

PREFERRED ROUTE FROM TRINITY MARINA TO TRINITY MARINA VIA CALCUTT BOTTOM LOCK No 3, AUTHERLEY JUNCTION, HURLESTON JUNCTION, LLANGOLLEN BASIN, HURLESTON JUNCTION, THE BOAT MUSEUM, MIDDLEWICH JUNCTION, NAVIGATION INN (BUXWORTH), FROGHALL BASIN AND GREAT HAYWOOD JUNCTION



This itinerary was produced on Friday the 27th of June, 2025 by CanalPlanAC: the on-line waterways route planner — www.canalplan.uk.

Maps include data from OpenStreetMap (www.openstreetmap.org/copyright) and OpenMapTiles.org, and from CanalPlanAC data, and is used under the appropriate terms. Contains OS data © Crown copyright and database rights 2025.

Total distance is 469.33 miles and 336 locks . There are 42 moveable bridges of which 6 are usually left open; 128 small aqueducts or underbridges and 17 tunnels (Newbold Tunnel No 49 (250 yards long) [see [navigational note 1](#) below], Shrewley Tunnel (433 yards long), Curzon Street Tunnel (161 yards long), Ashted Tunnel (103 yards long), Galton Tunnel (122 yards long), Coseley Tunnel (360 yards long) [see [navigational note 2](#) below], Wolverhampton Tunnel (109 yards long), Cowley Tunnel (81 yards long), Ellesmere Tunnel (87 yards long), Chirk Tunnel (459 yards long), Whitehouses Tunnel (191 yards long), Harecastle Tunnel (2919 yards long) [see [navigational note 3](#) below] and Froghall Tunnel (75 yards long)) – a total of 3.47 miles underground and 4 major aqueducts (Chirk Aqueduct (237 yards long) and Pontcysyllte Aqueduct (336 yards long)).

This is made up of 377.28 miles of narrow canals; 92.05 miles of broad canals; 257 narrow locks; 79 broad locks.

This will take 288 hours, 23 minutes which is 96 days, 23 minutes at 3 hours per day. For initial calculation purposes (before adjusting for such things as overnight stops) this is taken as 96 days of 3 hours each.

This is calculated based on 96 full days travelling starting at Trinity Marina.

On average each full day will be approximately 3 hours travelling but and this has affected the lengths of the days. The shortest day is 3 hours and the longest is 3 hours (the maximum day-length is set at 6 hours).

A long stretch of the route is on tidal waters or is a long flight of locks with no safe intermediate stopping places - this has prevented overnight stops from being properly calculated.

First full day of trip

On the Ashby Canal (Main Line), at Marston Junction Stop Lock. This is 6.05 miles of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.

Second full day of trip

On the Oxford Canal (Northern Section - Main Line), at Site of Bridge No 12 (two thirds of the way between Wyken Arm Junction and Ansty Bridge No 16). This is 5.79 miles and 1 lock of narrow canals and will take 3 hours.

Third full day of trip

On the Oxford Canal (Northern Section - Main Line), at Hungerfield Bridge No 35 (a third of the way between All Oaks Corner and Falls Bridge Wharf). This is 5.97 miles of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 1 moveable bridge and 4 small aqueducts or underbridges.

Fourth full day of trip

On the Oxford Canal (Northern Section - Main Line), at Clifton Bridge No 68 (two thirds of the way between Clifton Wharf and Hillmorton Bottom Locks Nos 2 and 3). This is 5.65 miles of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 6 small aqueducts or underbridges and 1 tunnel. You will pass through Newbold Tunnel No 49 (250 yards long) [see [navigational note 1](#) below].

Fifth full day of trip

On the Oxford Canal (Northern Section - Main Line), at Rowdyke Bridge No 82 (a third of the way between Dunchurch Pools Marina and Navigation Bridge No 85). This is 5.15 miles and 3 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours 1 minute. You will pass through Hillmorton Locks (rise of 18 feet and 7 inches) [see [navigational note 2](#) below].

Sixth full day of trip

On the Grand Union Canal (Oxford Canal Section), at Garners Bridge No 107 (two thirds of the way between Lower Shuckburgh Bridge No 104 and Wigrams Turn Marina). This is 3.06 miles of narrow canals, and 3.82 miles of broad canals; a total of 6.89 miles and will take 3 hours.

Seventh full day of trip

On the Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Napton Canal), at Stockton Lock No 7 (two thirds of the way between Stockton Top Lock No 4 and Stockton Lock No 11). This is 4.46 miles and 6 locks of broad canals and will take 3 hours. You will pass through Calcutt Locks (rise of 16 feet and 3 inches).

Eighth full day of trip

On the Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Napton Canal), at Bascote Bottom Lock No

17. This is 2.57 miles and 10 locks of broad canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge. You will pass through Stockton Locks (rise of 48 feet and 6 inches) and through Bascote Locks (rise of 26 feet and 8 inches).

Ninth full day of trip

On the Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Napton Canal), at Radford Pipe Bridge. This is 3.52 miles and 7 locks of broad canals and will take 3 hours 1 minute.

Tenth full day of trip

On the Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Birmingham Canal: widened section - Main Line), at Hatton Lock No 28 (a third of the way between Hatton Bottom Lock No 26 and Hatton Yard). This is 5.32 miles and 4 locks of broad canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 3 small aqueducts or underbridges. You will pass through Cape Locks (rise of 14 feet and 4 inches).

Eleventh full day of trip

On the Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Birmingham Canal: widened section - Main Line), at Hatton Yard Turnover Bridge No 54 (nearly at Hatton Locks Café). This is 1.45 miles and 15 locks of broad canals and will take 3 hours.

Twelfth full day of trip

On the Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Birmingham Canal: widened section - Main Line), at The Navigation Inn (Lapworth) (half way between Kingswood Junction and Knowle Bottom Lock No 47). This is 5.47 miles and 4 locks of broad canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge and 1 tunnel. You will pass through Hatton Locks (rise of 142 feet and 6 inches) and through Shrewley Tunnel (433 yards long).

Thirteenth full day of trip

On the Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Birmingham Canal: widened section - Main Line), at River Blythe Aqueduct No 5. This is 5.50 miles and 5 locks of broad canals and will take 3 hours 1 minute. You will pass through Knowle Locks (rise of 42 feet) [see [navigational note 3](#) below].

Fourteenth full day of trip

On the Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Birmingham Canal: widened section - Main Line), at Golden Hillock Bridge No 89. This is 7.61 miles of broad canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 4 small aqueducts or underbridges.

Fifteenth full day of trip

On the Birmingham Canal Navigations (Birmingham and Fazeley Canal - Main Line), at Barker Bridge. This is 1.83 miles and 12 locks of narrow canals, and 0.79 miles of broad canals; a total of 2.61 miles and 12 locks and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge and 2 tunnels. You will pass through Camp Hill Locks (rise of 41 feet and 8 inches), through Curzon Street Tunnel (161 yards long), through Ashted Tunnel (103 yards long) and through Ashted Locks (rise of 35 feet and 1 inch).

Sixteenth full day of trip

On the Birmingham Canal Navigations (Main Line), at Site of Harborne Branch Railway Bridge. This is 2.37 miles and 13 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. You will pass through Farmers Bridge Locks (rise of 81 feet).

Seventeenth full day of trip

On the Birmingham Canal Navigations (Main Line), at Site of Dixon's Basin. This is 6.06 miles of narrow canals and will take 3 hours 1 minute. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges and 1 tunnel. You will pass through Galton Tunnel (122 yards long).

Eighteenth full day of trip

On the Birmingham Canal Navigations (Main Line), at Dixon Street Bridge. This is 4.97 miles and 3 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 3 small aqueducts or underbridges and 1 tunnel. You will pass through Factory Locks (rise of 20 feet) and through Coseley Tunnel (360 yards long) [see [navigational note 4](#) below].

Nineteenth full day of trip

On the Birmingham Canal Navigations (Main Line), at Wolverhampton Lock No 14 (nearly at Wolverhampton Bottom Lock No 21). This is 2.49 miles and 13 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 1 tunnel. You will pass through Wolverhampton Tunnel (109 yards long).

Twentieth full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal - Main Line), at Pendeford Hall Lane Winding hole (nearly at High Green Bridge No 14). This is 3.39 miles and 9 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. You will pass through Wolverhampton Locks (rise of 132 feet).

Twenty first full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal - Main Line), at Wheaton Aston Services (nearly at High Onn Bridge No 25). This is 5.82 miles and 1 lock of narrow canals and will take 3 hours 1 minute. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.

Twenty second full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal - Main Line), at Machins Barn Bridge No 37. This is 6.08 miles of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges and 1 tunnel. You will pass through Cowley Tunnel (81 yards long).

Twenty third full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal - Main Line), at Knighton Wharf. This is 5.93 miles of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 4 small aqueducts or underbridges. You will pass over Shelmore Embankment (1750 yards long), through Grub Street Cutting and over Shebdon Embankment (1530 yards long).

Twenty fourth full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal - Main Line), at Tyrley Lock No 4. This is 5.47 miles and 1 lock of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. You will pass through Woodseaves Cutting.

Twenty fifth full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal - Main Line), at Adderley Lock No 9. This is 4.52 miles and 5 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours 1 minute. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.

You will pass through Tyrley Locks (rise of 33 feet).

Twenty sixth full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal - Main Line), at Audlem Lock No 22. This is 2.44 miles and 13 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. You will pass through Adderley Locks (rise of 31 feet).

Twenty seventh full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal - Main Line), at Hack Green Winding Hole. This is 3.78 miles and 8 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge. You will pass through Audlem Locks (rise of 93 feet) and through Hack Green Locks (rise of 12 feet).

Twenty eighth full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line), at Hurleston Bridge No 1. This is 3.18 miles and 4 locks of narrow canals, and 1.90 miles of broad canals; a total of 5.08 miles and 4 locks and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge. You will pass over Nantwich Embankment and through Hurleston Locks (rise of 34 feet and 3 inches).

Twenty ninth full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line), at Baddiley Lock No 7 (nearly at Wrenbury Mill Boatyard). This is 3.64 miles and 2 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours.

Thirtieth full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line), at The Swan PH. This is 4.30 miles and 3 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours 1 minute. Today's journey involves 3 moveable bridges and 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.

Thirty first full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line), at Jackson's Bridge No 26. This is 3.33 miles and 4 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.

Thirty second full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line), at Sparks Bridge No 35 (half way between Whitchurch Branch Junction and Whixall Moss Junction). This is 2.75 miles and 6 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 3 moveable bridges of which 1 is usually left open. You will pass through Grindley Brook Lower Locks.

Thirty third full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line), at Morris Lift Bridge No 45. This is 4.32 miles of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 1 moveable bridge.

Thirty fourth full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line), at Miss Each Bridge No 54. This is 4.60 miles of narrow canals and will take 3 hours 1 minute. Today's journey involves 1 moveable bridge.

Thirty fifth full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line), at Val Hill 1 Bridge No

64. This is 4.46 miles of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge and 1 tunnel. You will pass through Ellesmere Tunnel (87 yards long).

Thirty sixth full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line), at New Marton Bottom Lock No 2 (nearly at Lion Quays). This is 4.25 miles of narrow canals and will take 3 hours.

Thirty seventh full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line), at Chirk Tunnel (southern entrance). This is 4.13 miles and 2 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 1 major aqueduct. You will pass over Chirk Aqueduct (237 yards long) and through Chirk Tunnel (459 yards long).

Thirty eighth full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line), at Millars Bridge No 35W. This is 4.61 miles of narrow canals and will take 3 hours 1 minute. Today's journey involves 1 moveable bridge; 1 small aqueduct or underbridge and 2 tunnels and 1 major aqueduct. You will pass through Whitehouses Tunnel (191 yards long) and over Pontcysyllte Aqueduct (336 yards long).

Thirty ninth full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line), at Llanddyn No 2 Lift Bridge No 44W. (Having turned at Llangollen Basin).

This is 4.87 miles of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 1 moveable bridge which is usually left open.

Fortieth full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line), at The Bridge Inn (Chirk). This is 7.68 miles of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 2 moveable bridges of which 1 is usually left open; 1 small aqueduct or underbridge and 2 tunnels and 2 major aqueducts. You will pass over Pontcysyllte Aqueduct (336 yards long), through Whitehouses Tunnel (191 yards long), through Chirk Tunnel (459 yards long) and over Chirk Aqueduct (237 yards long).

Forty first full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line), at Nicholas Bridge No 2W. This is 6.35 miles and 2 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours.

Forty second full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line), at Hampton Bank Bridge No 50. This is 7.44 miles of narrow canals and will take 3 hours 1 minute. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge and 1 tunnel. You will pass through Ellesmere Tunnel (87 yards long).

Forty third full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line), at Hassell's No 2 Lift Bridge No 34. This is 7.77 miles of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 2 moveable bridges.

Forty fourth full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line), at Quoisley Lock No 11. This is 4.15 miles and 8 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's

journey involves 3 moveable bridges of which 1 is usually left open. You will pass through Grindley Brook Lower Locks.

Forty fifth full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line), at Baddiley Lock No 8. This is 5.74 miles and 3 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 3 moveable bridges and 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.

Forty sixth full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Chester Canal - Nantwich to Bunbury), at Hurleston Junction. This is 4.22 miles and 8 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours 1 minute. You will pass through Hurleston Locks (rise of 34 feet and 3 inches).

Forty seventh full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Chester Canal - Bunbury to Chester), at Beeston Stone Lock Footbridge. This is 5.50 miles and 4 locks of broad canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.

Forty eighth full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Chester Canal - Bunbury to Chester), at Faulkner's Bridge No 116. This is 6.29 miles and 2 locks of broad canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge. You will pass over River Gowy Aqueduct.

Forty ninth full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Chester Canal - Bunbury to Chester), at Hoole Lane Lock No 40 Footbridge. This is 4.24 miles and 5 locks of broad canals and will take 3 hours.

Fiftieth full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Wirral Line - Main Line), at Craughton Wharf. This is 5.89 miles and 3 locks of broad canals and will take 3 hours 1 minute. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges. You will pass over Bache Brooke Embankment.

Fifty first full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Wirral Line - Main Line), at Wervin New Hall Pipe Bridges. (Having turned at The Boat Museum).

This is 7.57 miles of broad canals and will take 3 hours.

Fifty second full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Chester Canal - Bunbury to Chester), at The Lock Vault PH. This is 5.45 miles and 4 locks of broad canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges. You will pass over Bache Brooke Embankment.

Fifty third full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Chester Canal - Bunbury to Chester), at Golden Nook Bridge No 115. This is 5.31 miles and 4 locks of broad canals and will take 3 hours.

Fifty fourth full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Chester Canal - Bunbury to Chester), at Beeston Stone Lock Visitor Moorings. This is 5.23 miles and 3 locks of broad canals and will take 3 hours 1 minute. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.

You will pass over River Gowy Aqueduct.

Fifty fifth full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Middlewich Branch), at Cholmondeston Visitor Moorings. This is 1.27 miles of narrow canals, and 4.18 miles and 3 locks of broad canals; a total of 5.45 miles and 3 locks and will take 3 hours.

Fifty sixth full day of trip

On the Shropshire Union Canal (Middlewich Branch), at Stockhouse Bridge No 19. This is 5.14 miles and 2 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.

Fifty seventh full day of trip

On the Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Harding's Wood to Middlewich), at Rumps Lock No 70. This is 4.68 miles and 3 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.

Fifty eighth full day of trip

On the Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Harding's Wood to Middlewich), at Forge Bridge No 155. This is 4.62 miles and 4 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours.

Fifty ninth full day of trip

On the Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Harding's Wood to Middlewich), at Pierpoint Winding Hole. This is 2.74 miles and 11 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours 1 minute. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges. You will pass through Wheelock Flight.

Sixtieth full day of trip

On the Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Harding's Wood to Middlewich), at Church Lawton Top Lock No 47. This is 2.84 miles and 8 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 3 small aqueducts or underbridges. You will pass through Lawton Treble Locks.

Sixty first full day of trip

On the Trent and Mersey Canal (Hall Green Branch), at Moss Lane Bridge No 94. This is 3.04 miles and 7 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.

Sixty second full day of trip

On the Macclesfield Canal, at Galleys Bridge No 70. This is 5.72 miles and 1 lock of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 4 small aqueducts or underbridges.

Sixty third full day of trip

On the Macclesfield Canal, at Bosley Lock No 3. This is 3.84 miles and 9 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours 1 minute. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.

Sixty fourth full day of trip

On the Macclesfield Canal, at Leadbeater's Bridge No 40. This is 4.94 miles and 3 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 2 moveable bridges and 1 small aqueduct or underbridge. You will pass through Bosley Locks (rise of 110 feet) [see [navigational note 5](#) below].

Sixty fifth full day of trip

On the Macclesfield Canal, at Braddocks Bridge No 19. This is 6.07 miles of narrow

canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.

Sixty sixth full day of trip

On the Peak Forest Canal (Upper), at Brick Bridge No 19. This is 5.90 miles of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 3 small aqueducts or underbridges.

Sixty seventh full day of trip

On the Peak Forest Canal (Upper), at Teapot Cottages. This is 6.06 miles of narrow canals and will take 3 hours 1 minute. Today's journey involves 4 moveable bridges and 5 small aqueducts or underbridges.

Sixty eighth full day of trip

On the Peak Forest Canal (Upper), at Hollinwood Lane Narrows. (Having turned at Navigation Inn (Buxworth)).

This is 5.93 miles of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 4 moveable bridges and 5 small aqueducts or underbridges.

Sixty ninth full day of trip

On the Macclesfield Canal, at Mitchells Bridge No 17. This is 5.95 miles of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 3 small aqueducts or underbridges.

Seventieth full day of trip

On the Macclesfield Canal, at Barrack Road Bridge No 35. This is 6.13 miles of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.

Seventy first full day of trip

On the Macclesfield Canal, at Bosley Lock No 2. This is 5.82 miles and 1 lock of narrow canals and will take 3 hours 1 minute. Today's journey involves 2 moveable bridges and 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.

Seventy second full day of trip

On the Macclesfield Canal, at Stanleys Bridge No 65. This is 2.94 miles and 11 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge. You will pass through Bosley Locks (rise of 110 feet) [see [navigational note 5](#) below].

Seventy third full day of trip

On the Macclesfield Canal, at Morris Bridge No 89. This is 5.94 miles of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 5 small aqueducts or underbridges.

Seventy fourth full day of trip

On the Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Etruria to Hardings Wood), at Harecastle Tunnel (southern entrance). This is 4.12 miles and 1 lock of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges and 1 tunnel. You will pass through Harecastle Tunnel (2919 yards long) [see [navigational note 6](#) below].

Seventy fifth full day of trip

On the Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall), at Ridgeway Road Bridge No 6. This is 4.83 miles and 3 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours 1 minute. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.

Seventy sixth full day of trip

On the Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall), at Stockton Brook Footbridge No 24. This is 5.44 miles and 2 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 3 moveable bridges and 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.

Seventy seventh full day of trip

On the Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall), at Hazelhurst Lock Bridge No 37. This is 3.02 miles and 7 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.

Seventy eighth full day of trip

On the Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall), at Consall Forge. This is 4.85 miles and 4 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 1 moveable bridge which is usually left open and 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.

Seventy ninth full day of trip

On the Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall), at Changeline Bridge No 52. (Having turned at Froghall Basin).

This is 4.45 miles and 3 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours 1 minute.

Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges and 2 tunnels. You will pass through Froghall Tunnel (75 yards long) twice.

Eightieth full day of trip

On the Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall), at The Flintlock Restaurant at Cheddleton. This is 4.05 miles and 5 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 1 moveable bridge which is usually left open.

Eighty first full day of trip

On the Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall), at Stockton Brook Lock No 8. This is 4.49 miles and 4 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.

Eighty second full day of trip

On the Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall), at Botany Bay Bridge No 14. This is 3.96 miles and 5 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 2 moveable bridges and 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.

Eighty third full day of trip

On the Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Great Haywood to Etruria), at Cockshute Railway Bridge No 114A (two thirds of the way between Newcastle Road Bridge No 115 and Stone Services). This is 3.52 miles and 7 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 1 moveable bridge. You will pass through Stoke Locks (rise of 50 feet).

Eighty fourth full day of trip

On the Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Great Haywood to Etruria), at Plume of Feathers Bridge No 103. This is 5.20 miles and 2 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours 1 minute. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.

Eighty fifth full day of trip

On the Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Great Haywood to Etruria), at Stafford Road Bridge No 93. This is 3.42 miles and 8 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge. You will pass through Meaford Locks (rise of 32 feet and 5 inches).

Eighty sixth full day of trip

On the Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Great Haywood to Etruria), at Salt Bridge No 82. This is 5.27 miles and 2 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.

Eighty seventh full day of trip

On the Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Fradley to Great Haywood), at Trent Lane Bridge No 73. This is 4.73 miles and 3 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 4 small aqueducts or underbridges.

Eighty eighth full day of trip

On the Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Fradley to Great Haywood), at Brewers Bridge No 64. This is 5.53 miles and 1 lock of narrow canals and will take 3 hours 1 minute. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.

Eighty ninth full day of trip

On the Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Fradley to Great Haywood), at Wood End Bridge No 53. This is 5.48 miles and 1 lock of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 3 small aqueducts or underbridges.

Ninetieth full day of trip

On the Coventry Canal (Detached Portion), at Bowmans Bridge No 82. This is 5.16 miles and 2 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. Today's journey involves 1 moveable bridge and 3 small aqueducts or underbridges.

Ninety first full day of trip

On the Birmingham Canal Navigations (Birmingham and Fazeley Canal - along route of Coventry Canal), at Fazeley Bypass Bridge. This is 6.04 miles of narrow canals and will take 3 hours.

Ninety second full day of trip

On the Coventry Canal (Main Line - Hawkesbury to Fazeley), at Pooley Heritage Centre Bridge No 56. This is 5.42 miles and 2 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours 1 minute. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges. You will pass through Glascote Locks (rise of 13 feet and 8 inches).

Ninety third full day of trip

On the Coventry Canal (Main Line - Hawkesbury to Fazeley), at Atherstone Lock No 8. This is 4.82 miles and 3 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours.

Ninety fourth full day of trip

On the Coventry Canal (Main Line - Hawkesbury to Fazeley), at Hartshill Visitor Moorings (southeastern). This is 3.32 miles and 8 locks of narrow canals and will take 3 hours. You will pass through Atherstone Locks (rise of 36 feet and 6 inches).

Ninety fifth full day of trip

On the Ashby Canal (Main Line), at Marston Junction Stop Lock. This is 5.96 miles of narrow canals and will take 3 hours.

Last day of trip

On the Ashby Canal (Main Line), at Trinity Marina. This is 6.05 miles of narrow canals

and will take 3 hours 1 minute. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.

MAP OF ENTIRE TRIP



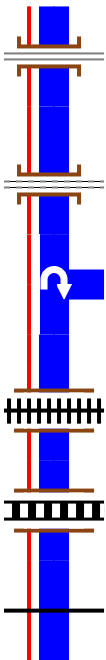
FIRST FULL DAY OF TRIP



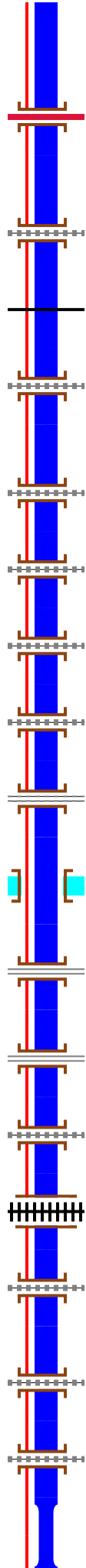
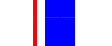
You will be travelling from Trinity Marina  on Ashby Canal (Main Line) [see [navigational note 1](#) below] to Marston Junction Stop Lock (ungated) on Coventry Canal (Main Line - Hawkesbury to Fazeley), which is 6.05 miles of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.



Ashby Canal (Main Line) [see [navigational note 1](#) below]



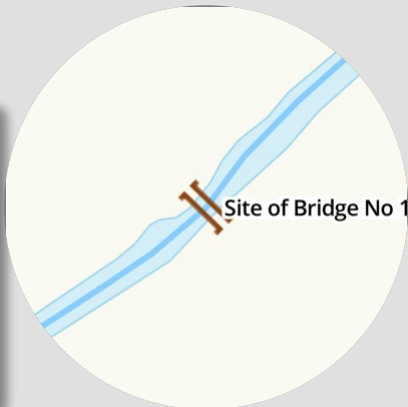
			Daily running total	Total
Coventry Road Bridge No 17  [see navigational note 2 below]	0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.				
Nutts Bridge No 16 	0.31 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	0.46 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	0.46 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	0.46 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.				
Hinckley Wharf Arm Junction	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.48 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	0.48 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	0.48 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)
Railway Bridge No 15B 	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.57 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)	0.57 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)	0.57 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.				
Former Railway Bridge No 15	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.59 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)	0.59 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)	0.59 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes a disused railway over the canal.				
Sewage Works Pipe Bridge No 15A 	0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	0.80 miles, 0 locks (24 minutes)	0.80 miles, 0 locks (24 minutes)	0.80 miles, 0 locks (24 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.				

	Lime Kilns Inn Canalside	 	0.20 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	1 mile, 0 locks (29 minutes)	1 mile, 0 locks (29 minutes)
	Limekiln Bridge No 15 Warwickshire and Leicestershire border Facilities: water point This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	  	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.01 miles, 0 locks (30 minutes)	1.01 miles, 0 locks (30 minutes)
	Mill's Bridge No 14 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.		0.38 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	1.39 miles, 0 locks (41 minutes)	1.39 miles, 0 locks (41 minutes)
	Mills Bridge Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.		0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.39 miles, 0 locks (41 minutes)	1.39 miles, 0 locks (41 minutes)
	Goodacres Bridge No 13 Between bridge 13 and the pipe bridge is good mooring, chains or pins can be used. This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.		0.34 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	1.73 miles, 0 locks (51 minutes)	1.73 miles, 0 locks (51 minutes)
	Colley's Bridge No 12 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.		0.37 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	2.10 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 2 minutes)	2.10 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 2 minutes)
	Dratley's Bridge No 11 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.		0.48 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	2.58 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 17 minutes)	2.58 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 17 minutes)
	Pearson's Bridge No 10 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.		0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.69 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 20 minutes)	2.69 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 20 minutes)
	James Bridge No 9 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.		0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	2.91 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)	2.91 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)
	Mill Bridge No 8 Burton Hastings This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.		0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	3.07 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 32 minutes)	3.07 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 32 minutes)
	River Anker Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a river under the canal.		0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	3.19 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 35 minutes)	3.19 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 35 minutes)
	Bramcote Road Bridge No 6 With pipe bridge alongside This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.		0.58 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)	3.76 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 52 minutes)	3.76 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 52 minutes)
	Bulkington Road Bridge No 5 This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	   	0.99 miles, 0 locks (29 minutes)	4.76 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 22 minutes)	4.76 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 22 minutes)
	Lloyd's Bridge No 4 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.		0.38 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	5.13 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 33 minutes)	5.13 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 33 minutes)
	Trent Valley Line Railway Bridge No 3A This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.		0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.16 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 34 minutes)	5.16 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 34 minutes)
	Lloyds Farm Bridge No 3 below] [see navigational note 3 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.		0.19 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	5.35 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 40 minutes)	5.35 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 40 minutes)
	Quarry Bridge No 2 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.		0.28 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	5.64 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 49 minutes)	5.64 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 49 minutes)
	Orton's Bridge No 1 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.		0.28 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	5.92 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 57 minutes)	5.92 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 57 minutes)
	Marston Junction Stop Lock ungated		0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	6.05 miles, 0 locks (3 hours, 1 minute)	6.05 miles, 0 locks (3 hours, 1 minute)

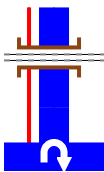
SECOND FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Marston Junction Stop Lock to Site of Bridge No 12 (two thirds of the way between Wyken Arm Junction (Old Colliery Branch) and Ansty Bridge No 16 [see [navigational note 4](#) below]) on Oxford Canal (Northern Section - Main Line) [see [navigational note 5](#) below], which is 5.79 miles and 1 lock of narrow canals.



Ashby Canal (Main Line) [see [navigational note 1](#) below]



Marston Junction Bridge
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

Marston Junction
Junction of Ashby and Coventry Canals

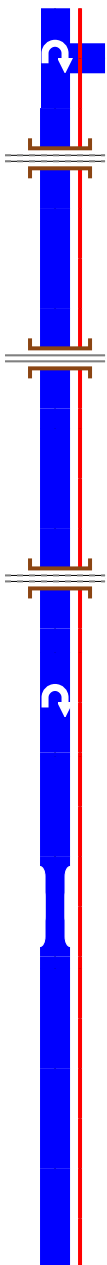
0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

Daily running total	Total
0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	6.06 miles, 0 locks (3 hours, 1 minute)
0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	6.07 miles, 0 locks (3 hours, 2 minutes)



Turn sharp left onto *Coventry Canal (Main Line - Hawkesbury to Fazeley)*



Marston Bridge No 15

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

6.12 miles, 0 locks (3 hours, 3 minutes)

Charity Dock

0.38 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)

0.45 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)

6.50 miles, 0 locks (3 hours, 15 minutes)

Bulkington Lane Bridge No 14

Also known as 'Bulkington Bridge'

This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.

0.74 miles, 0 locks (22 minutes)

1.18 miles, 0 locks (35 minutes)

7.24 miles, 0 locks (3 hours, 37 minutes)

Site of Navigation Inn

Now a private residence

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.20 miles, 0 locks (35 minutes)

7.25 miles, 0 locks (3 hours, 37 minutes)

Bedworth Hill Bridge No 13

Half a mile walk to Bedworth

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.72 miles, 0 locks (21 minutes)

1.92 miles, 0 locks (57 minutes)

7.97 miles, 0 locks (3 hours, 59 minutes)

Bedworth Winding Hole

Site of the junction with the Newdigate Colliery Arm (disused)

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.93 miles, 0 locks (57 minutes)

7.99 miles, 0 locks (3 hours, 59 minutes)

Site of Hawkesbury Basin

Infilled

0.33 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)

2.26 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 7 minutes)

8.32 miles, 0 locks (4 hours, 9 minutes)

Bridge No 12 (Demolished)

This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.

0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

2.39 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 11 minutes)

8.44 miles, 0 locks (4 hours, 13 minutes)

Hawkesbury Visitor Moorings (Engine House)

0.29 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)

2.68 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 20 minutes)

8.74 miles, 0 locks (4 hours, 22 minutes)

Hawkesbury Water Point (Engine House)

Facilities: water point

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

2.73 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 21 minutes)

8.78 miles, 0 locks (4 hours, 23 minutes)

Hawkesbury Engine House

Also known as 'Hawkesbury Pumping Station'

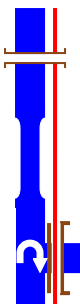
0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

2.77 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 23 minutes)

8.83 miles, 0 locks (4 hours, 24 minutes)

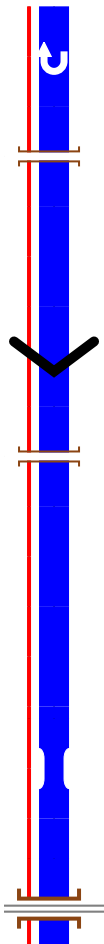
Daily running total

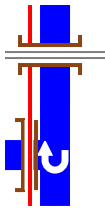
Total

	Hawkesbury Engine House Footbridge	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.78 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 23 minutes)	8.83 miles, 0 locks (4 hours, 24 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.			
	Hawkesbury Junction Gauging Stop	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.79 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 23 minutes)	8.84 miles, 0 locks (4 hours, 25 minutes)
	Hawkesbury Junction	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.82 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 24 minutes)	8.87 miles, 0 locks (4 hours, 26 minutes)
	Junction of the Coventry Canal Main Line with the Oxford Canal Northern Section.			



Turn sharp left onto *Oxford Canal (Northern Section - Main Line)* [see [navigational note 5](#) below]

			Daily running total	Total
	Hawkesbury Junction Bridge 	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.83 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 24 minutes)	8.88 miles, 0 locks (4 hours, 26 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.			
	The Greyhound Inn 	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.83 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 24 minutes)	8.89 miles, 0 locks (4 hours, 26 minutes)
	Sutton Stop 	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.88 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 26 minutes)	8.93 miles, 0 locks (4 hours, 27 minutes)
	Also known as 'Hawkesbury Stop Lock', 'Hawkesbury Lock'			
	Sutton Stop Changeling Bridge	0.01 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	2.89 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 38 minutes)	8.94 miles, 1 lock (4 hours, 40 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.			
	Hawkesbury Water Point (stop lock) 	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.91 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 39 minutes)	8.96 miles, 1 lock (4 hours, 40 minutes)
	Facilities: water point			
	Hawkesbury Visitor Moorings (stop lock) 	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.97 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 41 minutes)	9.03 miles, 1 lock (4 hours, 42 minutes)
	Site of Substation Footbridge	0.34 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	3.31 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 51 minutes)	9.36 miles, 1 lock (4 hours, 52 minutes)
	Not for public use			
	This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.			
	Tusses Bridge No 4 	0.30 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	3.60 miles, 1 lock (2 hours)	9.66 miles, 1 lock (5 hours, 1 minute)
	This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.			



Whiting's Bridge No 5
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.65 miles, 0 locks
(19 minutes)

4.25 miles, 1
lock (2 hours,
19 minutes)

10.31 miles, 1
lock (5 hours,
21 minutes)



Wyken Arm Junction
Old Colliery Branch

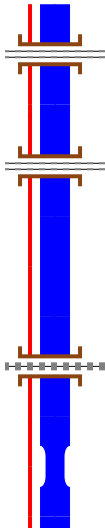
0.07 miles, 0 locks (1
minute)

4.32 miles, 1
lock (2 hours,
21 minutes)

10.37 miles, 1
lock (5 hours,
23 minutes)



Remain on Oxford Canal (Northern Section - Main Line) [see [navigational note 5](#) below]



Sowe Common Bridge No 7 
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.36 miles, 0 locks
(10 minutes)

**Daily running
total**
4.68 miles, 1
lock (2 hours,
32 minutes)

Total
10.73 miles, 1
lock (5 hours,
34 minutes)

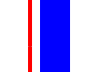


Stone Bridge No 9 
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.20 miles, 0 locks (5
minutes)

4.88 miles, 1
lock (2 hours,
38 minutes)

10.93 miles, 1
lock (5 hours,
39 minutes)

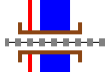


Sowe Common Sports Ground 
No mooring allowed

0.21 miles, 0 locks (6
minutes)

5.08 miles, 1
lock (2 hours,
44 minutes)

11.14 miles, 1
lock (5 hours,
46 minutes)

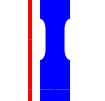


Carters Bridge No 11
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.23 miles, 0 locks (6
minutes)

5.31 miles, 1
lock (2 hours,
51 minutes)

11.37 miles, 1
lock (5 hours,
52 minutes)



Site of Bridge No 12
This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a
consequence.

0.48 miles, 0 locks
(14 minutes)

5.79 miles, 1
lock (3 hours,
5 minutes)

11.84 miles, 1
lock (6 hours,
7 minutes)

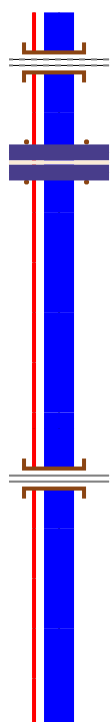
THIRD FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Site of Bridge No 12 to Hungerfield Bridge No 35 (a third of the way between All Oaks Corner  (Canal turn at the boundary of All Oaks Wood) and Falls Bridge Wharf  (Armada Waterside & Boat Hire. Also known as 'Armada Boat Hire')) on Oxford Canal (Northern Section - Main Line) [see [navigational note 5](#) below], which is 5.97 miles of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 1 moveable bridge and 4 small aqueducts or underbridges.



Oxford Canal (Northern Section - Main Line) [see [navigational note 5](#) below]



Noonhill Bridge No 13

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.29 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)

Daily running total

0.29 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)

Total

12.13 miles, 1 lock (6 hours, 15 minutes)

Ansty Motorway Bridge No 13A

This is a bridge which takes a motorway over the canal.

0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

0.34 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)

12.19 miles, 1 lock (6 hours, 17 minutes)

Ansty Embankment

0.26 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

0.60 miles, 0 locks (18 minutes)

12.44 miles, 1 lock (6 hours, 25 minutes)

Ansty Water Point

Facilities: water point

0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)

0.75 miles, 0 locks (22 minutes)

12.60 miles, 1 lock (6 hours, 29 minutes)

Ansty Bridge No 14

This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.

0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

0.83 miles, 0 locks (24 minutes)

12.67 miles, 1 lock (6 hours, 32 minutes)

Ansty Visitor Moorings

0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

0.91 miles, 0 locks (27 minutes)

12.75 miles, 1 lock (6 hours, 34 minutes)

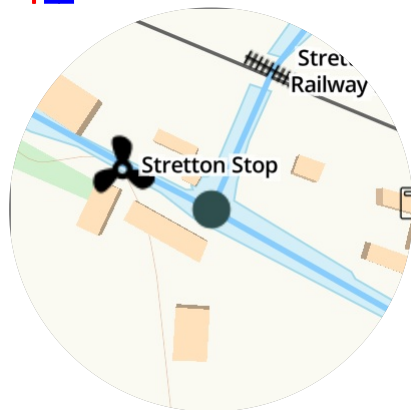
Rose & Castle PH

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

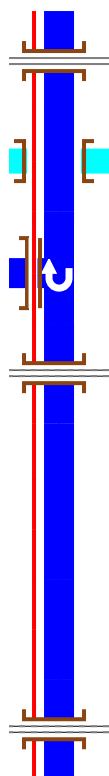
0.96 miles, 0 locks (28 minutes)

12.80 miles, 1 lock (6 hours, 35 minutes)

	Site of Ansty Bridge No 15			
	Also known as 'Allcotts Bridge'	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.97 miles, 0 locks (29 minutes)	12.82 miles, 1 lock (6 hours, 36 minutes)
	This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.			
	Ansty Bridge No 16 [see navigational note 4 below]	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.06 miles, 0 locks (31 minutes)	12.91 miles, 1 lock (6 hours, 39 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
	Squires Bridge No 17	0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.21 miles, 0 locks (36 minutes)	13.05 miles, 1 lock (6 hours, 43 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.			
	Hollyhill Bridge Aqueduct	0.24 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	1.45 miles, 0 locks (43 minutes)	13.29 miles, 1 lock (6 hours, 50 minutes)
	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge.			
	Hollyhill Bridge No 19	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.55 miles, 0 locks (46 minutes)	13.39 miles, 1 lock (6 hours, 53 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.			
	Hopsford Valley Aqueduct No 20	0.39 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	1.93 miles, 0 locks (57 minutes)	13.78 miles, 1 lock (7 hours, 5 minutes)
	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.			
	Nettlehill Bridge No 24	0.49 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	2.42 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 12 minutes)	14.26 miles, 1 lock (7 hours, 19 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
	Bridge No 25 (Ansty)	0.30 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	2.72 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 21 minutes)	14.56 miles, 1 lock (7 hours, 28 minutes)
	Motorway bridge over canal and railway.			
	This is a bridge which takes a motorway over the canal.			
	Grimes Bridge No 26	0.85 miles, 0 locks (25 minutes)	3.57 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 47 minutes)	15.41 miles, 1 lock (7 hours, 54 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
	Johnson's Bridge No 27	0.20 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	3.77 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 53 minutes)	15.61 miles, 1 lock (8 hours)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
	Smeaton Lane Aqueduct No 28	0.38 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	4.15 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 4 minutes)	15.99 miles, 1 lock (8 hours, 11 minutes)
	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.			
	Stretton Stop [see navigational note 6 below]			
	Rose Narrowboats	0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	4.30 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 9 minutes)	16.15 miles, 1 lock (8 hours, 16 minutes)
	Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale, boatyard pump-out and water point			
	This is a swing bridge.			
	Stretton Arm Junction	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.33 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 9 minutes)	16.17 miles, 1 lock (8 hours, 17 minutes)



Remain on Oxford Canal (Northern Section - Main Line) [see [navigational note 5](#) below]



Fosse Way Road Bridge No 30

This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

Daily running total
4.38 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 11 minutes)

Total
16.22 miles, 1 lock (8 hours, 18 minutes)

Smite Brook Culvert

This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.

0.27 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)

4.65 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 19 minutes)

16.49 miles, 1 lock (8 hours, 26 minutes)

Brinklow Arm Junction (disused)

0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)

4.83 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 24 minutes)

16.67 miles, 1 lock (8 hours, 32 minutes)

Easenhall Lane Bridge No 34 [see [navigational note 7](#) below]

Brinklow, ¾ mile west

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.20 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

5.03 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 30 minutes)

16.87 miles, 1 lock (8 hours, 38 minutes)

All Oaks Visitor Moorings

0.20 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

5.23 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 36 minutes)

17.07 miles, 1 lock (8 hours, 44 minutes)

All Oaks Corner

Canal turn at the boundary of All Oaks Wood

0.13 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)

5.36 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 40 minutes)

17.21 miles, 1 lock (8 hours, 48 minutes)

Hungerfield Bridge No 35

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.60 miles, 0 locks (18 minutes)

5.97 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 59 minutes)

17.81 miles, 1 lock (9 hours, 6 minutes)

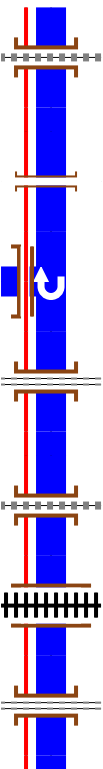
FOURTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



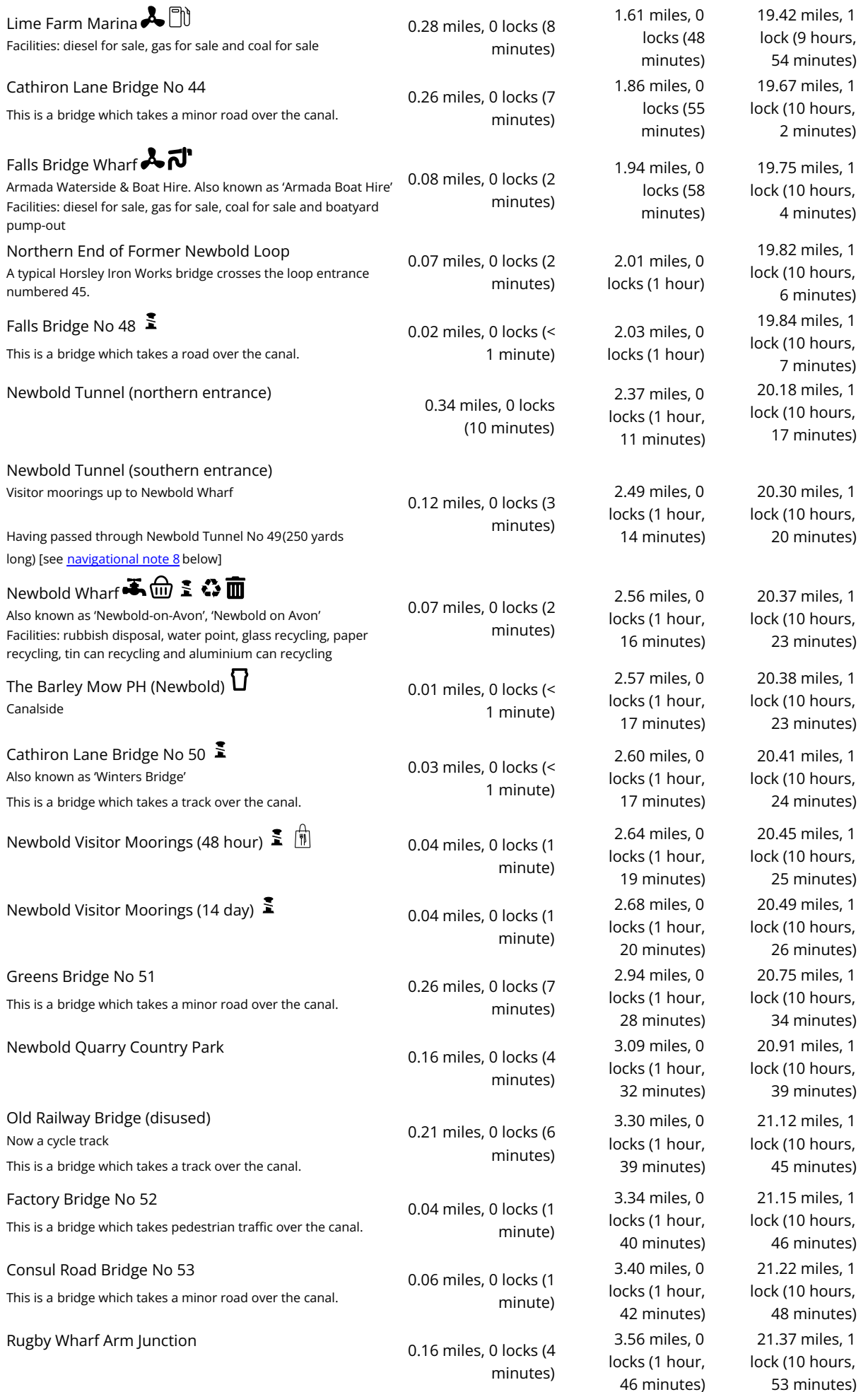
You will be travelling from Hungerfield Bridge No 35 to Clifton Bridge No 68 (Also known as 'Noels Bridge') (two thirds of the way between Clifton Wharf    (Home of Clifton Cruisers) and Hillmorton Bottom Locks Nos 2 and 3 (Side by side pair of locks)) on Oxford Canal (Northern Section - Main Line) [see [navigational note 5](#) below], which is 5.65 miles of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 6 small aqueducts or underbridges and 1 tunnel.



Oxford Canal (Northern Section - Main Line) [see [navigational note 5](#) below]



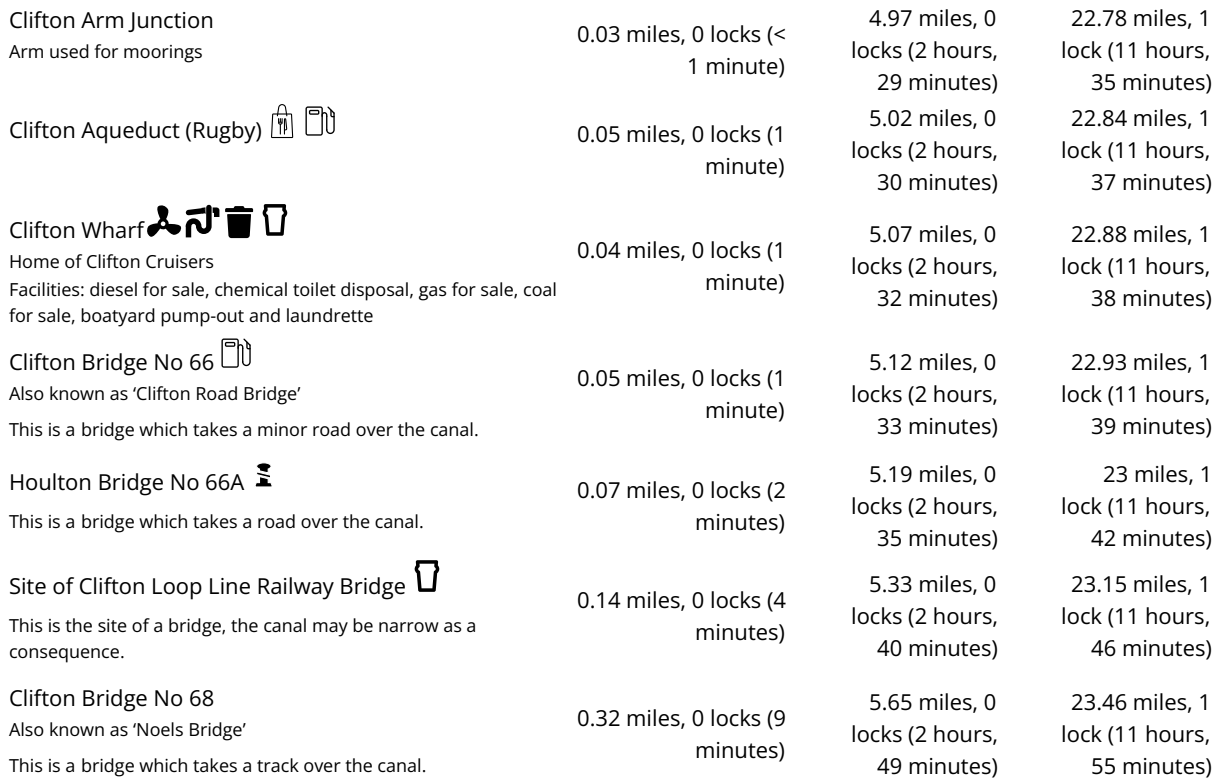
			Daily running total	Total
	Bodleys Bridge No 37 Also known as 'Bodley's Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.37 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	0.37 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	18.18 miles, 1 lock (9 hours, 17 minutes)
	Cathron Spinneys Bridge No 38 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	0.60 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)	18.41 miles, 1 lock (9 hours, 24 minutes)
	Fennis Field Arm Crossed by towpath bridge No 39. Also known as 'Brinklow Marina'	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.66 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)	18.47 miles, 1 lock (9 hours, 26 minutes)
	Cathron Bridge No 41 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.73 miles, 0 locks (21 minutes)	18.54 miles, 1 lock (9 hours, 28 minutes)
	Walton's Bridge No 42 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.32 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	1.05 miles, 0 locks (31 minutes)	18.86 miles, 1 lock (9 hours, 37 minutes)
	Cathron Railway Bridge No 42A This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.15 miles, 0 locks (34 minutes)	18.96 miles, 1 lock (9 hours, 40 minutes)
	Tuckey's Bridge No 43 Also known as 'Cathron Lane Road Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	1.32 miles, 0 locks (39 minutes)	19.14 miles, 1 lock (9 hours, 46 minutes)





Remain on Oxford Canal (Northern Section - Main Line) [see [navigational note 5](#) below]

			Daily running total	Total
	Old Leicester Road Aqueduct with steps leading to Elliott's Field retail park This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.65 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 49 minutes)	21.46 miles, 1 lock (10 hours, 55 minutes)
	River Swift Aqueduct No 55	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.72 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 51 minutes)	21.53 miles, 1 lock (10 hours, 57 minutes)
	Brownsover Footbridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.19 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	3.91 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 57 minutes)	21.72 miles, 1 lock (11 hours, 3 minutes)
	The Bell and Barge PH Harvester	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.92 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 57 minutes)	21.73 miles, 1 lock (11 hours, 3 minutes)
	Brownsover Arm Junction (disused)	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.93 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 57 minutes)	21.74 miles, 1 lock (11 hours, 4 minutes)
	Masters Bridge No 58 This is a bridge which takes a dual carriageway over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.95 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 58 minutes)	21.76 miles, 1 lock (11 hours, 4 minutes)
	Rugby Visitor Moorings Facilities: chemical toilet disposal and water point	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.03 miles, 0 locks (2 hours)	21.84 miles, 1 lock (11 hours, 7 minutes)
	Boughton Road Bridge No 59 Brownsover This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	4.24 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 7 minutes)	22.06 miles, 1 lock (11 hours, 13 minutes)
	Brownsover Aqueduct No 7 This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes pedestrian traffic under the canal.	0.33 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	4.57 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 17 minutes)	22.39 miles, 1 lock (11 hours, 23 minutes)
	River Avon Aqueduct No 8 Also known as 'Reservoir Aqueduct' This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a river under the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.60 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 18 minutes)	22.42 miles, 1 lock (11 hours, 24 minutes)
	Aqueduct No 8A (Oxford Canal) This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.65 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 19 minutes)	22.47 miles, 1 lock (11 hours, 25 minutes)
	Clifton Aqueduct No 9	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.71 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 21 minutes)	22.53 miles, 1 lock (11 hours, 27 minutes)
	Site of Clifton Arm Junction Bridge This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	4.94 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 28 minutes)	22.76 miles, 1 lock (11 hours, 34 minutes)



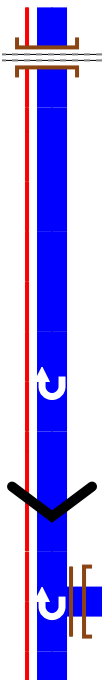
FIFTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Clifton Bridge No 68 to Rowdyke Bridge No 82 (a third of the way between Dunchurch Pools Marina          (Also known as 'Dunchurch Wharf') and Navigation Bridge No 85  (Site of the Navigation Inn. Willoughby village approx 1 mile southwest.) on Oxford Canal (Northern Section - Main Line) [see [navigational note 5](#) below], which is 5.15 miles and 3 locks of narrow canals.

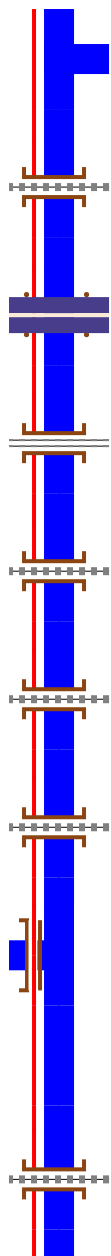


Oxford Canal (Northern Section - Main Line) [see [navigational note 5](#) below]



		Daily running total	Total
	Kent Road Bridge No 69 Also known as 'Clifton Double Bridge No 69' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.39 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	0.39 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)
	Hillmorton Visitor Moorings (below locks)	0.40 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	0.79 miles, 0 locks (23 minutes)
	Hillmorton Water Point Facilities: water point	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.82 miles, 0 locks (24 minutes)
	Hillmorton Locks Winding Hole	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.89 miles, 0 locks (26 minutes)
	Hillmorton Bottom Locks Nos 2 and 3 Side by side pair of locks	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.94 miles, 0 locks (28 minutes)
	Hillmorton Boat Services Grathams Bridge No 70 spans the arm	0.04 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	0.98 miles, 1 lock (39 minutes)
			23.86 miles, 1 lock (12 hours, 7 minutes)
			24.25 miles, 1 lock (12 hours, 19 minutes)
			24.28 miles, 1 lock (12 hours, 20 minutes)
			24.36 miles, 1 lock (12 hours, 22 minutes)
			24.40 miles, 1 lock (12 hours, 24 minutes)
			24.44 miles, 2 locks (12 hours, 35 minutes)

	Hillmorton Bridge No 71     Also known as 'Burtons Bridge' Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, rubbish disposal and toilets This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.02 miles, 1 lock (40 minutes)	24.48 miles, 2 locks (12 hours, 36 minutes)
	Hillmorton Middle Locks Nos 4 and 5    Side by side pair of locks	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.11 miles, 1 lock (43 minutes)	24.57 miles, 2 locks (12 hours, 39 minutes)
	Hillmorton Top Locks Nos 6 and 7  Side by side pair of locks Having passed through Hillmorton Locks (rise of 18 feet and 7 inches) [see navigational note 9 below]	0.13 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	1.24 miles, 2 locks (55 minutes)	24.71 miles, 3 locks (12 hours, 51 minutes)
	Hillmorton Visitor Moorings (above locks) 	0.10 miles, 1 lock (13 minutes)	1.35 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 8 minutes)	24.81 miles, 4 locks (13 hours, 4 minutes)
	Moors Bridge No 72  This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.46 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 11 minutes)	24.92 miles, 4 locks (13 hours, 7 minutes)
	Rugby - Northampton Railway Bridge No 72A This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal. This is the most easterly point on your route.	0.45 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	1.91 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 25 minutes)	25.37 miles, 4 locks (13 hours, 21 minutes)
	Rugby - London Railway Bridge No 72B This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.94 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 26 minutes)	25.40 miles, 4 locks (13 hours, 22 minutes)
	Crick Road Bridge No 73  Also known as 'Wharf Bridge (Hillmorton)' This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.02 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 28 minutes)	25.48 miles, 4 locks (13 hours, 24 minutes)
	Waterside Pub and Carvery (Rugby)   Greene king	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.06 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 29 minutes)	25.52 miles, 4 locks (13 hours, 25 minutes)
	The Canal Shop (closed)  Saisons boat hire	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.10 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 30 minutes)	25.56 miles, 4 locks (13 hours, 26 minutes)
	Hillmorton Wharf Marina  Also known as 'Blue Haven Marine'	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.13 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 31 minutes)	25.59 miles, 4 locks (13 hours, 27 minutes)
	Wharf Farm Winding Hole 	0.17 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.30 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 36 minutes)	25.76 miles, 4 locks (13 hours, 32 minutes)
	Kilsby Road Bridge No 74 Also known as 'Tarry's Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.34 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 38 minutes)	25.80 miles, 4 locks (13 hours, 34 minutes)
	Thornfield Bridge No 75 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.40 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	2.75 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 50 minutes)	26.21 miles, 4 locks (13 hours, 46 minutes)
	Normans Bridge No 76 Barby, 1¼ miles south. Also known as 'Barby Road Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.27 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	3.02 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 58 minutes)	26.48 miles, 4 locks (13 hours, 54 minutes)



Barby Moorings

Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale and boatyard pump-out

0.40 miles, 0 locks
(11 minutes)

3.42 miles, 3
locks (2 hours,
10 minutes)

26.88 miles, 4
locks (14
hours, 6
minutes)

Barby Straight Bridge No 77

Also known as 'Whitehall Bridge'

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1
minute)

3.47 miles, 3
locks (2 hours,
12 minutes)

26.93 miles, 4
locks (14
hours, 7
minutes)

M45 Motorway Bridge No 77A

This is a bridge which takes a motorway over the canal.

0.28 miles, 0 locks (8
minutes)

3.75 miles, 3
locks (2 hours,
20 minutes)

27.21 miles, 4
locks (14
hours, 16
minutes)

Barby Wood Bridge No 78

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.21 miles, 0 locks (6
minutes)

3.96 miles, 3
locks (2 hours,
26 minutes)

27.42 miles, 4
locks (14
hours, 22
minutes)

Onley Fields Bridge No 79

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.30 miles, 0 locks (9
minutes)

4.26 miles, 3
locks (2 hours,
35 minutes)

27.72 miles, 4
locks (14
hours, 31
minutes)

Wise's Bridge No 80

Also known as 'Wises Bridge'

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.36 miles, 0 locks
(10 minutes)

4.62 miles, 3
locks (2 hours,
46 minutes)

28.08 miles, 4
locks (14
hours, 42
minutes)

Borstal Bridge No 81

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.39 miles, 0 locks
(11 minutes)

5.01 miles, 3
locks (2 hours,
58 minutes)

28.47 miles, 4
locks (14
hours, 54
minutes)

Dunchurch Pools Marina

Also known as 'Dunchurch Wharf'

Facilities: diesel for sale, chemical toilet disposal, chemical toilet disposal suitable for DIY pump-out, gas for sale, coal for sale, boater-operated pump-out, boatyard pump-out, rubbish disposal, toilets, water point, laundrette, electric hook up and WiFi

0.07 miles, 0 locks (2
minutes)

5.08 miles, 3
locks (3 hours)

28.54 miles, 4
locks (14
hours, 56
minutes)

Rowdyke Bridge No 82

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.07 miles, 0 locks (2
minutes)

5.15 miles, 3
locks (3 hours,
2 minutes)

28.61 miles, 4
locks (14
hours, 58
minutes)

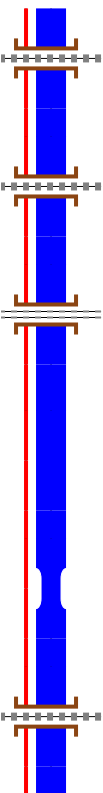
SIXTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



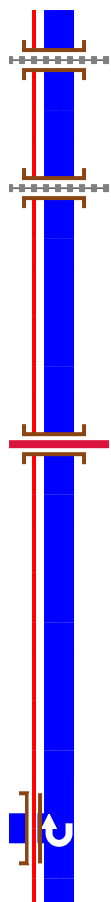
You will be travelling from Rowdyke Bridge No 82 to Garners Bridge No 107 (two thirds of the way between Lower Shuckburgh Bridge No 104 (Shuckburgh. Also known as 'Jacksons Bridge') and Wigrams Turn Marina      ) on Grand Union Canal (Oxford Canal Section) , which is 3.06 miles of narrow canals, and 3.82 miles of broad canals; a total of 6.89 miles.



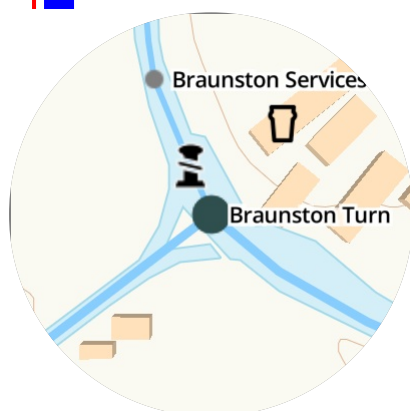
Oxford Canal (Northern Section - Main Line) [see [navigational note 5](#) below]



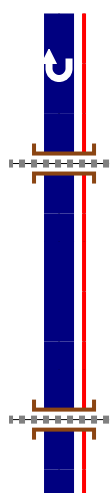
			Daily running total	Total
	Hazels Bridge No 83 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.57 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)	0.57 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)	29.19 miles, 4 locks (15 hours, 15 minutes)
	Fivers Bridge No 84 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	0.80 miles, 0 locks (24 minutes)	29.41 miles, 4 locks (15 hours, 22 minutes)
	Navigation Bridge No 85  Site of the Navigation Inn. Willoughby village approx 1 mile southwest. This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.46 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	1.26 miles, 0 locks (37 minutes)	29.87 miles, 4 locks (15 hours, 36 minutes)
	Willoughby Wharf	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.28 miles, 0 locks (38 minutes)	29.89 miles, 4 locks (15 hours, 36 minutes)
	Site of Bridge No 86  This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	1.46 miles, 0 locks (43 minutes)	30.08 miles, 4 locks (15 hours, 42 minutes)
	Roy's Bridge No 87 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.27 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	1.73 miles, 0 locks (51 minutes)	30.34 miles, 4 locks (15 hours, 50 minutes)



Ridleys Bridge No 88				
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.76 miles, 0 locks (22 minutes)	2.50 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 14 minutes)	31.11 miles, 4 locks (16 hours, 13 minutes)	
Humphris Bridge No 89				
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.27 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	2.76 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 22 minutes)	31.37 miles, 4 locks (16 hours, 21 minutes)	
Braunston Visitor Moorings (London Road)				
	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.83 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 25 minutes)	31.44 miles, 4 locks (16 hours, 23 minutes)	
London Road Bridge No 90				
This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.93 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)	31.54 miles, 4 locks (16 hours, 26 minutes)	
Braunston Services				
Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, rubbish disposal and water point	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.03 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 30 minutes)	31.64 miles, 4 locks (16 hours, 29 minutes)	
Midland Changers (Braunston)				
	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.05 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 31 minutes)	31.66 miles, 4 locks (16 hours, 29 minutes)	
Braunston Turn				
Junction of the Grand Union, Oxford and Grand Junction Canals - Bridges No 93 & No 94. Also known as 'Braunston Junction'	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.06 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 31 minutes)	31.67 miles, 4 locks (16 hours, 30 minutes)	



Turn right onto *Grand Union Canal (Oxford Canal Section)*



		Daily running total	Total	
Tommys Bridge No 95				
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.08 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.14 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 33 minutes)	31.75 miles, 4 locks (16 hours, 32 minutes)	
Braunston Puddle Banks				
	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	3.27 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 36 minutes)	31.88 miles, 4 locks (16 hours, 35 minutes)	
Wolfhamcote Bridge No 97				
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.31 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	3.58 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 44 minutes)	32.19 miles, 4 locks (16 hours, 42 minutes)	

	Former Wolfamcote Loop (eastern entrance)	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.60 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 44 minutes)	32.21 miles, 4 locks (16 hours, 43 minutes)
	Site of Wolfamcote Railway Bridge This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.66 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 46 minutes)	32.27 miles, 4 locks (16 hours, 44 minutes)
	Wolfhamcote Bridge No 98 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.75 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 48 minutes)	32.36 miles, 4 locks (16 hours, 46 minutes)
	Former Wolfamcote Loop (western entrance)	0.11 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.86 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 51 minutes)	32.47 miles, 4 locks (16 hours, 49 minutes)
	Wolfamcote Winding Hole	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.91 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 52 minutes)	32.52 miles, 4 locks (16 hours, 50 minutes)
	Hardgreaves Bridge No 99 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.27 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	4.18 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 58 minutes)	32.79 miles, 4 locks (16 hours, 57 minutes)
	Chambers Bridge No 100	0.16 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	4.35 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 2 minutes)	32.96 miles, 4 locks (17 hours, 1 minute)
	Site of Nethercote Railway Bridge	0.29 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	4.64 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 9 minutes)	33.25 miles, 4 locks (17 hours, 8 minutes)
	Nethercote Bridge No 101	0.20 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	4.84 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 14 minutes)	33.45 miles, 4 locks (17 hours, 12 minutes)
	Flecknoe Bridge No 102 Flecknoe village half a mile southeast This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.43 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	5.26 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 24 minutes)	33.87 miles, 4 locks (17 hours, 23 minutes)
	New Bridge No 103 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.67 miles, 0 locks (16 minutes)	5.94 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 40 minutes)	34.55 miles, 4 locks (17 hours, 39 minutes)
	Lower Shuckburgh Bridge No 104 Shuckburgh. Also known as 'Jacksons Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.57 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	6.50 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 54 minutes)	35.11 miles, 4 locks (17 hours, 52 minutes)
	Dunks Footbridge No 105 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	6.63 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 57 minutes)	35.24 miles, 4 locks (17 hours, 55 minutes)
	Site of Shuckburgh Bridge No 106 This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.16 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	6.79 miles, 0 locks (3 hours, 1 minute)	35.40 miles, 4 locks (17 hours, 59 minutes)
	Garners Bridge No 107 This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	6.89 miles, 0 locks (3 hours, 3 minutes)	35.50 miles, 4 locks (18 hours, 1 minute)

SEVENTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Garners Bridge No 107 to Stockton Lock No 7 (two thirds of the way between Stockton Top Lock No 4 and Stockton Lock No 11) on Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Napton Canal), which is 4.46 miles and 6 locks of broad canals.

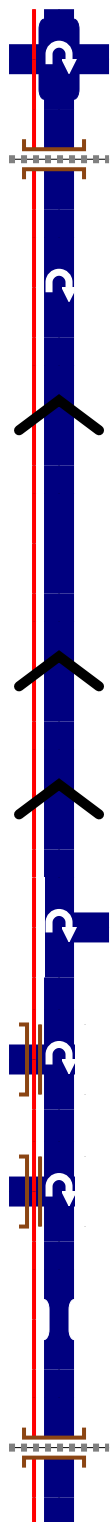


Grand Union Canal (Oxford Canal Section)

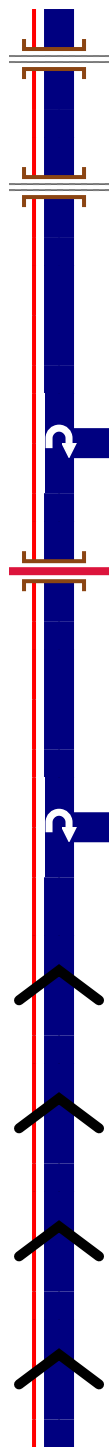
			Daily running total	Total
	Thick Thorne House Winding Hole Also known as 'Sheila's Turn'	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	35.53 miles, 4 locks (18 hours, 2 minutes)
	Nimrod Bridge No 108 This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.54 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	0.57 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	36.07 miles, 4 locks (18 hours, 15 minutes)
	Wigrams Turn Marina Facilities: diesel for sale, chemical toilet disposal, gas for sale, coal for sale, boatyard pump-out, rubbish disposal, showers, toilets, water point and laundrette	0.60 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	1.17 miles, 0 locks (28 minutes)	36.67 miles, 4 locks (18 hours, 30 minutes)
	This is the most southerly point on your route.			
	Napton Junction Junction of Grand Union and Oxford Canals	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.18 miles, 0 locks (28 minutes)	36.68 miles, 4 locks (18 hours, 30 minutes)



Turn sharp right onto *Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Napton Canal)*



		Daily running total	Total
Wigrams Bridge No 17			
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.19 miles, 0 locks (28 minutes)	36.69 miles, 4 locks (18 hours, 30 minutes)
Calcutt Top Lock Winding Hole 🚢			37.19 miles, 4 locks (18 hours, 42 minutes)
Facilities: water point	0.50 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	1.69 miles, 0 locks (40 minutes)	
Calcutt Top Lock No 1			37.23 miles, 4 locks (18 hours, 43 minutes)
Calcutt Boats	0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.73 miles, 0 locks (41 minutes)	
Calcutt Boats 🚢			37.25 miles, 5 locks (18 hours, 56 minutes)
Boat hire, small shop and chandlery	0.02 miles, 1 lock (13 minutes)	1.76 miles, 1 lock (54 minutes)	
Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale and coal for sale			
Calcutt Middle Lock No 2			37.30 miles, 5 locks (18 hours, 57 minutes)
	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.81 miles, 1 lock (55 minutes)	
Calcutt Bottom Lock No 3 🚢			37.37 miles, 6 locks (19 hours, 9 minutes)
Having passed through Calcutt Locks (rise of 16 feet and 3 inches)	0.06 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	1.87 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 7 minutes)	
Calcutt Marina 🚢 🚰 🚿 🚻 🗑️ 🗑️			37.41 miles, 7 locks (19 hours, 22 minutes)
Home of Calcutt Boats	0.04 miles, 1 lock (13 minutes)	1.91 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 20 minutes)	
Facilities: diesel for sale, chemical toilet disposal, gas for sale, boatyard pump-out, rubbish disposal and water point			
Ventnor Marina (Sunrise Basin) 🚢 🚰 🚿 🚻			37.51 miles, 7 locks (19 hours, 25 minutes)
The larger of the two Ventnor Marina basins	0.11 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.02 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 23 minutes)	
Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale, boatyard pump-out, showers, toilets and laundrette			
Ventnor Marina (Sunset Basin) 🚢 🗑️ 🗑️			37.82 miles, 7 locks (19 hours, 32 minutes)
	0.31 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	2.33 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 30 minutes)	
Site of Calcutt Railway Bridge			38.02 miles, 7 locks (19 hours, 37 minutes)
This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.19 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.52 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 35 minutes)	
Tomlow Bridge No 18			38.15 miles, 7 locks (19 hours, 40 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.65 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 38 minutes)	



Daventry Road Bridge No 19

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.21 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)

2.87 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 43 minutes)

38.36 miles, 7 locks (19 hours, 45 minutes)

Gibraltar Bridge No 20

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.47 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)

3.34 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 55 minutes)

38.83 miles, 7 locks (19 hours, 57 minutes)

Site of Napton & Stockton Station Basin and Wharf

Infilled basin and disused wharf

0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

3.38 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 56 minutes)

38.87 miles, 7 locks (19 hours, 58 minutes)

Nelson's Wharf

Also known as 'Charles Nelson Cement Works', 'Willow Wren Training Centre'

0.31 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

3.68 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 3 minutes)

39.18 miles, 7 locks (20 hours, 5 minutes)

Birdingbury Bridge No 21

This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.

0.29 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

3.97 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 10 minutes)

39.47 miles, 7 locks (20 hours, 12 minutes)

The Boat Inn (Birdingbury)

0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

4.01 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 11 minutes)

39.51 miles, 7 locks (20 hours, 13 minutes)

Stockton Top Marina

Kate Boats Hire Base (Stockton). Also known as 'Blue Lias Top Marina'
Facilities: diesel for sale, coal for sale, boatyard pump-out and water point

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

4.06 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 12 minutes)

39.56 miles, 7 locks (20 hours, 14 minutes)

Stockton Top Lock No 4

0.21 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)

4.27 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 17 minutes)

39.77 miles, 7 locks (20 hours, 19 minutes)

Stockton Lock No 5

0.07 miles, 1 lock (14 minutes)

4.34 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 31 minutes)

39.84 miles, 8 locks (20 hours, 33 minutes)

Stockton Lock No 6

0.06 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)

4.40 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 43 minutes)

39.90 miles, 9 locks (20 hours, 45 minutes)

Stockton Lock No 7

0.06 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)

4.46 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 54 minutes)

39.96 miles, 10 locks (20 hours, 56 minutes)

EIGHTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Stockton Lock No 7 to Bascote Bottom Lock No 17 (just past Bascote Bottom Lock No 17) on Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Napton Canal), which is 2.57 miles and 10 locks of broad canals. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.



Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Napton Canal)

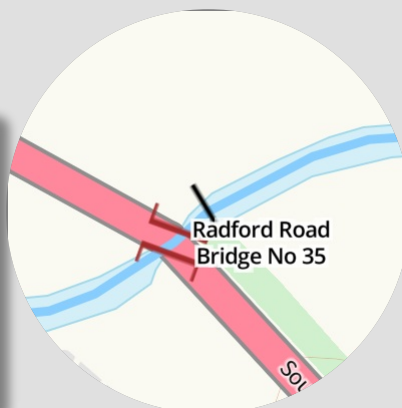
			Daily running total	Total
	Stockton Lock No 8	0.06 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	0.06 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	40.01 miles, 11 locks (21 hours, 7 minutes)
	Stockton Bridleway Bridge No 22 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.02 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	0.07 miles, 2 locks (21 minutes)	40.03 miles, 12 locks (21 hours, 18 minutes)
	Stockton Lock No 9	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.13 miles, 2 locks (23 minutes)	40.08 miles, 12 locks (21 hours, 19 minutes)
	Stockton Lock No 10	0.06 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	0.19 miles, 3 locks (34 minutes)	40.15 miles, 13 locks (21 hours, 31 minutes)
	Stockton Lock No 11 Having passed through Stockton Locks (rise of 48 feet and 6 inches)	0.06 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	0.25 miles, 4 locks (46 minutes)	40.21 miles, 14 locks (21 hours, 42 minutes)
	Stockton Lane Bridge No 23 Also known as 'Stockton Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.06 miles, 1 lock (14 minutes)	0.32 miles, 5 locks (1 hour)	40.28 miles, 15 locks (21 hours, 56 minutes)

	The Blue Lias Inn	Moorings for patrons only Facilities: water point	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.33 miles, 5 locks (1 hour)	40.29 miles, 15 locks (21 hours, 56 minutes)
	Kayes Arm Junction	Home of the Warwickshire Fly Boat Co. Facilities: water point	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.44 miles, 5 locks (1 hour, 2 minutes)	40.39 miles, 15 locks (21 hours, 59 minutes)
	Shop Lock No 12		0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.48 miles, 5 locks (1 hour, 3 minutes)	40.43 miles, 15 locks (22 hours)
	New Bridge No 24	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.09 miles, 1 lock (17 minutes)	0.56 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 21 minutes)	40.52 miles, 16 locks (22 hours, 17 minutes)
	Itchington Bottom Lock No 13 [see navigational note 10 below]		0.18 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	0.74 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 25 minutes)	40.70 miles, 16 locks (22 hours, 21 minutes)
	The Two Boats Inn	Opposite the Cuttle Inn	0.15 miles, 1 lock (18 minutes)	0.89 miles, 7 locks (1 hour, 44 minutes)	40.85 miles, 17 locks (22 hours, 40 minutes)
	Cuttle Inn	Opposite the Two Boats pub	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.90 miles, 7 locks (1 hour, 44 minutes)	40.86 miles, 17 locks (22 hours, 40 minutes)
	Cuttle Bridge No 25	Long Itchington This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.92 miles, 7 locks (1 hour, 44 minutes)	40.88 miles, 17 locks (22 hours, 41 minutes)
	Bickley's Bridge No 26	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.12 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.04 miles, 7 locks (1 hour, 47 minutes)	41 miles, 17 locks (22 hours, 44 minutes)
	Bascote Aqueduct	Also known as 'River Itchen Aqueduct' This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a river under the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.14 miles, 7 locks (1 hour, 49 minutes)	41.10 miles, 17 locks (22 hours, 46 minutes)
	Bascote Railway Viaduct No 26A (disused)	This is a bridge which takes a disused railway over the canal.	0.20 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.34 miles, 7 locks (1 hour, 54 minutes)	41.30 miles, 17 locks (22 hours, 51 minutes)
	Bascote Bridge No 27	Facilities: rubbish disposal and water point This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.33 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	1.67 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 2 minutes)	41.63 miles, 17 locks (22 hours, 59 minutes)
	Toll House Bridge No 28	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.63 miles, 0 locks (15 minutes)	2.30 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 17 minutes)	42.26 miles, 17 locks (23 hours, 14 minutes)
	Bascote Staircase Locks Nos 14 and 15		0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.37 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 19 minutes)	42.33 miles, 17 locks (23 hours, 15 minutes)
	Bascote Lock 3 No 16		0.08 miles, 2 locks (26 minutes)	2.45 miles, 9 locks (2 hours, 46 minutes)	42.41 miles, 19 locks (23 hours, 42 minutes)
	Bascote Bottom Lock No 17	Having passed through Bascote Locks (rise of 26 feet and 8 inches)	0.11 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	2.57 miles, 10 locks (2 hours, 59 minutes)	42.52 miles, 20 locks (23 hours, 55 minutes)

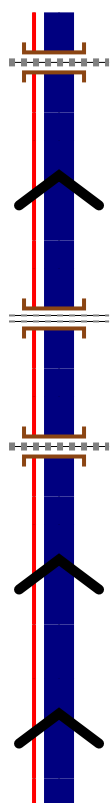
NINTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Bascote Bottom Lock No 17 to Radford Pipe Bridge on Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Napton Canal), which is 3.52 miles and 7 locks of broad canals.



Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Napton Canal)



Splash Bridge No 29

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.06 miles, 1 lock (13 minutes)

Daily running total

0.06 miles, 1 lock (13 minutes)

Total

42.58 miles, 21 locks (24 hours, 9 minutes)

Welsh Road Lock No 18

0.39 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)

0.45 miles, 1 lock (23 minutes)

42.97 miles, 21 locks (24 hours, 18 minutes)

Welsh Road Bridge No 30

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.02 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)

0.47 miles, 2 locks (38 minutes)

42.99 miles, 22 locks (24 hours, 34 minutes)

Longhole Bridge No 31

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.30 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

0.77 miles, 2 locks (46 minutes)

43.29 miles, 22 locks (24 hours, 41 minutes)

Wood Lock No 19

0.26 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

1.03 miles, 2 locks (52 minutes)

43.56 miles, 22 locks (24 hours, 47 minutes)

Fosse Top Lock No 20

0.61 miles, 1 lock (29 minutes)

1.65 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 22 minutes)

44.17 miles, 23 locks (25 hours, 17 minutes)

	Fosse Wharf [see navigational note 11 below] Facilities: chemical toilet disposal and water point	0.14 miles, 1 lock (18 minutes)	1.79 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 40 minutes)	44.31 miles, 24 locks (25 hours, 36 minutes)
	Fosse Way Bridge No 32 Also known as 'Fosse Road Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.83 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 41 minutes)	44.35 miles, 24 locks (25 hours, 37 minutes)
	Fosse Middle Lock No 21	0.12 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.95 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 44 minutes)	44.47 miles, 24 locks (25 hours, 39 minutes)
	Fosse Bottom Lock No 22	0.24 miles, 1 lock (20 minutes)	2.19 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 5 minutes)	44.71 miles, 25 locks (26 hours)
	Pope's Bridge No 33 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.13 miles, 1 lock (18 minutes)	2.32 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 23 minutes)	44.84 miles, 26 locks (26 hours, 18 minutes)
	Radford Railway Viaduct No 33A (disused) This is a bridge which takes a disused railway over the canal.	0.35 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	2.67 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 31 minutes)	45.19 miles, 26 locks (26 hours, 27 minutes)
	Radford Bottom Lock No 23 Facilities: rubbish disposal	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.73 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 33 minutes)	45.26 miles, 26 locks (26 hours, 28 minutes)
	Bull Lane Bridge No 34 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.07 miles, 1 lock (16 minutes)	2.80 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 49 minutes)	45.33 miles, 27 locks (26 hours, 45 minutes)
	Radford Winding Hole Also known as 'Icehouse Spinney Winding Hole'	0.34 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	3.14 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 57 minutes)	45.67 miles, 27 locks (26 hours, 53 minutes)
	Radford Hall Overflow Weir	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.23 miles, 7 locks (3 hours)	45.76 miles, 27 locks (26 hours, 55 minutes)
	Site of Radford Hall Drawbridge This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.32 miles, 7 locks (3 hours, 2 minutes)	45.85 miles, 27 locks (26 hours, 57 minutes)
	Radford Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.19 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	3.52 miles, 7 locks (3 hours, 6 minutes)	46.04 miles, 27 locks (27 hours, 2 minutes)

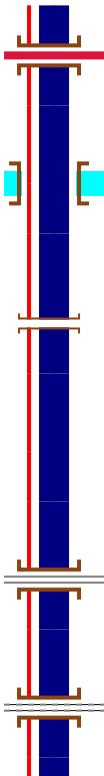
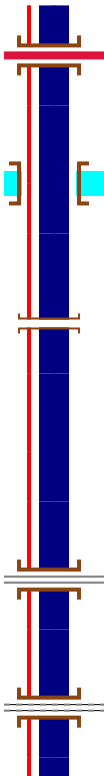
TENTH FULL DAY OF TRIP

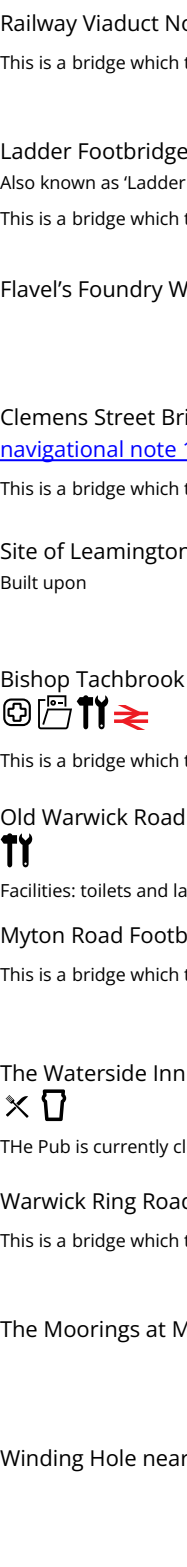


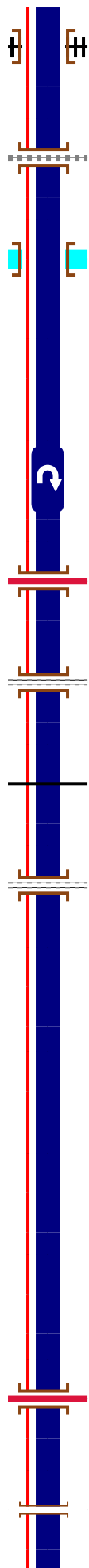
You will be travelling from Radford Pipe Bridge to Hatton Lock No 28 (a third of the way between Hatton Bottom Lock No 26    and Hatton Yard) on Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Birmingham Canal: widened section - Main Line), which is 5.32 miles and 4 locks of broad canals. Today's journey involves 3 small aqueducts or underbridges.



Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Napton Canal)

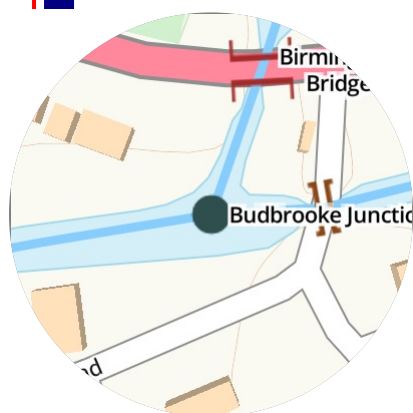
			Daily running total	Total
	Radford Road Bridge No 35			
	This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	46.05 miles, 27 locks (27 hours, 2 minutes)
	Gulleman's Way Underbridge			
	River Leam Tributary	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	0.14 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	46.17 miles, 27 locks (27 hours, 5 minutes)
	Gulleman's Bridge No 36			
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.23 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	46.26 miles, 27 locks (27 hours, 7 minutes)
	The Fusilier PH     	0.36 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	0.59 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	46.63 miles, 27 locks (27 hours, 16 minutes)
	Sydenham Drive Bridge No 37 	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.61 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	46.65 miles, 27 locks (27 hours, 17 minutes)
	St Marys Road Bridge No 37A   	0.24 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	0.85 miles, 0 locks (20 minutes)	46.89 miles, 27 locks (27 hours, 22 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			

	Leamington Winding Hole   Site of Frost's Wharf and Basin. Also known as 'Frost's Wharf'	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.87 miles, 0 locks (20 minutes)	46.91 miles, 27 locks (27 hours, 23 minutes)
	Clapham Terrace Bridge No 38 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.93 miles, 0 locks (22 minutes)	46.97 miles, 27 locks (27 hours, 24 minutes)
	Railway Viaduct No 38A This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.03 miles, 0 locks (24 minutes)	47.07 miles, 27 locks (27 hours, 27 minutes)
	Ladder Footbridge No 39 Also known as 'Ladder Bridge' This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.08 miles, 0 locks (25 minutes)	47.12 miles, 27 locks (27 hours, 28 minutes)
	Flavel's Foundry Wharf  	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.13 miles, 0 locks (27 minutes)	47.16 miles, 27 locks (27 hours, 29 minutes)
	Clemens Street Bridge No 40     [see navigational note 12 below] This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.24 miles, 0 locks (29 minutes)	47.27 miles, 27 locks (27 hours, 32 minutes)
	Site of Leamington Spa Gas Works Wharf    Built upon	0.14 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.38 miles, 0 locks (33 minutes)	47.42 miles, 27 locks (27 hours, 35 minutes)
	Bishop Tachbrook Bridge No 41           This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.39 miles, 0 locks (33 minutes)	47.43 miles, 27 locks (27 hours, 35 minutes)
	Old Warwick Road Moorings         Facilities: toilets and laundrette	0.40 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	1.79 miles, 0 locks (42 minutes)	47.83 miles, 27 locks (27 hours, 45 minutes)
	Myton Road Footbridge No 42 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.89 miles, 0 locks (45 minutes)	47.93 miles, 27 locks (27 hours, 47 minutes)
	The Waterside Inn (Royal Leamington Spa)      The Pub is currently closed (Sept 2022)	0.08 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.97 miles, 0 locks (47 minutes)	48 miles, 27 locks (27 hours, 49 minutes)
	Warwick Ring Road Bridge No 43      This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.99 miles, 0 locks (47 minutes)	48.03 miles, 27 locks (27 hours, 50 minutes)
	The Moorings at Myton PH   	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.01 miles, 0 locks (48 minutes)	48.04 miles, 27 locks (27 hours, 50 minutes)
	Winding Hole near Bridge No 43  	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.09 miles, 0 locks (50 minutes)	48.13 miles, 27 locks (27 hours, 52 minutes)
	Myton Visitor Moorings  	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.16 miles, 0 locks (51 minutes)	48.20 miles, 27 locks (27 hours, 54 minutes)
	Leam Bridge No 44 This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.25 miles, 0 locks (54 minutes)	48.29 miles, 27 locks (27 hours, 56 minutes)



Leamington Railway Aqueduct Also known as 'Warwick Rail Aqueduct' This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a railway under the canal.	0.16 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.42 miles, 0 locks (57 minutes)	48.45 miles, 27 locks (28 hours)
Jephson's Farm Bridge No 45 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.51 miles, 0 locks (1 hour)	48.55 miles, 27 locks (28 hours, 2 minutes)
Avon Aqueduct (Warwick and Napton Canal) Over River Avon This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a river under the canal.	0.12 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.63 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 3 minutes)	48.67 miles, 27 locks (28 hours, 5 minutes)
Emscote Road Visitor Moorings This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.81 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 7 minutes)	48.85 miles, 27 locks (28 hours, 9 minutes)
Emscote Bridge Winding Hole This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.83 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 7 minutes)	48.87 miles, 27 locks (28 hours, 10 minutes)
Emscote Bridge No 46 This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.85 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 8 minutes)	48.89 miles, 27 locks (28 hours, 10 minutes)
All Saints Road Bridge No 47 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.92 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 10 minutes)	48.96 miles, 27 locks (28 hours, 12 minutes)
Emscote Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.92 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 10 minutes)	48.96 miles, 27 locks (28 hours, 12 minutes)
Charles Street Bridge No 48 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.03 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 12 minutes)	49.07 miles, 27 locks (28 hours, 15 minutes)
Delta Marine Services Specialist boatbuilders. Also known as 'Nelson Wharf' Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale, boatyard pump-out and water point	0.15 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	3.18 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 16 minutes)	49.22 miles, 27 locks (28 hours, 18 minutes)
Coventry Road Visitor Moorings This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	3.31 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 19 minutes)	49.35 miles, 27 locks (28 hours, 21 minutes)
Guy's Cliffe Union Wharf Also known as 'Guy's Cliffe Wharf'	0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.35 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 20 minutes)	49.39 miles, 27 locks (28 hours, 22 minutes)
Warwickshire Narrowboat Hire Base Also known as 'Formerly Kate Boats Hire Base' Facilities: diesel for sale, chemical toilet disposal, gas for sale, coal for sale, boatyard pump-out and water point	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.40 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 21 minutes)	49.44 miles, 27 locks (28 hours, 24 minutes)
Coventry Road Bridge No 49 Warwick town centre half a mile due south This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.45 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 22 minutes)	49.49 miles, 27 locks (28 hours, 25 minutes)
Woodloes Park Footbridge No 49A This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.36 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	3.80 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 31 minutes)	49.84 miles, 27 locks (28 hours, 33 minutes)

	Cape Bottom Lock Footbridge No 49B This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.24 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	4.05 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 37 minutes)	50.09 miles, 27 locks (28 hours, 39 minutes)
	Cape Bottom Lock No 24 Facilities: water point	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.06 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 37 minutes)	50.10 miles, 27 locks (28 hours, 39 minutes)
	Cape Top Lock No 25 Having passed through Cape Locks (rise of 14 feet and 4 inches)	0.12 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)	4.19 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 52 minutes)	50.22 miles, 28 locks (28 hours, 55 minutes)
	Get Knotted Ropes and Fenders	0.02 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	4.20 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 5 minutes)	50.24 miles, 29 locks (29 hours, 8 minutes)
	Cape of Good Hope PH	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.21 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 6 minutes)	50.25 miles, 29 locks (29 hours, 8 minutes)
	Cape Water Point Facilities: water point	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.23 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 6 minutes)	50.27 miles, 29 locks (29 hours, 8 minutes)
	Cape Visitor Moorings	0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.27 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 7 minutes)	50.30 miles, 29 locks (29 hours, 9 minutes)
	Wedgenock Park Bridge No 50 Warwick town centre three-quarters of a mile away This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.36 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 9 minutes)	50.40 miles, 29 locks (29 hours, 12 minutes)
	Wedgenock Lane Bridge No 50A This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.42 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 11 minutes)	50.46 miles, 29 locks (29 hours, 13 minutes)
	Birmingham Road Bridge No 51 This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.28 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	4.70 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 17 minutes)	50.74 miles, 29 locks (29 hours, 20 minutes)
	Budbrooke Junction Junction of Saltisford Arm and Grand Union Main Line	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.73 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 18 minutes)	50.77 miles, 29 locks (29 hours, 21 minutes)

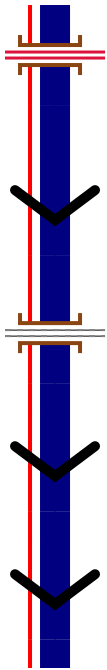


Turn right onto *Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Birmingham Canal: widened section - Main Line)*

**Daily running
total**

Total





Warwick Bypass Bridge No 51B	This is a bridge which takes a dual carriageway over the canal.	0.24 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	4.97 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 24 minutes)	51.01 miles, 29 locks (29 hours, 26 minutes)
Hatton Bottom Lock No 26	Facilities: paper recycling, tin can recycling and aluminium can recycling	0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.01 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 25 minutes)	51.04 miles, 29 locks (29 hours, 27 minutes)
Old Budbrooke Road Bridge	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.07 miles, 1 lock (14 minutes)	5.07 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 39 minutes)	51.11 miles, 30 locks (29 hours, 41 minutes)
Hatton Lock No 27		0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.13 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 40 minutes)	51.17 miles, 30 locks (29 hours, 43 minutes)
Hatton Lock No 28		0.19 miles, 1 lock (14 minutes)	5.32 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 55 minutes)	51.36 miles, 31 locks (29 hours, 57 minutes)

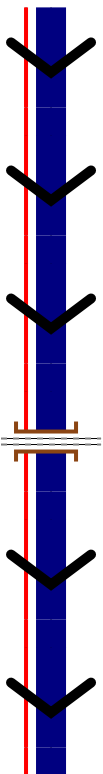
ELEVENTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Hatton Lock No 28 to Hatton Yard Turnover Bridge No 54 (nearly at Hatton Locks Café ♿ ♻) on Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Birmingham Canal: widened section - Main Line) , which is 1.45 miles and 15 locks of broad canals.



Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Birmingham Canal: widened section - Main Line)



Hatton Lock No 29

0.16 miles, 1 lock (13 minutes)

Daily running total

0.16 miles, 1 lock (13 minutes)

Total

51.52 miles, 32 locks (30 hours, 11 minutes)

Hatton Lock No 30 ♿ 📄

0.21 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)

0.38 miles, 2 locks (29 minutes)

51.74 miles, 33 locks (30 hours, 26 minutes)

Hatton Lock No 31

0.15 miles, 1 lock (13 minutes)

0.53 miles, 3 locks (42 minutes)

51.89 miles, 34 locks (30 hours, 40 minutes)

Ugley Bridge No 52 📄

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.04 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)

0.57 miles, 4 locks (53 minutes)

51.93 miles, 35 locks (30 hours, 51 minutes)

Hatton Lock No 32

0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

0.64 miles, 4 locks (55 minutes)

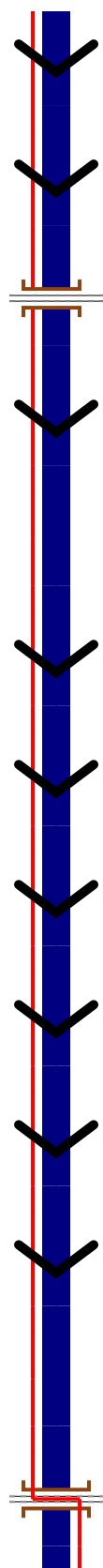
52 miles, 35 locks (30 hours, 52 minutes)

Hatton Lock No 33

0.08 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)

0.72 miles, 5 locks (1 hour, 7 minutes)

52.07 miles, 36 locks (31 hours, 4 minutes)

	Hatton Lock No 34	0.11 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	0.83 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 19 minutes)	52.18 miles, 37 locks (31 hours, 17 minutes)
	Hatton Lock No 35	0.11 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	0.94 miles, 7 locks (1 hour, 32 minutes)	52.29 miles, 38 locks (31 hours, 30 minutes)
	Hatton Middle Lock Bridge No 53 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.06 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	0.99 miles, 8 locks (1 hour, 43 minutes)	52.35 miles, 39 locks (31 hours, 41 minutes)
	Hatton Lock No 36	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.01 miles, 8 locks (1 hour, 44 minutes)	52.37 miles, 39 locks (31 hours, 41 minutes)
	Site of Asylum Wharf Disused	0.03 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	1.03 miles, 9 locks (1 hour, 54 minutes)	52.39 miles, 40 locks (31 hours, 52 minutes)
	Hatton Lock No 37	0.11 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.14 miles, 9 locks (1 hour, 57 minutes)	52.50 miles, 40 locks (31 hours, 55 minutes)
	Hatton Lock No 38	0.05 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	1.20 miles, 10 locks (2 hours, 8 minutes)	52.55 miles, 41 locks (32 hours, 6 minutes)
	Hatton Lock No 39	0.05 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	1.25 miles, 11 locks (2 hours, 19 minutes)	52.60 miles, 42 locks (32 hours, 17 minutes)
	Hatton Lock No 40	0.05 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	1.30 miles, 12 locks (2 hours, 31 minutes)	52.65 miles, 43 locks (32 hours, 28 minutes)
	Hatton Lock No 41  Facilities: paper recycling, tin can recycling and aluminium can recycling	0.05 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	1.35 miles, 13 locks (2 hours, 42 minutes)	52.70 miles, 44 locks (32 hours, 40 minutes)
	Hatton Lock No 42 Also known as 'Hatton Yard Lock'	0.05 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	1.40 miles, 14 locks (2 hours, 53 minutes)	52.76 miles, 45 locks (32 hours, 51 minutes)
	Hatton Yard	0.03 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	1.43 miles, 15 locks (3 hours, 4 minutes)	52.79 miles, 46 locks (33 hours, 2 minutes)
	Hatton Yard Turnover Bridge No 54 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.45 miles, 15 locks (3 hours, 4 minutes)	52.81 miles, 46 locks (33 hours, 2 minutes)

TWELFTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



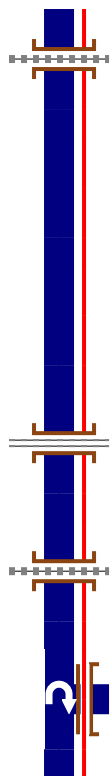
You will be travelling from Hatton Yard Turnover Bridge No 54 to The Navigation Inn (Lapworth) (half way between Kingswood Junction (Junction of Grand Union and Stratford upon Avon Canals) and Knowle Bottom Lock No 47 (Knowle Flight Lock No 1. Also known as 'Knowle Flight Lock No 1') on Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Birmingham Canal: widened section - Main Line), which is 5.47 miles and 4 locks of broad canals. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge and 1 tunnel.



Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Birmingham Canal: widened section - Main Line)

			Daily running total	Total
	Hatton Lock No 43	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	52.82 miles, 46 locks (33 hours, 2 minutes)
	Hatton Locks Drydock	0.02 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	0.04 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	52.85 miles, 47 locks (33 hours, 13 minutes)
	The Hatton Arms PH 300yds walk northwest from Bridge 54	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.05 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	52.86 miles, 47 locks (33 hours, 13 minutes)
	Hatton Lock No 44	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.08 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	52.89 miles, 47 locks (33 hours, 14 minutes)
	Hatton Lock No 45	0.07 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	0.15 miles, 2 locks (23 minutes)	52.95 miles, 48 locks (33 hours, 25 minutes)

	Hatton Locks Café	0.04 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	0.19 miles, 3 locks (34 minutes)	53 miles, 49 locks (33 hours, 37 minutes)
	Facilities: toilets, paper recycling, tin can recycling and aluminium can recycling			
	Hatton Top Lock No 46	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.22 miles, 3 locks (35 minutes)	53.03 miles, 49 locks (33 hours, 37 minutes)
	Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, rubbish disposal and water point			
Having passed through Hatton Locks (rise of 142 feet and 6 inches)				
	Hatton Top Lock Visitor Moorings	0.12 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)	0.34 miles, 4 locks (50 minutes)	53.14 miles, 50 locks (33 hours, 53 minutes)
	Also known as 'Hatton Long Term Moorings'			
	St Johns Bridge No 55	0.18 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	0.52 miles, 4 locks (54 minutes)	53.33 miles, 50 locks (33 hours, 57 minutes)
	Also known as 'John's Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
	Site of John's Wharf	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.54 miles, 4 locks (55 minutes)	53.35 miles, 50 locks (33 hours, 57 minutes)
	Also known as 'Hatton Wharf'			
	Hatton Winding Hole	0.26 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	0.80 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 1 minute)	53.61 miles, 50 locks (34 hours, 4 minutes)
	Hatton Station Bridge No 56	0.45 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	1.25 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 12 minutes)	54.06 miles, 50 locks (34 hours, 15 minutes)
	Also known as 'Glebe Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
	Mid-Warwickshire Yacht Club	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.30 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 13 minutes)	54.11 miles, 50 locks (34 hours, 16 minutes)
	Gallows Bridge No 57	0.15 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.45 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 17 minutes)	54.26 miles, 50 locks (34 hours, 19 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.			
	Ball's Bridge No 58	0.22 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	1.68 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 22 minutes)	54.48 miles, 50 locks (34 hours, 25 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
	Shrewley Tunnel (southeastern entrance)	0.21 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.89 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)	54.69 miles, 50 locks (34 hours, 30 minutes)
	Shrewley Tunnel (northwestern entrance)	0.25 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.13 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 33 minutes)	54.94 miles, 50 locks (34 hours, 36 minutes)
	Having passed through Shrewley Tunnel (433 yards long)			
	Shrewley Tythe Barn Bridge No 59	0.15 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.28 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 37 minutes)	55.09 miles, 50 locks (34 hours, 39 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
	Castle Meadow Bridge No 60	0.20 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.48 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 41 minutes)	55.29 miles, 50 locks (34 hours, 44 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
	White Bridge No 61	0.49 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	2.97 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 53 minutes)	55.77 miles, 50 locks (34 hours, 56 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
	Foxbrook Aqueduct No 6	0.48 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	3.45 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 5 minutes)	56.25 miles, 50 locks (35 hours, 7 minutes)
	Seems to be a popular mooring with lovely views. This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.			



Rowington Hill Bridge No 62

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.20 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	3.64 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 9 minutes)	56.45 miles, 50 locks (35 hours, 12 minutes)
0.82 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)	4.47 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 29 minutes)	57.27 miles, 50 locks (35 hours, 32 minutes)
0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.48 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 30 minutes)	57.29 miles, 50 locks (35 hours, 32 minutes)
0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.49 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 30 minutes)	57.29 miles, 50 locks (35 hours, 32 minutes)
0.47 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	4.95 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 41 minutes)	57.76 miles, 50 locks (35 hours, 43 minutes)
0.31 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	5.26 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 48 minutes)	58.07 miles, 50 locks (35 hours, 51 minutes)

Rowington Wharf

Also known as 'Branson's Wharf'

Tom O' The Wood PH

Adjacent to Turners Green Bridge No 63 -100 yds east, down Finwood Road.

Turners Green Bridge No 63

Facilities: water point

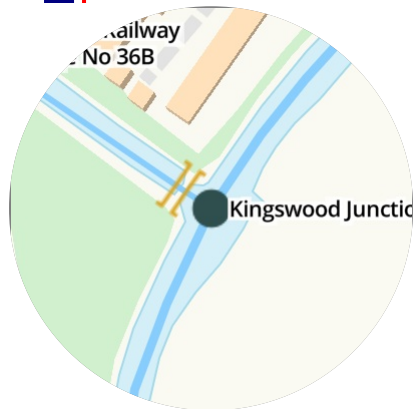
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

Weston Hall Bridge No 64

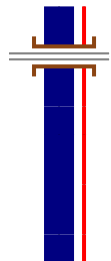
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

Kingswood Junction

Junction of Grand Union and Stratford upon Avon Canals



Remain on Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Birmingham Canal: widened section - Main Line)



Kingswood Bridge No 65

This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.

The Navigation Inn (Lapworth)

	Daily running total	Total
0.19 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	5.45 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 53 minutes)	58.26 miles, 50 locks (35 hours, 55 minutes)
0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.47 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 53 minutes)	58.27 miles, 50 locks (35 hours, 56 minutes)

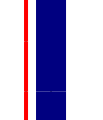
THIRTEENTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



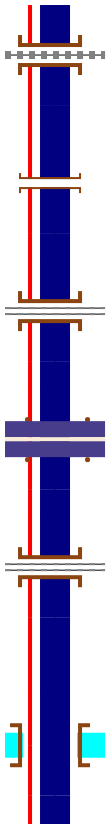
You will be travelling from The Navigation Inn (Lapworth) to River Blythe Aqueduct No 5 on Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Birmingham Canal: widened section - Main Line), which is 5.50 miles and 5 locks of broad canals.



Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Birmingham Canal: widened section - Main Line)

			Daily running total	Total
	Rising Lane Bridge No 66  Facilities: water point This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.81 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)	0.81 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)	59.08 miles, 50 locks (36 hours, 15 minutes)
	Rising Lane Pipe Bridge  This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.24 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	1.05 miles, 0 locks (25 minutes)	59.32 miles, 50 locks (36 hours, 21 minutes)
	Turnover Bridge No 67 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.56 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	1.61 miles, 0 locks (38 minutes)	59.88 miles, 50 locks (36 hours, 34 minutes)
	Baker's Lane Bridge No 68  This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.41 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	2.02 miles, 0 locks (48 minutes)	60.29 miles, 50 locks (36 hours, 44 minutes)
	Black Boy Bridge No 69  This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.35 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	2.37 miles, 0 locks (56 minutes)	60.65 miles, 50 locks (36 hours, 53 minutes)
	The Black Boy PH  	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.39 miles, 0 locks (57 minutes)	60.66 miles, 50 locks (36 hours, 53 minutes)

	Heronfield Bridge Winding Hole	0.23 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.62 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 2 minutes)	60.89 miles, 50 locks (36 hours, 58 minutes)
	The Kings Arms PH	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.67 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 4 minutes)	60.94 miles, 50 locks (37 hours)
	Heronfield Bridge No 70 Also known as 'Kings Arms Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.68 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 4 minutes)	60.96 miles, 50 locks (37 hours)
	Winding Hole below Knowle Bottom Lock	0.49 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	3.17 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 16 minutes)	61.45 miles, 50 locks (37 hours, 12 minutes)
	Knowle Bottom Lock No 47	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.20 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 16 minutes)	61.47 miles, 50 locks (37 hours, 12 minutes)
	Knowle Flight Lock No 1. Also known as 'Knowle Flight Lock No 1' Facilities: water point			
	Knowle Lock No 48 Knowle Flight Lock No 2. Also known as 'Knowle Flight Lock No 2'	0.05 miles, 1 lock (13 minutes)	3.25 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 30 minutes)	61.53 miles, 51 locks (37 hours, 26 minutes)
	Knowle Lock No 49 Knowle Flight Lock No 3. Also known as 'Knowle Flight Lock No 3'	0.05 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	3.31 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 41 minutes)	61.58 miles, 52 locks (37 hours, 37 minutes)
	Knowle Lock No 50 Knowle Flight Lock No 4. Also known as 'Knowle Flight Lock No 4'	0.05 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	3.36 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 53 minutes)	61.63 miles, 53 locks (37 hours, 49 minutes)
	Knowle Top Lock No 51 Knowle Flight Lock No 5. Also known as 'Knowle Flight Lock No 5' Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, rubbish disposal and water point	0.05 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	3.41 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 4 minutes)	61.69 miles, 54 locks (38 hours)
Having passed through Knowle Locks (rise of 42 feet) [see navigational note 13 below]				
	Knowle Hall Wharf	0.09 miles, 1 lock (14 minutes)	3.51 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 19 minutes)	61.78 miles, 55 locks (38 hours, 15 minutes)
	Kenilworth Road Bridge No 71 Knowle a quarter of a mile west. Tea shop nearby (see gazetteer) This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.53 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 19 minutes)	61.80 miles, 55 locks (38 hours, 15 minutes)
	Winding Hole near Kixley Bridge Reported as too silted up for a 65 footer by Al Wright, Summer 2004	0.24 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	3.77 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 25 minutes)	62.04 miles, 55 locks (38 hours, 21 minutes)
	Kixley Bridge No 72 Kixley Wharf. Knowle a quarter of a mile south This is a bridge.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.87 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 27 minutes)	62.14 miles, 55 locks (38 hours, 24 minutes)
	Kixley Footbridge No 72A This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.20 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	4.07 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 32 minutes)	62.34 miles, 55 locks (38 hours, 28 minutes)
	Waterfield Bridge No 73 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.23 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	4.30 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 38 minutes)	62.57 miles, 55 locks (38 hours, 34 minutes)



Castle Bridge No 74

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.22 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)

4.52 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 43 minutes)

62.79 miles, 55 locks (38 hours, 39 minutes)

Copt Heath Bridge No 75

Copt Heath village half a mile south

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.41 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)

4.94 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 53 minutes)

63.21 miles, 55 locks (38 hours, 49 minutes)

Jacobean Lane Bridge

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.31 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

5.24 miles, 5 locks (3 hours)

63.51 miles, 55 locks (38 hours, 56 minutes)

Copt Heath M42 Bridge

This is a bridge which takes a motorway over the canal.

0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

5.27 miles, 5 locks (3 hours, 1 minute)

63.54 miles, 55 locks (38 hours, 57 minutes)

Barston Lane Bridge No 76

Copt Heath. Also known as 'Copt Heath Wharf'

Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale, boatyard pump-out and water point

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

5.32 miles, 5 locks (3 hours, 2 minutes)

63.59 miles, 55 locks (38 hours, 58 minutes)

River Blythe Aqueduct No 5

This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a river under the canal.

0.18 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)

5.50 miles, 5 locks (3 hours, 6 minutes)

63.77 miles, 55 locks (39 hours, 3 minutes)

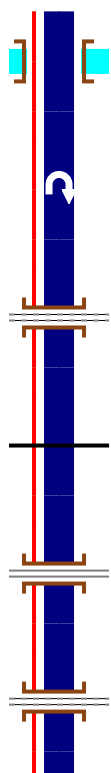
FOURTEENTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from River Blythe Aqueduct No 5 to Golden Hillock Bridge No 89 (Small Heath) on Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Birmingham Canal), which is 7.61 miles of broad canals. Today's journey involves 4 small aqueducts or underbridges.



Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Birmingham Canal: widened section - Main Line)



River Blythe Aqueduct No 4 (Henwood Mill)

This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.

0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

63.80 miles, 55 locks (39 hours, 3 minutes)

Henwood Mill Winding Hole [see [navigational note 14](#) below]

0.20 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)

0.24 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)

64 miles, 55 locks (39 hours, 8 minutes)

Henwood Bridge No 77 [see [navigational note 15](#) below]

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.26 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

64.03 miles, 55 locks (39 hours, 9 minutes)

The Woodlands Pipe Bridge

This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.

0.46 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)

0.72 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)

64.49 miles, 55 locks (39 hours, 20 minutes)

Catherine de Barnes Bridge No 78

This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.

0.18 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)

0.90 miles, 0 locks (21 minutes)

64.67 miles, 55 locks (39 hours, 24 minutes)

Damson Parkway Bridge No 78A

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

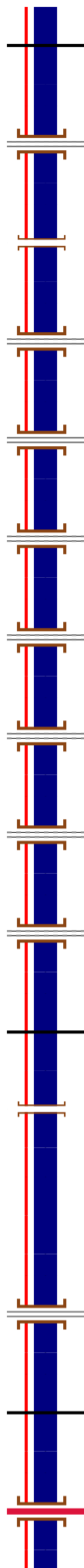
1.04 miles, 0 locks (25 minutes)

1.94 miles, 0 locks (46 minutes)

65.71 miles, 55 locks (39 hours, 49 minutes)

Daily running total

Total

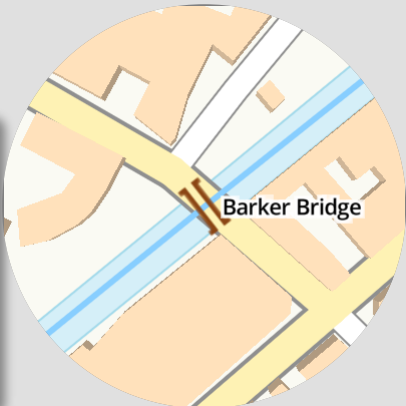
	Elmdon Heath Pipe Bridge		0.35 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	2.29 miles, 0 locks (54 minutes)	66.06 miles, 55 locks (39 hours, 57 minutes)
	Damson Lane Bridge No 78B	   	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.30 miles, 0 locks (55 minutes)	66.07 miles, 55 locks (39 hours, 58 minutes)
	Iron Bridge No 79		0.28 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	2.58 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 1 minute)	66.35 miles, 55 locks (40 hours, 4 minutes)
	Rowood Bridge No 80		0.19 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.77 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 6 minutes)	66.54 miles, 55 locks (40 hours, 9 minutes)
	Lode Lane Bridge No 81		0.30 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	3.07 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 13 minutes)	66.84 miles, 55 locks (40 hours, 16 minutes)
	New Dove House Lane Bridge		0.21 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	3.28 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 18 minutes)	67.05 miles, 55 locks (40 hours, 21 minutes)
	Dove House Lane Bridge No 82	  	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.30 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 19 minutes)	67.07 miles, 55 locks (40 hours, 22 minutes)
	Castle Lane Bridge No 83	  	0.53 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	3.82 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 31 minutes)	67.59 miles, 55 locks (40 hours, 34 minutes)
	Richmond Road Bridge No 84	 	0.40 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	4.23 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 41 minutes)	68 miles, 55 locks (40 hours, 44 minutes)
	Lincoln Road Bridge No 85	   	0.41 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	4.64 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 51 minutes)	68.41 miles, 55 locks (40 hours, 54 minutes)
	Woodcock Lane Pipe Bridge		0.27 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	4.91 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 57 minutes)	68.68 miles, 55 locks (41 hours)
	Woodcock Lane Bridge No 86	     	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.94 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 58 minutes)	68.70 miles, 55 locks (41 hours, 1 minute)
	Stockfield Corner	  	0.42 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	5.35 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 8 minutes)	69.12 miles, 55 locks (41 hours, 11 minutes)
	Yardley Bridge No 86A	 	0.26 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	5.61 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 14 minutes)	69.38 miles, 55 locks (41 hours, 17 minutes)
	Stockfield Pipe Bridge	  	0.22 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	5.84 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 20 minutes)	69.60 miles, 55 locks (41 hours, 23 minutes)
	Stockfield Road Bridge No 87		0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.85 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 20 minutes)	69.61 miles, 55 locks (41 hours, 23 minutes)

	Tyseley Wharf	0.22 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	6.06 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 25 minutes)	69.83 miles, 55 locks (41 hours, 28 minutes)
	Kings Road Footbridge No 88A	0.41 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	6.47 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 35 minutes)	70.24 miles, 55 locks (41 hours, 38 minutes)
	Redfern Road Bridge No 88	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	6.48 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 35 minutes)	70.24 miles, 55 locks (41 hours, 38 minutes)
	Redfern Winding Hole	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	6.50 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 35 minutes)	70.27 miles, 55 locks (41 hours, 38 minutes)
	Millpond Bridge No 88B Also known as 'Tysley Waste Bridge'	0.20 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	6.70 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 40 minutes)	70.47 miles, 55 locks (41 hours, 43 minutes)
	Tyseley Underbridge No 88C	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	6.75 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 42 minutes)	70.52 miles, 55 locks (41 hours, 45 minutes)
	Hay Mills Mill Stream Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	6.86 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 44 minutes)	70.63 miles, 55 locks (41 hours, 47 minutes)
	River Cole Aqueduct (Hay Mills)	0.08 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	6.93 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 46 minutes)	70.70 miles, 55 locks (41 hours, 49 minutes)
	Tyseley Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	7.05 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 49 minutes)	70.81 miles, 55 locks (41 hours, 52 minutes)
	Ackers Trust Basin Entrance	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	7.08 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 49 minutes)	70.85 miles, 55 locks (41 hours, 52 minutes)
	Tyseley Railway Bridges No 88E This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	7.12 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 50 minutes)	70.89 miles, 55 locks (41 hours, 53 minutes)
	Tyseley Road Bridges No 88F Also known as 'Armour Road Bridge'	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	7.15 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 51 minutes)	70.92 miles, 55 locks (41 hours, 54 minutes)
	BSA Basin Towpath Bridge No 88G	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	7.21 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 53 minutes)	70.98 miles, 55 locks (41 hours, 56 minutes)
	Golden Hillock Bridge No 89	0.40 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	7.61 miles, 0 locks (3 hours, 2 minutes)	71.38 miles, 55 locks (42 hours, 5 minutes)

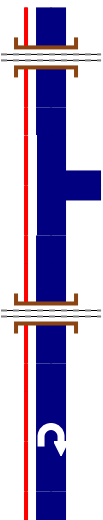
FIFTEENTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Golden Hillock Bridge No 89 to Barker Bridge   on Birmingham Canal Navigations (Birmingham and Fazeley Canal - Main Line), which is 1.83 miles and 12 locks of narrow canals, and 0.79 miles of broad canals; a total of 2.61 miles and 12 locks. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge and 2 tunnels.



Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Birmingham Canal: widened section - Main Line)



Anderton Road Bridge No 90 
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

Daily running total	Total
0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	71.51 miles, 55 locks (42 hours, 8 minutes)
0.18 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	71.56 miles, 55 locks (42 hours, 10 minutes)
0.57 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	71.95 miles, 55 locks (42 hours, 19 minutes)
0.79 miles, 0 locks (18 minutes)	72.17 miles, 55 locks (42 hours, 24 minutes)

Small Heath Corporation Wharf Basin    

Partly Infilled

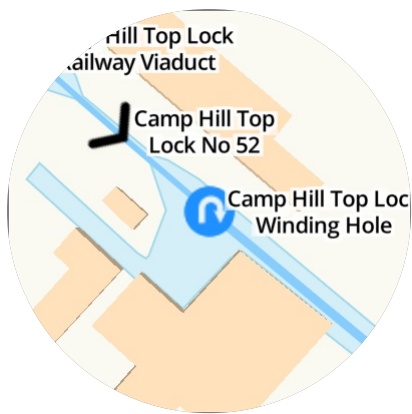
0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

Jenkins Street Bridge No 91    
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

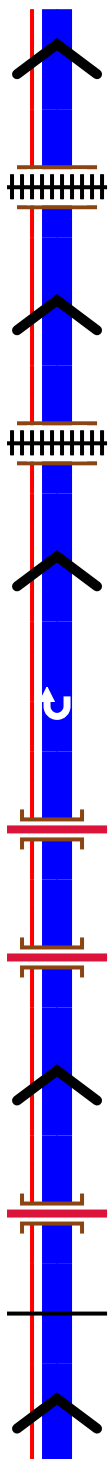
0.39 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)

Camp Hill Top Lock Winding Hole   
Services no longer available

0.22 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)



Continue onto *Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Birmingham Canal)*



Camp Hill Top Lock No 52 [see [navigational note 16](#) below]
Also known as Bordesley Locks

0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

Daily running total

0.79 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)

Total

72.17 miles, 55 locks (42 hours, 24 minutes)

Camp Hill Top Lock Railway Viaduct
This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.

0 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)

0.80 miles, 1 lock (29 minutes)

72.18 miles, 56 locks (42 hours, 34 minutes)

Camp Hill Lock No 53
Also known as 'Hen's Row Lock'

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.81 miles, 1 lock (29 minutes)

72.19 miles, 56 locks (42 hours, 35 minutes)

Camp Hill Railway Bridges Nos 91C and 91B
This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.

0.01 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)

0.82 miles, 2 locks (37 minutes)

72.20 miles, 57 locks (42 hours, 43 minutes)

Camp Hill Lock No 54
Also known as 'Sandy Lane Lock'

0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.82 miles, 2 locks (37 minutes)

72.20 miles, 57 locks (42 hours, 43 minutes)

Camp Hill Locks Winding Hole

0.01 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)

0.83 miles, 3 locks (46 minutes)

72.21 miles, 58 locks (42 hours, 51 minutes)

Bordesley Middleway East Bridge No 91D
This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.

0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.83 miles, 3 locks (46 minutes)

72.21 miles, 58 locks (42 hours, 51 minutes)

Bordesley Middleway West Bridge No 91E
This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.

0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.84 miles, 3 locks (46 minutes)

72.22 miles, 58 locks (42 hours, 52 minutes)

Camp Hill Lock No 55

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.85 miles, 3 locks (46 minutes)

72.22 miles, 58 locks (42 hours, 52 minutes)

Coventry Road Bridge No 93
This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.

0 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)

0.85 miles, 4 locks (54 minutes)

72.23 miles, 59 locks (43 hours)

Pipe Bridge at Camp Hill Lock No 56
This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.86 miles, 4 locks (55 minutes)

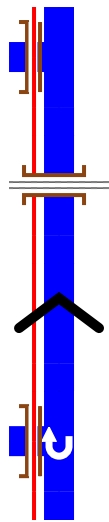
72.24 miles, 59 locks (43 hours)

Camp Hill Lock No 56

0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.86 miles, 4 locks (55 minutes)

72.24 miles, 59 locks (43 hours)



Bordesley Corporation Yard Basin 
Infilled

0 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)

0.87 miles, 5 locks (1 hour, 3 minutes)

72.25 miles, 60 locks (43 hours, 8 minutes)

Adderley Street Bridge No 94 
With Pipe Bridge alongside

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.88 miles, 5 locks (1 hour, 3 minutes)

72.26 miles, 60 locks (43 hours, 9 minutes)

Camp Hill Bottom Lock No 57

Having passed through Camp Hill Locks (rise of 41 feet and 8 inches)

0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.88 miles, 5 locks (1 hour, 3 minutes)

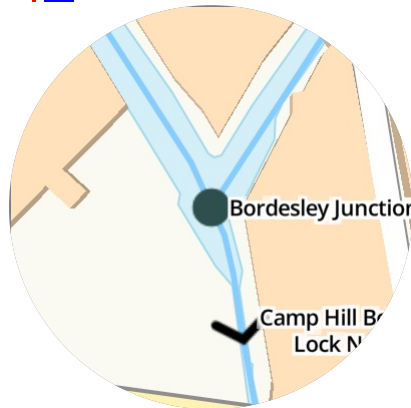
72.26 miles, 60 locks (43 hours, 9 minutes)

Bordesley Junction

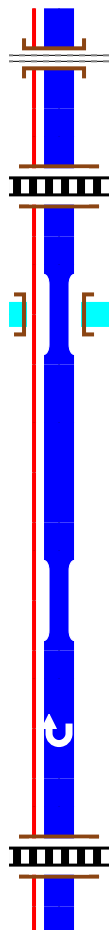
0.01 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)

0.89 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 13 minutes)

72.27 miles, 61 locks (43 hours, 19 minutes)



Remain on Grand Union Canal (Warwick and Birmingham Canal)



Great Barr Street Bridge No 95 
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

1.11 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 20 minutes)

72.49 miles, 61 locks (43 hours, 26 minutes)

Great Barr Street Railway Bridge (disused)
This is a bridge which takes a disused railway over the canal.

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.12 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 21 minutes)

72.50 miles, 61 locks (43 hours, 26 minutes)

River Rea Aqueduct (Bordesley)

This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a river under the canal.

0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

1.24 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 24 minutes)

72.62 miles, 61 locks (43 hours, 30 minutes)

Warwick Wharf and Basin (Infilled)

0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

1.31 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 26 minutes)

72.68 miles, 61 locks (43 hours, 32 minutes)

Warwick Bar

Also known as 'Warwick Bar Stop Lock', 'Birmingham Bar Stop Lock'

0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.34 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)

72.71 miles, 61 locks (43 hours, 33 minutes)

Proof House Winding Hole

Site of 2nd Warwick Wharf basin (infilled)

0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.34 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)

72.72 miles, 61 locks (43 hours, 33 minutes)

Proof House Railway Bridge (disused)

This is a bridge which takes a disused railway over the canal.

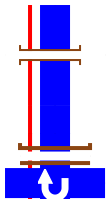
0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.34 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)

72.72 miles, 61 locks (43 hours, 33 minutes)

Daily running total

Total



Proof House Junction Bridge No 96
This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.34 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)

72.72 miles, 61 locks (43 hours, 33 minutes)

Proof House Junction

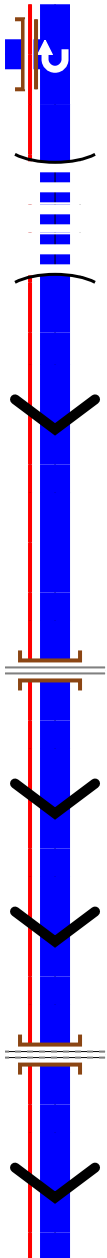
0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.34 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)

72.72 miles, 61 locks (43 hours, 33 minutes)



Turn sharp right onto *Birmingham Canal Navigations (Birmingham and Fazeley Canal - Digbeth Branch)*



Curzon Street Tunnel (southern entrance)
Carries the main railway lines into New Street Station.

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

1.39 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 29 minutes)

72.77 miles, 61 locks (43 hours, 34 minutes)

Curzon Street Tunnel (northern entrance)
Carries the main railway lines into New Street Station.

0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

1.47 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 31 minutes)

72.85 miles, 61 locks (43 hours, 37 minutes)

Having passed through Curzon Street Tunnel (161 yards long)

Ashted Bottom Lock

0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.50 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 32 minutes)

72.88 miles, 61 locks (43 hours, 37 minutes)

Site of Curzon Street Wharf

0.02 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)

1.52 miles, 7 locks (1 hour, 42 minutes)

72.90 miles, 62 locks (43 hours, 48 minutes)

Curzon Street Bridge
With pipe bridge alongside
This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.

0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.54 miles, 7 locks (1 hour, 43 minutes)

72.91 miles, 62 locks (43 hours, 49 minutes)

Ashton Lock No 5

0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.55 miles, 7 locks (1 hour, 43 minutes)

72.93 miles, 62 locks (43 hours, 49 minutes)

Ashted Lock No 4

0.03 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)

1.58 miles, 8 locks (1 hour, 52 minutes)

72.96 miles, 63 locks (43 hours, 58 minutes)

Belmont Row Bridge
With pipe bridge alongside
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.03 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)

1.61 miles, 9 locks (2 hours, 1 minute)

72.99 miles, 64 locks (44 hours, 7 minutes)

Ashted Lock No 3

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

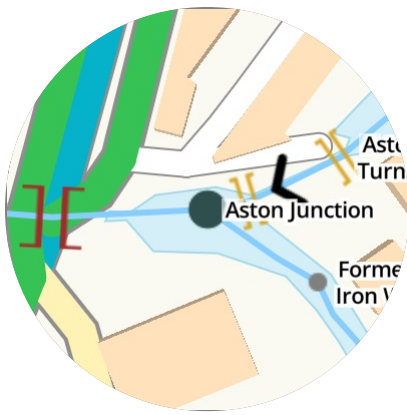
1.63 miles, 9 locks (2 hours, 2 minutes)

73.01 miles, 64 locks (44 hours, 7 minutes)

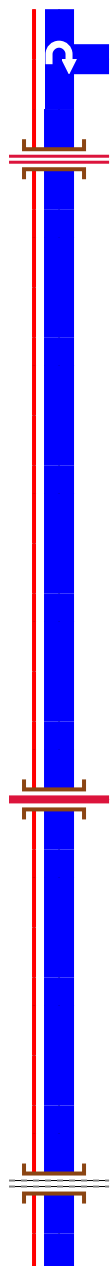
Daily running total

Total

	Ashted Lock No 2	0.04 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	1.67 miles, 10 locks (2 hours, 11 minutes)	73.04 miles, 65 locks (44 hours, 16 minutes)
	Ashted Tunnel (southeastern entrance) [see navigational note 17 below]	0.04 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	1.70 miles, 11 locks (2 hours, 20 minutes)	73.08 miles, 66 locks (44 hours, 26 minutes)
	Ashted Tunnel (northwestern end) [see navigational note 18 below]	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.76 miles, 11 locks (2 hours, 22 minutes)	73.14 miles, 66 locks (44 hours, 27 minutes)
	Having passed through Ashted Tunnel (103 yards long)			
	Ashted Top Lock	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.78 miles, 11 locks (2 hours, 22 minutes)	73.16 miles, 66 locks (44 hours, 28 minutes)
	Having passed through Ashted Locks (rise of 35 feet and 1 inch)			
	Site of Heneage Street Basin	0.03 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	1.80 miles, 12 locks (2 hours, 33 minutes)	73.18 miles, 67 locks (44 hours, 39 minutes)
	Infilled and built upon			
	Heneage Street Bridge	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.85 miles, 12 locks (2 hours, 34 minutes)	73.23 miles, 67 locks (44 hours, 40 minutes)
	With pipe bridge alongside This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.			
	Heneage Street Winding Hole 	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.88 miles, 12 locks (2 hours, 35 minutes)	73.26 miles, 67 locks (44 hours, 41 minutes)
	Site of former Excelsior Coal Wharf Basin			
	Site of Dartmouth Street Basin 	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.91 miles, 12 locks (2 hours, 36 minutes)	73.28 miles, 67 locks (44 hours, 42 minutes)
	Infilled			
	Lister Street Bridge   	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.94 miles, 12 locks (2 hours, 37 minutes)	73.32 miles, 67 locks (44 hours, 43 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
	Love Lane Bridge	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2 miles, 12 locks (2 hours, 39 minutes)	73.38 miles, 67 locks (44 hours, 44 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
	Site of Former Brass Foundry Basin	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.04 miles, 12 locks (2 hours, 40 minutes)	73.42 miles, 67 locks (44 hours, 46 minutes)
	Infilled			
	Former Coldfield Iron Works Basin	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.06 miles, 12 locks (2 hours, 41 minutes)	73.44 miles, 67 locks (44 hours, 46 minutes)
	Infilled and built upon			
	Aston Junction	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.09 miles, 12 locks (2 hours, 41 minutes)	73.47 miles, 67 locks (44 hours, 47 minutes)
	Junction of B&F and Digbeth Branch Canals			



Bear left onto *Birmingham Canal Navigations (Birmingham and Fazeley Canal - Main Line)*



Aston Road Bridge

Interchange of Aston Road and Corporation Street

This is a bridge which takes a dual carriageway over the canal.

0.04 miles, 0 locks (1
minute)

2.13 miles, 12
locks (2 hours,
43 minutes)

73.51 miles,
67 locks (44
hours, 48
minutes)

Site of Pritchett Street Works Basin

Infilled and built upon

0.09 miles, 0 locks (2
minutes)

2.22 miles, 12
locks (2 hours,
45 minutes)

73.60 miles,
67 locks (44
hours, 51
minutes)

Site of Birmingham (Brass) Works Basin

Also known as 'Wellington Wharf (Offside)'

0.03 miles, 0 locks (1
minute)

2.25 miles, 12
locks (2 hours,
46 minutes)

73.63 miles,
67 locks (44
hours, 52
minutes)

City and St Stephen's Wharf Arms (Infilled)

Includes Scholefield Wharf. Also known as 'Cardall's Wharf (Offside)', 'City Wharf', 'St Stephen's Wharf', 'St. Stephen's Wharf', 'Scholefield Wharf'

0.06 miles, 0 locks (1
minute)

2.31 miles, 12
locks (2 hours,
48 minutes)

73.69 miles,
67 locks (44
hours, 54
minutes)

Site of Corporation Wharf and Basin

Infilled

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1
minute)

2.36 miles, 12
locks (2 hours,
50 minutes)

73.74 miles,
67 locks (44
hours, 55
minutes)

Lancaster Street Bridge

This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.

0.04 miles, 0 locks (1
minute)

2.41 miles, 12
locks (2 hours,
51 minutes)

73.79 miles,
67 locks (44
hours, 57
minutes)

Site of Britannia Wharf

0.03 miles, 0 locks (<
1 minute)

2.43 miles, 12
locks (2 hours,
52 minutes)

73.81 miles,
67 locks (44
hours, 57
minutes)

Site of Britannia Mills

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1
minute)

2.48 miles, 12
locks (2 hours,
53 minutes)

73.86 miles,
67 locks (44
hours, 59
minutes)

Barker Bridge

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.13 miles, 0 locks (3
minutes)

2.61 miles, 12
locks (2 hours,
57 minutes)

73.99 miles,
67 locks (45
hours, 3
minutes)

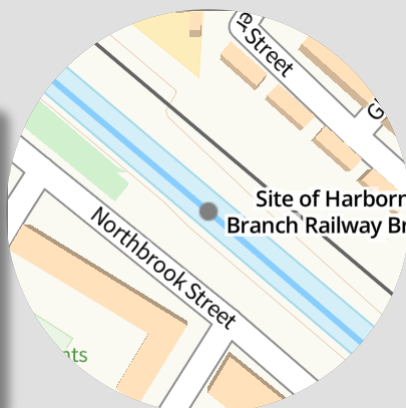
**Daily running
total**

Total

SIXTEENTH FULL DAY OF TRIP

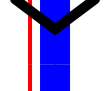
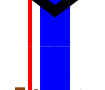
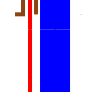
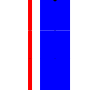
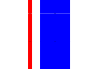
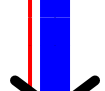
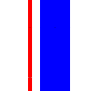
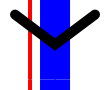
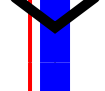


You will be travelling from Barker Bridge to Site of Harborne Branch Railway Bridge on Birmingham Canal Navigations (Main Line), which is 2.37 miles and 13 locks of narrow canals.



Birmingham Canal Navigations (Birmingham and Fazeley Canal - Main Line)

			Daily running total	Total
	Site of Snow Hill Wharf and Basin	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	74.12 miles, 67 locks (45 hours, 7 minutes)
	Site of Honduras Wharf	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	74.14 miles, 67 locks (45 hours, 7 minutes)
	Snow Hill Bridge This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	74.21 miles, 67 locks (45 hours, 9 minutes)
	Farmers Bridge Bottom Lock No 13	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.24 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	74.23 miles, 67 locks (45 hours, 10 minutes)
	Snow Hill Railway Bridge This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.06 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	0.31 miles, 1 lock (19 minutes)	74.30 miles, 68 locks (45 hours, 22 minutes)
	Livery Street Bridge This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.33 miles, 1 lock (19 minutes)	74.32 miles, 68 locks (45 hours, 23 minutes)

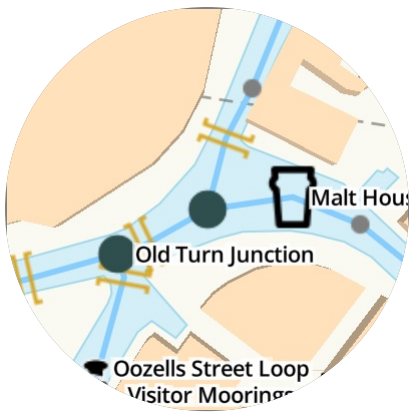
	Farmers Bridge Lock No 12 	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.35 miles, 1 lock (20 minutes)	74.34 miles, 68 locks (45 hours, 23 minutes)
	Ludgate Hill Bridge    This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.09 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	0.44 miles, 2 locks (31 minutes)	74.43 miles, 69 locks (45 hours, 34 minutes)
	Farmers Bridge Lock No 11   	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.47 miles, 2 locks (32 minutes)	74.46 miles, 69 locks (45 hours, 35 minutes)
	Farmers Bridge Lock No 10  Lock is beneath Brindley House	0.06 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	0.53 miles, 3 locks (41 minutes)	74.52 miles, 70 locks (45 hours, 45 minutes)
	Newhall Street Bridge  This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.03 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)	0.56 miles, 4 locks (50 minutes)	74.55 miles, 71 locks (45 hours, 54 minutes)
	Farmers Bridge Lock No 9      Lock is underneath Newhall Street Bridge	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.56 miles, 4 locks (50 minutes)	74.56 miles, 71 locks (45 hours, 54 minutes)
	Farmers Bridge Lock No 8     Facilities: rubbish disposal	0.03 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	0.60 miles, 5 locks (1 hour)	74.59 miles, 72 locks (46 hours, 3 minutes)
	Site of Whitmore Arm     Infilled and built upon. Also known as 'Whitmores Arm'	0.02 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)	0.62 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 8 minutes)	74.61 miles, 73 locks (46 hours, 12 minutes)
	Farmers Bridge Lock No 7 	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.64 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 9 minutes)	74.64 miles, 73 locks (46 hours, 12 minutes)
	Islington Place Footbridge  Site of entrance to Saw Mill Basin This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.02 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)	0.67 miles, 7 locks (1 hour, 18 minutes)	74.66 miles, 74 locks (46 hours, 21 minutes)
	Farmers Bridge Lock No 6  	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.69 miles, 7 locks (1 hour, 18 minutes)	74.68 miles, 74 locks (46 hours, 21 minutes)
	Farmers Bridge Lock No 5 	0.04 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	0.73 miles, 8 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)	74.72 miles, 75 locks (46 hours, 31 minutes)
	Site of Universal Pen Works Basin and Wharf 	0.01 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)	0.74 miles, 9 locks (1 hour, 36 minutes)	74.74 miles, 76 locks (46 hours, 39 minutes)
	Saturday Bridge This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.77 miles, 9 locks (1 hour, 37 minutes)	74.76 miles, 76 locks (46 hours, 40 minutes)
	Farmers Bridge Lock No 4	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.79 miles, 9 locks (1 hour, 37 minutes)	74.78 miles, 76 locks (46 hours, 41 minutes)
	Farmers Bridge Lock No 3	0.05 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	0.84 miles, 10 locks (1 hour, 47 minutes)	74.83 miles, 77 locks (46 hours, 50 minutes)

	Farmers Bridge Lock No 2	0.05 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	0.89 miles, 11 locks (1 hour, 56 minutes)	74.89 miles, 78 locks (47 hours)
	Farmers Bridge (Cambrian Wharf) This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.04 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	0.93 miles, 12 locks (2 hours, 6 minutes)	74.92 miles, 79 locks (47 hours, 9 minutes)
	Farmers Bridge Top Lock No 1 Having passed through Farmers Bridge Locks (rise of 81 feet)	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.95 miles, 12 locks (2 hours, 6 minutes)	74.94 miles, 79 locks (47 hours, 9 minutes)
	The Flapper & Firkin PH	0.01 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	0.96 miles, 13 locks (2 hours, 16 minutes)	74.95 miles, 80 locks (47 hours, 20 minutes)
	Farmers Bridge Junction Junction of Birmingham and Fazeley Canal with Newhall Branch of BCN, which leads to the Gibsons Arm and Cambrian and Crescent Wharves. Also known as 'Cambrian Wharf', 'Crescent Wharf'	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.98 miles, 13 locks (2 hours, 17 minutes)	74.97 miles, 80 locks (47 hours, 20 minutes)

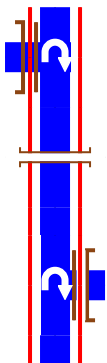


Continue onto *Birmingham Canal Navigations (Newhall Branch)*

			Daily running total	Total
	Waterways Office (West Midlands Waterways, Birmingham) - Canal & River Trust Cambrian House	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1 mile, 13 locks (2 hours, 18 minutes)	74.99 miles, 80 locks (47 hours, 21 minutes)
	Cambrian Wharf Services Also known as 'Cambrian Wharf Sanitary Station' Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, rubbish disposal, showers, toilets and water point	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.01 miles, 13 locks (2 hours, 18 minutes)	75 miles, 80 locks (47 hours, 21 minutes)
	Tindal Bridge This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.08 miles, 13 locks (2 hours, 20 minutes)	75.08 miles, 80 locks (47 hours, 23 minutes)
	Kingston Wharf	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.16 miles, 13 locks (2 hours, 22 minutes)	75.15 miles, 80 locks (47 hours, 26 minutes)
	Old Turn Roving Bridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.19 miles, 13 locks (2 hours, 23 minutes)	75.18 miles, 80 locks (47 hours, 26 minutes)
	Deep Cuttings Junction Junction of BCN Main Line and Newhall Branch, often erroneously called Farmer's Bridge Junction. . Also known as 'Old Turn Junction'	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.22 miles, 13 locks (2 hours, 24 minutes)	75.21 miles, 80 locks (47 hours, 27 minutes)



Bear right onto *Birmingham Canal Navigations (Main Line)*



Deep Cuttings Bridge 

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.23 miles, 13 locks (2 hours, 25 minutes)

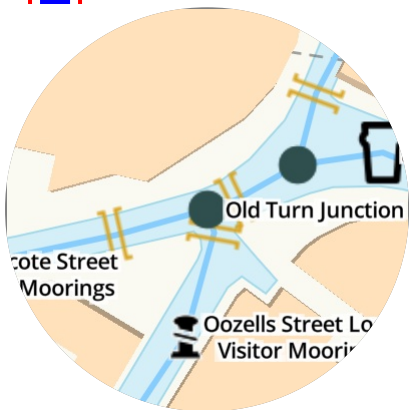
75.23 miles, 80 locks (47 hours, 28 minutes)

Old Turn Junction 

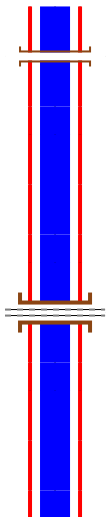
0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.24 miles, 13 locks (2 hours, 25 minutes)

75.23 miles, 80 locks (47 hours, 28 minutes)



Remain on *Birmingham Canal Navigations (Main Line)*



Cast Iron Roving Bridge 

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.27 miles, 13 locks (2 hours, 26 minutes)

75.26 miles, 80 locks (47 hours, 29 minutes)

Sheepcote Street Visitor Moorings 
48 hour moorings

0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

1.33 miles, 13 locks (2 hours, 27 minutes)

75.32 miles, 80 locks (47 hours, 31 minutes)

Sheepcote Street Bridge
48 hour moorings

0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

1.42 miles, 13 locks (2 hours, 30 minutes)

75.41 miles, 80 locks (47 hours, 33 minutes)

The Distillery PH 
Formerly The Fiddle & Bone PH

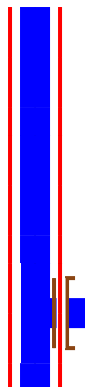
0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

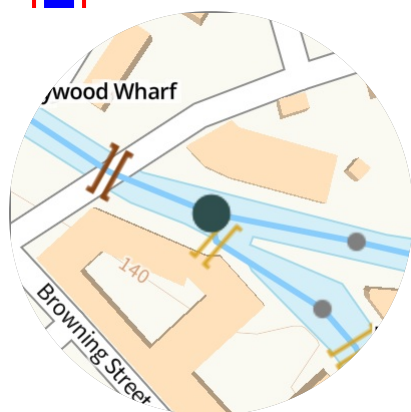
1.44 miles, 13 locks (2 hours, 31 minutes)

75.43 miles, 80 locks (47 hours, 34 minutes)

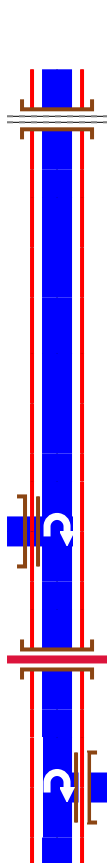
Daily running total

Total

	Sherborne Wharf Services  Also known as 'The Roundhouse' Facilities: diesel for sale and boatyard pump-out	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.46 miles, 13 locks (2 hours, 31 minutes)	75.45 miles, 80 locks (47 hours, 35 minutes)
	The Roundhouse Also known as 'Corporation Wharf'	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.48 miles, 13 locks (2 hours, 32 minutes)	75.47 miles, 80 locks (47 hours, 35 minutes)
	Ladywood Junction Western end of Oozells Street Loop	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.53 miles, 13 locks (2 hours, 33 minutes)	75.52 miles, 80 locks (47 hours, 37 minutes)

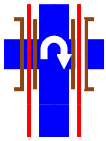


Remain on Birmingham Canal Navigations (Main Line)

			Daily running total	Total
	St. Vincent Street Bridge This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.57 miles, 13 locks (2 hours, 35 minutes)	75.56 miles, 80 locks (47 hours, 38 minutes)
	Ladywood Wharf  Site of Ladywood Basin	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.62 miles, 13 locks (2 hours, 36 minutes)	75.61 miles, 80 locks (47 hours, 39 minutes)
	Ledsam Street Works Basin Infilled. Also known as 'Ledsam Street Basin'	0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.83 miles, 13 locks (2 hours, 42 minutes)	75.82 miles, 80 locks (47 hours, 46 minutes)
	Monument Lane Basin Also known as 'Monument Road Basin'	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.91 miles, 13 locks (2 hours, 45 minutes)	75.90 miles, 80 locks (47 hours, 48 minutes)
	Monument Road Bridge Also known as 'Icknield Street Bridge', 'Ladywood Lane Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.96 miles, 13 locks (2 hours, 46 minutes)	75.95 miles, 80 locks (47 hours, 50 minutes)
	Sandy Turn Eastern end of Icknield Port Road Wharf Loop	0.17 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.13 miles, 13 locks (2 hours, 51 minutes)	76.12 miles, 80 locks (47 hours, 55 minutes)



Remain on Birmingham Canal Navigations (Main Line)



Rotton Park Junction

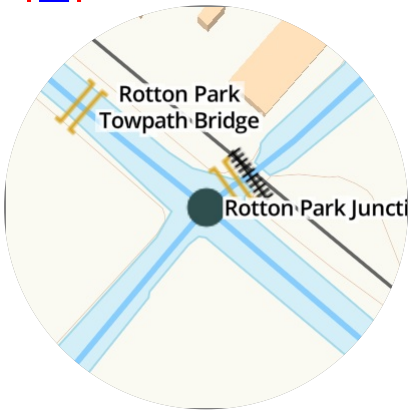
Western end of Icknield Port Road Wharf Loop and eastern end of Soho Loop. Also known as 'Harbourne Junction' 0.10 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

Daily running total

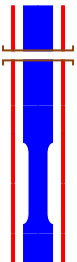
2.23 miles, 13 locks (2 hours, 54 minutes)

Total

76.22 miles, 80 locks (47 hours, 58 minutes)



Remain on Birmingham Canal Navigations (Main Line)



Rotton Park Towpath Bridge

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

Daily running total

2.27 miles, 13 locks (2 hours, 56 minutes)

Total

76.26 miles, 80 locks (47 hours, 59 minutes)

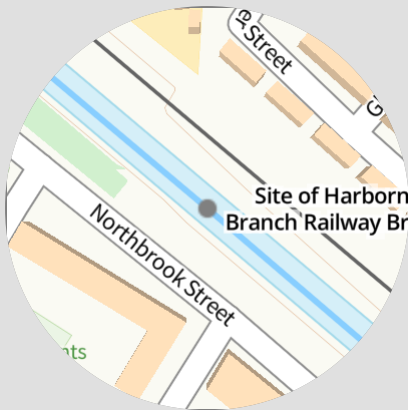
Site of Harborne Branch Railway Bridge

0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

2.37 miles, 13 locks (2 hours, 58 minutes)

76.36 miles, 80 locks (48 hours, 2 minutes)

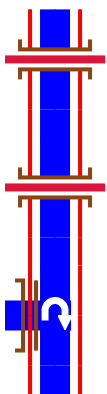
SEVENTEENTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Site of Harborne Branch Railway Bridge to Site of Dixon's Basin  (Infilled with Rattlechain Bridge crossing the arm) on Birmingham Canal Navigations (Main Line), which is 6.06 miles of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges and 1 tunnel.



Birmingham Canal Navigations (Main Line)



Lee Bridge

This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.

0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)

Daily running total

0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)

Total

76.51 miles, 80 locks (48 hours, 6 minutes)

Winson Green Bridge [see [navigational note 19](#) below]

This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.

0.26 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

0.41 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)

76.76 miles, 80 locks (48 hours, 14 minutes)

Winson Green Junction

Western end of Soho Loop

0.26 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

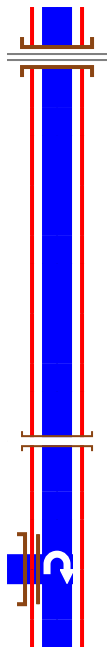
0.67 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)

77.02 miles, 80 locks (48 hours, 22 minutes)

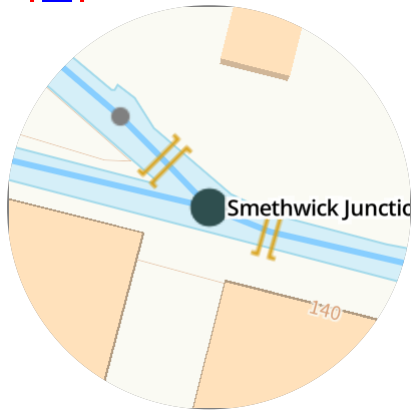


Remain on Birmingham Canal Navigations (Main Line)

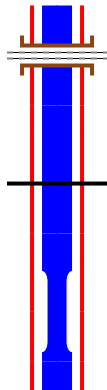
			Daily running total	Total
	Winson Green Roving Bridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.71 miles, 0 locks (21 minutes)	77.07 miles, 80 locks (48 hours, 23 minutes)
	Winson Green Gauging Island   None of the original building survives	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.73 miles, 0 locks (21 minutes)	77.08 miles, 80 locks (48 hours, 24 minutes)
	Entrance to Imperial Mills Basin Infilled	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	0.95 miles, 0 locks (28 minutes)	77.31 miles, 80 locks (48 hours, 30 minutes)
	Cape Arm Junction (closed)    	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.97 miles, 0 locks (29 minutes)	77.33 miles, 80 locks (48 hours, 31 minutes)
	Entrance to Chemical Works Basins Infilled	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.99 miles, 0 locks (29 minutes)	77.34 miles, 80 locks (48 hours, 31 minutes)
	Site of Argyll Works Basin    Infilled	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.01 miles, 0 locks (30 minutes)	77.36 miles, 80 locks (48 hours, 32 minutes)
	Soho Railway Bridge    Line to Smethwick Station This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.15 miles, 0 locks (34 minutes)	77.51 miles, 80 locks (48 hours, 36 minutes)
	Site of Soho Foundry Basin     Infilled	0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.32 miles, 0 locks (39 minutes)	77.67 miles, 80 locks (48 hours, 41 minutes)
	Site of Smethwick Gas Works Basin  Infilled	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.38 miles, 0 locks (41 minutes)	77.74 miles, 80 locks (48 hours, 43 minutes)
	French Walls Basin Bridge	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.42 miles, 0 locks (42 minutes)	77.77 miles, 80 locks (48 hours, 44 minutes)



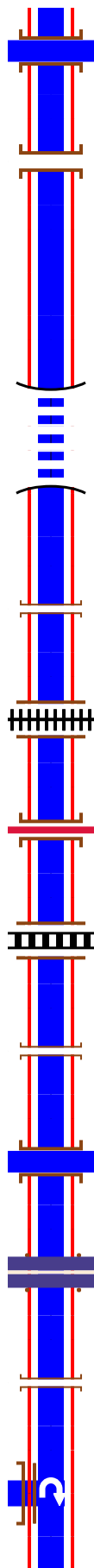
Rabone Lane Bridge				
This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.44 miles, 0 locks (43 minutes)	77.79 miles, 80 locks (48 hours, 45 minutes)	
Site of Cornwall Works Basin 				
Infilled	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.49 miles, 0 locks (44 minutes)	77.85 miles, 80 locks (48 hours, 46 minutes)	
Site of Junction to Phoenix Works Arm and Basin				
Infilled	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.61 miles, 0 locks (48 minutes)	77.97 miles, 80 locks (48 hours, 50 minutes)	
Smethwick Main Line Turnover Bridge				
This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.65 miles, 0 locks (49 minutes)	78 miles, 80 locks (48 hours, 51 minutes)	
Smethwick Junction				
Junction of BCN Old and New Main Lines	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.66 miles, 0 locks (49 minutes)	78.02 miles, 80 locks (48 hours, 52 minutes)	



Remain on Birmingham Canal Navigations (Main Line)



		Daily running total	Total
Rolfe Bridge			
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.80 miles, 0 locks (53 minutes)	78.15 miles, 80 locks (48 hours, 56 minutes)
Rolfe Pipe Bridge			
This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.80 miles, 0 locks (54 minutes)	78.16 miles, 80 locks (48 hours, 56 minutes)
Smethwick Stop			
Only the island remains	0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.97 miles, 0 locks (58 minutes)	78.32 miles, 80 locks (49 hours, 1 minute)



Engine Arm Aqueduct Overhead

Also known as 'Telford Aqueduct'

This is a bridge which takes a canal over the canal.

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

2.02 miles, 0 locks (1 hour)

78.37 miles, 80 locks (49 hours, 2 minutes)

Brass House Bridge

This is a bridge.

0.26 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

2.28 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 8 minutes)

78.64 miles, 80 locks (49 hours, 10 minutes)

New Smethwick Pumping Station (new line)

Galton Valley Canal Heritage Centre. Also known as 'Galton Valley Pumping Station'

0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

2.32 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 9 minutes)

78.68 miles, 80 locks (49 hours, 11 minutes)

Galton Tunnel (southeastern entrance) [see

[navigational note 20](#) below]

Telford Way (A4168) crosses the tunnel

0.28 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)

2.60 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 17 minutes)

78.96 miles, 80 locks (49 hours, 20 minutes)

Galton Tunnel (northwestern entrance)

Having passed through Galton Tunnel (122 yards long)

0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

2.67 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 20 minutes)

79.02 miles, 80 locks (49 hours, 22 minutes)

Galton Bridge

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

2.70 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 21 minutes)

79.06 miles, 80 locks (49 hours, 23 minutes)

Smethwick Railway Bridge

Smethwick West Station is immediately southwest from here

This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.

0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

2.73 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 22 minutes)

79.09 miles, 80 locks (49 hours, 24 minutes)

Spon Lane Station Bridge

This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.

0.53 miles, 0 locks (15 minutes)

3.26 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 37 minutes)

79.62 miles, 80 locks (49 hours, 40 minutes)

Chances Bridge

This is a bridge which takes a disused railway over the canal.

0.10 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

3.36 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 40 minutes)

79.72 miles, 80 locks (49 hours, 43 minutes)

Hartley Bridge (Bromford)

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

3.40 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 42 minutes)

79.76 miles, 80 locks (49 hours, 44 minutes)

Steward Aqueduct Overhead

Carries the Old Main line over the New Main line

This is a bridge which takes a canal over the canal.

0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

3.51 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 45 minutes)

79.87 miles, 80 locks (49 hours, 47 minutes)

M5 Motorway Overhead

This is a bridge which takes a motorway over the canal.

0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

3.53 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 46 minutes)

79.89 miles, 80 locks (49 hours, 48 minutes)

Bromford Junction Roving Bridge

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.28 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)

3.81 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 54 minutes)

80.17 miles, 80 locks (49 hours, 56 minutes)

Bromford Junction

Junction of Spon Lane Locks Branch with BCN Main Line and infilled Parker Branch

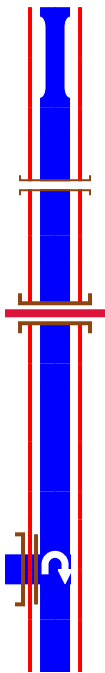
0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

3.87 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 55 minutes)

80.22 miles, 80 locks (49 hours, 58 minutes)



Remain on Birmingham Canal Navigations (Main Line)



Bromford Stop Island 

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

Daily running total

3.91 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 57 minutes)

Total

80.27 miles, 80 locks (49 hours, 59 minutes)

Lattice Accommodation Bridge 

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

3.99 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 59 minutes)

80.35 miles, 80 locks (50 hours, 1 minute)

Bromford Bridge 

This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.

0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

4.20 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 5 minutes)

80.55 miles, 80 locks (50 hours, 8 minutes)

Site of Izon Old Turn (eastern entrance) 
Infilled

0.26 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

4.46 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 13 minutes)

80.81 miles, 80 locks (50 hours, 16 minutes)

Pudding Green Junction

Junction of Wednesbury Old Canal with BCN Main Line and Izon Old Turn Western End

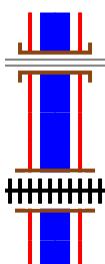
0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

4.67 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 19 minutes)

81.02 miles, 80 locks (50 hours, 22 minutes)



Remain on Birmingham Canal Navigations (Main Line)



Albion Bridge

This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

Daily running total

4.72 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 21 minutes)

Total

81.07 miles, 80 locks (50 hours, 23 minutes)

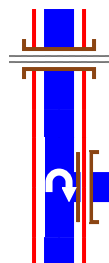
Albion Railway Bridge

Railway between Sandwell and Dudley and Dudley Port stations
This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.

0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

4.93 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 27 minutes)

81.29 miles, 80 locks (50 hours, 30 minutes)



Union Furnace Bridge

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

4.96 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 28 minutes)

81.32 miles, 80 locks (50 hours, 31 minutes)

Albion Junction

Junction of Gower Branch with BCN Main Line and infilled Dunkirk Branch

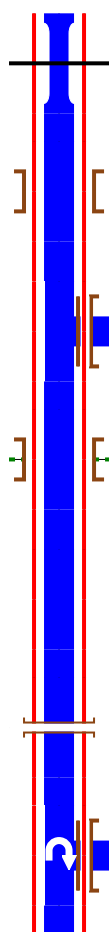
0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

5.17 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 35 minutes)

81.52 miles, 80 locks (50 hours, 37 minutes)



Remain on Birmingham Canal Navigations (Main Line)



Dunkirk Stop Island

This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.

0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

Daily running total
5.23 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 37 minutes)

Total
81.59 miles, 80 locks (50 hours, 39 minutes)

Moors Aqueduct

Not really an aqueduct as the stream is piped under the embankment.

This is a small aqueduct or underbridge.

0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)

5.41 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 42 minutes)

81.77 miles, 80 locks (50 hours, 44 minutes)

Site of Rattlechain Brickworks Basin

No access to the basin which is crossed by Rattlechain Bridge. Also known as 'Rattle Chain Basin'

0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

5.54 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 46 minutes)

81.90 miles, 80 locks (50 hours, 48 minutes)

Coopers Aqueduct

Crosses a footpath tunnel

This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a footpath under the canal.

0.24 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

5.78 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 53 minutes)

82.14 miles, 80 locks (50 hours, 55 minutes)

Site of Groveland Basin

Infilled

0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

5.82 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 54 minutes)

82.18 miles, 80 locks (50 hours, 56 minutes)

Dudley Port Junction Bridge

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

5.85 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 55 minutes)

82.21 miles, 80 locks (50 hours, 57 minutes)

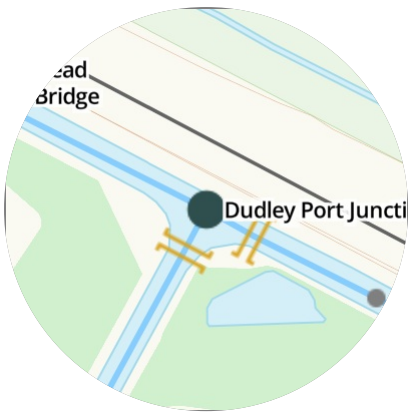
Dudley Port Junction

Junction of Netherton Tunnel Branch with BCN Main Line

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

5.87 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 55 minutes)

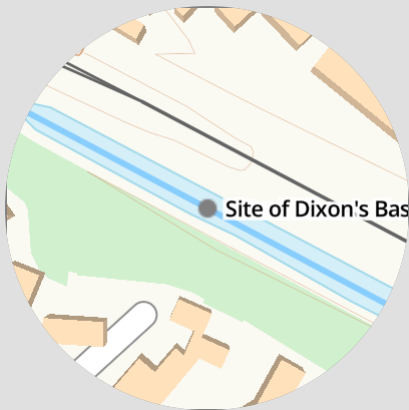
82.22 miles, 80 locks (50 hours, 58 minutes)



Remain on Birmingham Canal Navigations (Main Line)

			Daily running total	Total
	Dry Bread Basin Bridge Towpath bridge over Dixon's Basin	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.93 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 57 minutes)	82.29 miles, 80 locks (51 hours)
	Site of Dixon's Basin  Infilled with Rattlechain Bridge crossing the arm	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	6.06 miles, 0 locks (3 hours, 1 minute)	82.42 miles, 80 locks (51 hours, 4 minutes)

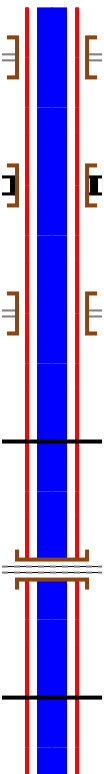
EIGHTEENTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



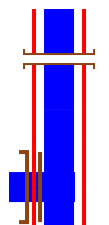
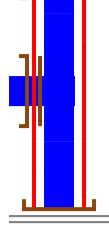
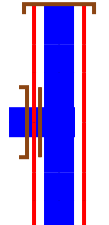
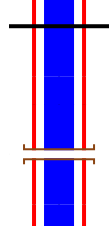
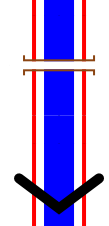
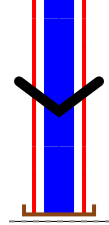
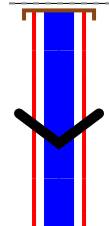
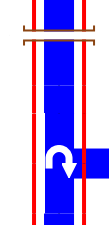
You will be travelling from Site of Dixon's Basin to Dixon Street Bridge      (Also known as 'Rough Hills Lane Bridge') on Birmingham Canal Navigations (Main Line), which is 4.97 miles and 3 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 3 small aqueducts or underbridges and 1 tunnel.



Birmingham Canal Navigations (Main Line)

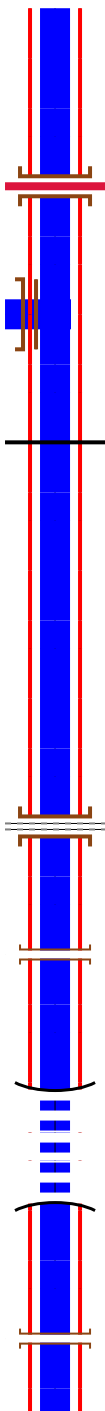


			Daily running total	Total
Ryland Aqueduct  	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	82.48 miles, 80 locks (51 hours, 6 minutes)
Dudley Port Station Aqueduct	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a disused railway under the canal.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	82.57 miles, 80 locks (51 hours, 8 minutes)
Puppy Green Aqueduct	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	82.64 miles, 80 locks (51 hours, 10 minutes)
Puppy Green Pipe Bridge	This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.25 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	82.67 miles, 80 locks (51 hours, 11 minutes)
Watery Lane Bridge 	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.43 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	0.69 miles, 0 locks (20 minutes)	83.11 miles, 80 locks (51 hours, 24 minutes)
Watery Lane Pipe Bridge 	This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.69 miles, 0 locks (20 minutes)	83.11 miles, 80 locks (51 hours, 24 minutes)

	Caggy's Yard Bridge			
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.77 miles, 0 locks (22 minutes)	83.19 miles, 80 locks (51 hours, 27 minutes)
	Watery Lane Junction			
	Junction with closed Tipton Green and Toll End Communication	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.79 miles, 0 locks (23 minutes)	83.21 miles, 80 locks (51 hours, 27 minutes)
	Caggy's Yard			
		0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.81 miles, 0 locks (24 minutes)	83.23 miles, 80 locks (51 hours, 28 minutes)
	Tipton Station Bridge 			
	This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.91 miles, 0 locks (27 minutes)	83.33 miles, 80 locks (51 hours, 31 minutes)
	Tipton Station Arm (closed)			
	The towpath is crossed by the Three Furnace Bridge. Also known as 'St Paul's Basin'	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.93 miles, 0 locks (27 minutes)	83.35 miles, 80 locks (51 hours, 32 minutes)
	Tipton Station Pipe Bridge 			
	This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.94 miles, 0 locks (28 minutes)	83.36 miles, 80 locks (51 hours, 32 minutes)
	Wood Street Footbridge 			
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.06 miles, 0 locks (31 minutes)	83.48 miles, 80 locks (51 hours, 35 minutes)
	Factory Footbridge			
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.13 miles, 0 locks (34 minutes)	83.56 miles, 80 locks (51 hours, 38 minutes)
	Factory Bottom Lock			
		0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.14 miles, 0 locks (34 minutes)	83.56 miles, 80 locks (51 hours, 38 minutes)
	Factory Lock No 2			
		0.05 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	1.20 miles, 1 lock (45 minutes)	83.62 miles, 81 locks (51 hours, 50 minutes)
	Factory Road Bridge			
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.03 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	1.23 miles, 2 locks (54 minutes)	83.65 miles, 82 locks (51 hours, 59 minutes)
	Factory Top Lock No 1 [see navigational note 21 below]			
	Also known as 'Tipton Top Lock'	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.25 miles, 2 locks (55 minutes)	83.67 miles, 82 locks (51 hours, 59 minutes)
	Factory Junction Bridge			
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.04 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	1.30 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 6 minutes)	83.72 miles, 83 locks (52 hours, 11 minutes)
	Tipton Factory Junction			
	Junction of BCN Old and New Main Lines. Access to the Barge & Barrel PH	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.30 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 7 minutes)	83.72 miles, 83 locks (52 hours, 11 minutes)

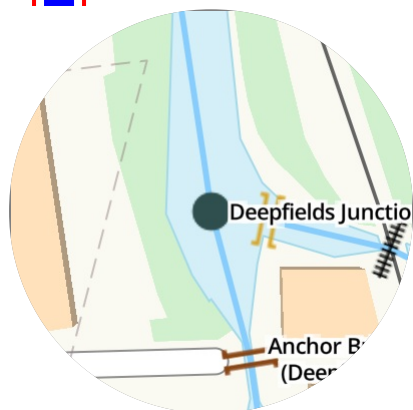


Remain on Birmingham Canal Navigations (Main Line)



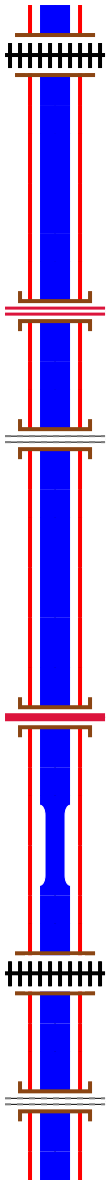
			Daily running total	Total
The Old Bush PH (Tipton)	Also known as 'Barge & Barrel PH (Tipton)', 'The Ace of Spades PH'	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.31 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 7 minutes)	83.73 miles, 83 locks (52 hours, 11 minutes)
Factory Bridge	This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.32 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 7 minutes)	83.74 miles, 83 locks (52 hours, 11 minutes)
Factory Bridge Arm (closed)	Also known as 'Factory Basin'	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.35 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 8 minutes)	83.77 miles, 83 locks (52 hours, 12 minutes)
Bloomfield Pipe Bridge	This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	1.52 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 13 minutes)	83.95 miles, 83 locks (52 hours, 17 minutes)
Bloomfield Junction	Former junction with southern end of Wednesbury Oak Loop; Ox Leasowes Foot Bridge to Bean Road Industrial Estate	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.61 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 16 minutes)	84.03 miles, 83 locks (52 hours, 20 minutes)
Site of Tipton Hall Works Arm		0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.71 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 19 minutes)	84.13 miles, 83 locks (52 hours, 23 minutes)
Wallbrook Bridge	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.17 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	1.88 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 24 minutes)	84.30 miles, 83 locks (52 hours, 28 minutes)
Footbridge to Old End Lane	Pipe bridge is next to footbridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.93 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 25 minutes)	84.35 miles, 83 locks (52 hours, 30 minutes)
Coseley Tunnel (southern entrance)		0.17 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.10 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 30 minutes)	84.52 miles, 83 locks (52 hours, 35 minutes)
Coseley Tunnel (northern entrance)	Having passed through Coseley Tunnel (360 yards long) [see navigational note 22 below]	0.20 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	2.30 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 37 minutes)	84.72 miles, 83 locks (52 hours, 41 minutes)
North Coseley Bridge	Also known as 'Coseley School Footbridge' This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.34 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 38 minutes)	84.76 miles, 83 locks (52 hours, 42 minutes)

	Deepfields Footbridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.50 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 42 minutes)	84.92 miles, 83 locks (52 hours, 47 minutes)
	Deepfields Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.50 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 43 minutes)	84.92 miles, 83 locks (52 hours, 47 minutes)
	Site of Cannon Foundry Wharf	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.63 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 46 minutes)	85.05 miles, 83 locks (52 hours, 51 minutes)
	Hills Bridge This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.73 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 49 minutes)	85.15 miles, 83 locks (52 hours, 54 minutes)
	Hills Bridge Winding Hole Junction with the Shaw Navigation (infilled)	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.78 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 51 minutes)	85.21 miles, 83 locks (52 hours, 55 minutes)
	Anchor Bridge (Deepfields) This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.87 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 54 minutes)	85.29 miles, 83 locks (52 hours, 58 minutes)
	Deepfields Junction Junction of Wednesbury Oak Loop Line with BCN Main Line	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.90 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 55 minutes)	85.32 miles, 83 locks (52 hours, 59 minutes)



Remain on Birmingham Canal Navigations (Main Line)

			Daily running total	Total
	Black Country Route Bridge Also known as 'Highfields Road Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a dual carriageway over the canal.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.99 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 57 minutes)	85.41 miles, 83 locks (53 hours, 2 minutes)
	Ladymore Basin Narrows 🚧	0.25 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	3.25 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 5 minutes)	85.67 miles, 83 locks (53 hours, 9 minutes)
	Site of Ten Score Basin Infilled	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.29 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 6 minutes)	85.72 miles, 83 locks (53 hours, 11 minutes)
	Turton Croft Bridge 🚂 Also known as 'Tenscore Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.32 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 7 minutes)	85.74 miles, 83 locks (53 hours, 11 minutes)
	Ettingshall Arm Junction 🚧	0.28 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	3.60 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 15 minutes)	86.02 miles, 83 locks (53 hours, 20 minutes)



Parkfield Railway Bridge Birmingham to Wolverhampton Main Line This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.61 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 16 minutes)	86.03 miles, 83 locks (53 hours, 20 minutes)
Site of Harley Basin  Infilled and built upon	0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	3.76 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 20 minutes)	86.18 miles, 83 locks (53 hours, 25 minutes)
Millfields Bridge    This is a bridge which takes a dual carriageway over the canal.	0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	3.97 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 27 minutes)	86.39 miles, 83 locks (53 hours, 31 minutes)
Jibbet Lane Bridge   Also known as 'Gibbet Lane Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	4.11 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 31 minutes)	86.53 miles, 83 locks (53 hours, 35 minutes)
Site of Mars Iron Works Basin  	0.27 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	4.38 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 39 minutes)	86.80 miles, 83 locks (53 hours, 43 minutes)
Catchems Corner Bridge   Pipe bridges both sides This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.46 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 41 minutes)	86.88 miles, 83 locks (53 hours, 46 minutes)
Rough Hills Gauging Station 	0.30 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	4.76 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 50 minutes)	87.18 miles, 83 locks (53 hours, 54 minutes)
Rough Hills Railway Bridge Birmingham to Wolverhampton Main Line This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.78 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 51 minutes)	87.20 miles, 83 locks (53 hours, 55 minutes)
Dixon Street Bridge      Also known as 'Rough Hills Lane Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.19 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	4.97 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 57 minutes)	87.39 miles, 83 locks (54 hours, 1 minute)

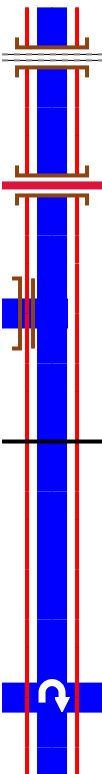
NINETEENTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



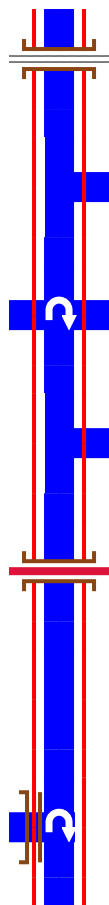
You will be travelling from Dixon Street Bridge to Wolverhampton Lock No 14 (nearly at Wolverhampton Bottom Lock No 21 [see [navigational note 23](#) below]) on Birmingham Canal Navigations (Main Line), which is 2.49 miles and 13 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 1 tunnel.



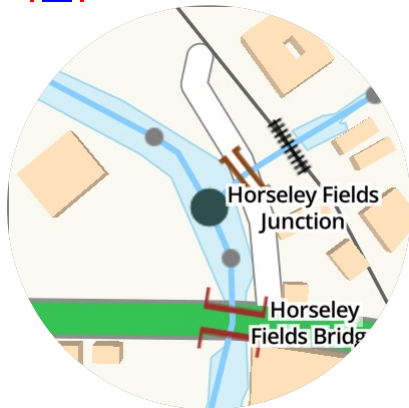
Birmingham Canal Navigations (Main Line)



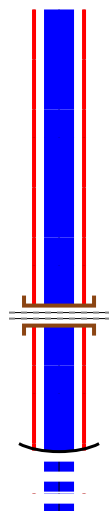
			Daily running total	Total
	Cable Street Bridge			
	Also known as 'Monmore Green Bridge'	0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	87.62 miles, 83 locks (54 hours, 8 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
	Bilston Road Bridge			
	This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.30 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	0.53 miles, 0 locks (15 minutes)	87.92 miles, 83 locks (54 hours, 17 minutes)
	Chillington Interchange Basin [see navigational note 24 below]	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.56 miles, 0 locks (16 minutes)	87.95 miles, 83 locks (54 hours, 18 minutes)
	Also known as 'Chillington Wharf (Wolverhampton Steel Terminal), 'Monmore Green Basin'			
	Chillington Electricity Cables Bridge			
	This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.64 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)	88.03 miles, 83 locks (54 hours, 20 minutes)
	Site of Shrubbery Basins			
	Infilled and built upon	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.71 miles, 0 locks (21 minutes)	88.10 miles, 83 locks (54 hours, 22 minutes)
	Walsall Street Winding Hole			
	Old Grand Junction Wharf and Basins entrance	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.73 miles, 0 locks (21 minutes)	88.12 miles, 83 locks (54 hours, 23 minutes)



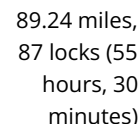
Walsall Street Bridge This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.80 miles, 0 locks (24 minutes)	88.20 miles, 83 locks (54 hours, 25 minutes)
Minerva Wharf Arm Entrance to the old Minerva Wharf	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.84 miles, 0 locks (25 minutes)	88.23 miles, 83 locks (54 hours, 26 minutes)
Pickford's Wharf	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.85 miles, 0 locks (25 minutes)	88.25 miles, 83 locks (54 hours, 27 minutes)
Corporation Wharf Arm Entrance to the old Corporation Wharf	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.87 miles, 0 locks (26 minutes)	88.26 miles, 83 locks (54 hours, 27 minutes)
Horseley Fields Bridge This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.90 miles, 0 locks (27 minutes)	88.30 miles, 83 locks (54 hours, 28 minutes)
Site of Cleveland Wharf and Basin Infilled	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.92 miles, 0 locks (27 minutes)	88.31 miles, 83 locks (54 hours, 28 minutes)
Horseley Fields Junction Junction of the BCN (Main Line) with the Wyrley and Essington Canal	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.93 miles, 0 locks (27 minutes)	88.32 miles, 83 locks (54 hours, 29 minutes)



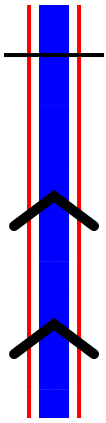
Remain on Birmingham Canal Navigations (Main Line)



		Daily running total	Total
Site of Horseley Fields Junction Wharf	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.95 miles, 0 locks (28 minutes)	88.35 miles, 83 locks (54 hours, 30 minutes)
Albion Wharf  Also known as 'Albion Mills'	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.18 miles, 0 locks (35 minutes)	88.57 miles, 83 locks (54 hours, 36 minutes)
Mill Street Bridge  This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.28 miles, 0 locks (38 minutes)	88.67 miles, 83 locks (54 hours, 39 minutes)
Wolverhampton Tunnel (southeastern entrance)  	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.31 miles, 0 locks (39 minutes)	88.70 miles, 83 locks (54 hours, 40 minutes)



	Wolverhampton Lock No 5	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.88 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 30 minutes)	89.27 miles, 87 locks (55 hours, 31 minutes)
	Cannock Road Bridge This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)	1.89 miles, 5 locks (1 hour, 38 minutes)	89.29 miles, 88 locks (55 hours, 40 minutes)
	Wolverhampton Lock No 6	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.95 miles, 5 locks (1 hour, 40 minutes)	89.34 miles, 88 locks (55 hours, 41 minutes)
	Site of Ceres Works Basin	0.04 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	1.98 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 49 minutes)	89.38 miles, 89 locks (55 hours, 50 minutes)
	Wolverhampton Lock No 7 	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.01 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 50 minutes)	89.40 miles, 89 locks (55 hours, 51 minutes)
	Wolverhampton Lock No 8	0.07 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	2.08 miles, 7 locks (2 hours)	89.47 miles, 90 locks (56 hours, 1 minute)
	Jordan Bridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)	2.09 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 8 minutes)	89.49 miles, 91 locks (56 hours, 10 minutes)
	Wolverhampton Lock No 9  Facilities: rubbish disposal	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.15 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 10 minutes)	89.54 miles, 91 locks (56 hours, 11 minutes)
	Site of Crown Street Basin and Wharf 	0.03 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	2.18 miles, 9 locks (2 hours, 19 minutes)	89.57 miles, 92 locks (56 hours, 20 minutes)
	Wolverhampton Lock No 10	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.21 miles, 9 locks (2 hours, 20 minutes)	89.61 miles, 92 locks (56 hours, 21 minutes)
	Foxs Lane Bridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)	2.23 miles, 10 locks (2 hours, 28 minutes)	89.62 miles, 93 locks (56 hours, 30 minutes)
	Wolverhampton Lock No 11 	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.28 miles, 10 locks (2 hours, 30 minutes)	89.67 miles, 93 locks (56 hours, 31 minutes)
	Railway Bridge - Bilbrook to the North With a disused railway bridge alongside This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.03 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)	2.31 miles, 11 locks (2 hours, 39 minutes)	89.70 miles, 94 locks (56 hours, 40 minutes)
	Stour Valley Viaduct Railway Line Wolverhampton to the North This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.33 miles, 11 locks (2 hours, 39 minutes)	89.72 miles, 94 locks (56 hours, 41 minutes)
	Wolverhampton Lock No 12	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.35 miles, 11 locks (2 hours, 40 minutes)	89.74 miles, 94 locks (56 hours, 41 minutes)



Gorsebrook Pipe Bridge
This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.

0.03 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)

2.37 miles, 12 locks (2 hours, 49 minutes)

89.77 miles, 95 locks (56 hours, 50 minutes)

Wolverhampton Lock No 13

0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

2.42 miles, 12 locks (2 hours, 50 minutes)

89.81 miles, 95 locks (56 hours, 51 minutes)

Wolverhampton Lock No 14

0.07 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)

2.49 miles, 13 locks (3 hours)

89.88 miles, 96 locks (57 hours, 1 minute)

TWENTIETH FULL DAY OF TRIP



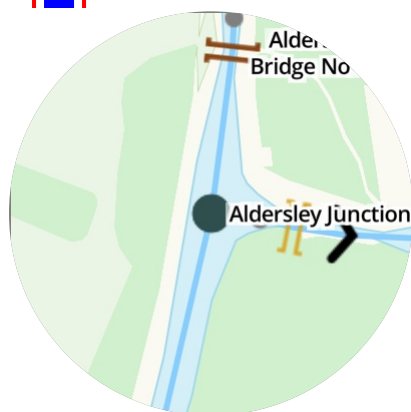
You will be travelling from Wolverhampton Lock No 14 to Pendeford Hall Lane Winding hole (nearly at High Green Bridge No 14) on Shropshire Union Canal (Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal - Main Line) , which is 3.39 miles and 9 locks of narrow canals.



Birmingham Canal Navigations (Main Line)

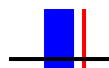
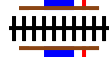
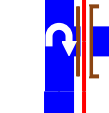
			Daily running total	Total
	Site of Gas Works Basin	0.02 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)	0.02 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)	89.90 miles, 97 locks (57 hours, 10 minutes)
	Wolverhampton Lock No 15	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.08 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	89.96 miles, 97 locks (57 hours, 12 minutes)
	Gorsebrook Bridge Also known as 'Stafford Bridge', 'Gosbrook Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a dual carriageway over the canal.	0.02 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)	0.10 miles, 2 locks (18 minutes)	89.98 miles, 98 locks (57 hours, 20 minutes)
	Site of Limekiln Wharf and Smithy Also known as 'Site of Stafford Timber Company'	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.12 miles, 2 locks (19 minutes)	90 miles, 98 locks (57 hours, 21 minutes)
	Wolverhampton Lock No 16	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.16 miles, 2 locks (20 minutes)	90.04 miles, 98 locks (57 hours, 22 minutes)
	Oxley Viaduct Carries the Wolverhampton Railway to the West This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.09 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	0.25 miles, 3 locks (31 minutes)	90.13 miles, 99 locks (57 hours, 33 minutes)

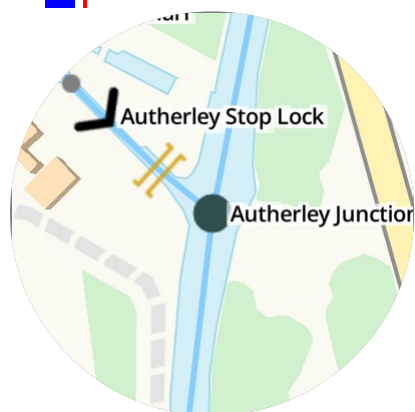
	Wolverhampton Lock No 17	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.35 miles, 3 locks (34 minutes)	90.23 miles, 99 locks (57 hours, 36 minutes)
	Wolverhampton Lock No 18	0.15 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	0.50 miles, 4 locks (46 minutes)	90.37 miles, 100 locks (57 hours, 48 minutes)
	Wolverhampton Lock No 19	0.15 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	0.65 miles, 5 locks (59 minutes)	90.52 miles, 101 locks (58 hours, 1 minute)
	Dunstall Park Bridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)	0.66 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 7 minutes)	90.54 miles, 102 locks (58 hours, 9 minutes)
	Wolverhampton Lock No 20	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.74 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 10 minutes)	90.62 miles, 102 locks (58 hours, 12 minutes)
	Wolverhampton Bottom Lock No 21 [see navigational note 23 below] Having passed through Wolverhampton Locks (rise of 132 feet)	0.08 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	0.82 miles, 7 locks (1 hour, 20 minutes)	90.70 miles, 103 locks (58 hours, 22 minutes)
	Aldersley Junction Bridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	0.83 miles, 8 locks (1 hour, 30 minutes)	90.71 miles, 104 locks (58 hours, 32 minutes)
	Site of Toll House and Lock Keeper's Cottage	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.84 miles, 8 locks (1 hour, 31 minutes)	90.72 miles, 104 locks (58 hours, 33 minutes)
	Aldersley Junction Junction of the Staffordshire and Worcestershire Canal Main Line with the Birmingham Canal Navigations Main Line	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.85 miles, 8 locks (1 hour, 31 minutes)	90.73 miles, 104 locks (58 hours, 33 minutes)



Turn right onto *Staffordshire and Worcestershire Canal (Main Line: Aldersley to Autherley)*

		Daily running total		Total
	Aldersley Bridge No 64 This is a bridge.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.88 miles, 8 locks (1 hour, 32 minutes)	90.76 miles, 104 locks (58 hours, 34 minutes)
	Site of Stables and Lodging House	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.89 miles, 8 locks (1 hour, 32 minutes)	90.77 miles, 104 locks (58 hours, 34 minutes)

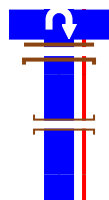
	Aldersley Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.98 miles, 8 locks (1 hour, 35 minutes)	90.86 miles, 104 locks (58 hours, 37 minutes)
	Oxley Railway Bridges This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.01 miles, 8 locks (1 hour, 36 minutes)	90.89 miles, 104 locks (58 hours, 38 minutes)
	Drinking Water Aqueduct This is a bridge which takes something unusual over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.04 miles, 8 locks (1 hour, 37 minutes)	90.92 miles, 104 locks (58 hours, 39 minutes)
	Barnhurst Works Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.05 miles, 8 locks (1 hour, 37 minutes)	90.93 miles, 104 locks (58 hours, 39 minutes)
	Sewerage Works Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.10 miles, 8 locks (1 hour, 38 minutes)	90.97 miles, 104 locks (58 hours, 40 minutes)
	Oxley Moor Bridge No 65 This is a bridge.	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.18 miles, 8 locks (1 hour, 41 minutes)	91.06 miles, 104 locks (58 hours, 43 minutes)
	Autherley Sewage Works Outfall	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.21 miles, 8 locks (1 hour, 42 minutes)	91.09 miles, 104 locks (58 hours, 44 minutes)
	Oxley Marine  48 hours mooring (towpath side) Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale and boatyard pump-out	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.23 miles, 8 locks (1 hour, 43 minutes)	91.11 miles, 104 locks (58 hours, 44 minutes)
	Autherley Junction Visitor Moorings	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.30 miles, 8 locks (1 hour, 45 minutes)	91.18 miles, 104 locks (58 hours, 46 minutes)
	Autherley Junction	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.35 miles, 8 locks (1 hour, 46 minutes)	91.23 miles, 104 locks (58 hours, 48 minutes)



Turn left onto *Shropshire Union Canal (Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal - Main Line)*

Daily running total

Total

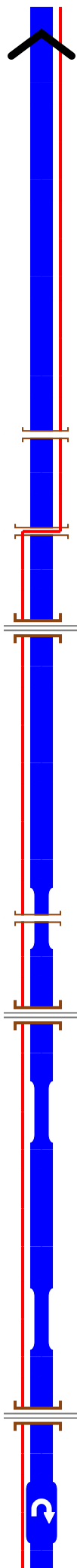


Autherley Junction Bridge No 1 
Facilities: rubbish disposal
This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.37 miles, 8 locks (1 hour, 47 minutes)

91.24 miles, 104 locks (58 hours, 48 minutes)



Autherley Stop Lock	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.38 miles, 8 locks (1 hour, 47 minutes)	91.26 miles, 104 locks (58 hours, 49 minutes)
Autherley Junction Toll House	0.01 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	1.39 miles, 9 locks (1 hour, 59 minutes)	91.27 miles, 105 locks (59 hours, 1 minute)
Autherley Wharf Home of Napton Narrowboats Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale, coal for sale and boatyard pump-out	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.42 miles, 9 locks (2 hours)	91.29 miles, 105 locks (59 hours, 2 minutes)
Autherley Stop Lock Water Point Facilities: water point	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.46 miles, 9 locks (2 hours, 1 minute)	91.33 miles, 105 locks (59 hours, 3 minutes)
Bathurst Bridge No 2 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.35 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	1.81 miles, 9 locks (2 hours, 12 minutes)	91.68 miles, 105 locks (59 hours, 14 minutes)
Turnover Bridge No 3 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.27 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	2.08 miles, 9 locks (2 hours, 20 minutes)	91.96 miles, 105 locks (59 hours, 22 minutes)
The Droveway Bridge No 3A This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.10 miles, 9 locks (2 hours, 20 minutes)	91.98 miles, 105 locks (59 hours, 22 minutes)
Milepost - Nantwich 38 Miles / Autherley Junction 1 Mile Also shows Norbury Junction 14½ Miles	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	2.31 miles, 9 locks (2 hours, 27 minutes)	92.19 miles, 105 locks (59 hours, 29 minutes)
Wolverhampton Boat Club	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.34 miles, 9 locks (2 hours, 28 minutes)	92.22 miles, 105 locks (59 hours, 30 minutes)
Wolverhampton Boat Club Footbridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.35 miles, 9 locks (2 hours, 28 minutes)	92.23 miles, 105 locks (59 hours, 30 minutes)
Pendeford Bridge No 4 This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.32 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	2.67 miles, 9 locks (2 hours, 38 minutes)	92.55 miles, 105 locks (59 hours, 40 minutes)
Pendeford Stop	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.70 miles, 9 locks (2 hours, 39 minutes)	92.58 miles, 105 locks (59 hours, 40 minutes)
Pendeford Visitor Moorings 48-hour moorings. Also known as 'Billbrook Visitor Moorings'	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.71 miles, 9 locks (2 hours, 39 minutes)	92.59 miles, 105 locks (59 hours, 41 minutes)
Pendeford Narrows The canal cuts through a stone outcrop here and is only wide enough for one boat.	0.40 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	3.11 miles, 9 locks (2 hours, 51 minutes)	92.99 miles, 105 locks (59 hours, 53 minutes)
Upper Hattons Bridge No 5 This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.19 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	3.31 miles, 9 locks (2 hours, 57 minutes)	93.19 miles, 105 locks (59 hours, 59 minutes)
Pendeford Hall Lane Winding hole	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.39 miles, 9 locks (2 hours, 59 minutes)	93.27 miles, 105 locks (60 hours, 1 minute)

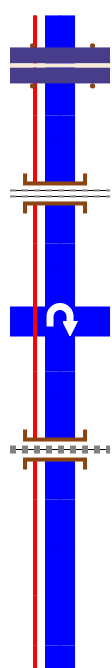
TWENTY FIRST FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Pendeford Hall Lane Winding hole to Wheaton Aston Services  (Also known as 'Wheaton Aston Sanitary Station') (nearly at High Onn Bridge No 25  (Church Eaton 1 mile northeast. Also known as 'Church Eaton')) on Shropshire Union Canal (Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal - Main Line) , which is 5.82 miles and 1 lock of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.



Shropshire Union Canal (Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal - Main Line)



M54 Bridge

This is a bridge which takes a motorway over the canal.

0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

Daily running total

0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

Total

93.50 miles, 105 locks (60 hours, 8 minutes)

Lower Hattons Bridge No 6

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)

0.41 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)

93.68 miles, 105 locks (60 hours, 14 minutes)

Lower Hattons Winding Hole

0.41 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)

0.82 miles, 0 locks (24 minutes)

94.09 miles, 105 locks (60 hours, 26 minutes)

Hunting Bridge No 7

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

0.88 miles, 0 locks (26 minutes)

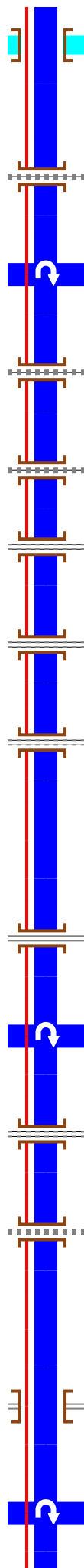
94.15 miles, 105 locks (60 hours, 28 minutes)

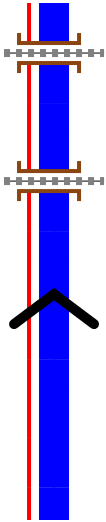
Three Mile Post 
Three miles from Atherley

0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

0.96 miles, 0 locks (28 minutes)

94.23 miles, 105 locks (60 hours, 30 minutes)

	Aqueduct over un-named stream  A sluice valve allows the canal to be drained into the stream, 48-hour moorings. This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.12 miles, 0 locks (33 minutes)	94.39 miles, 105 locks (60 hours, 35 minutes)
	Park Bridge No 8 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.20 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.32 miles, 0 locks (39 minutes)	94.59 miles, 105 locks (60 hours, 41 minutes)
	Park Lodge Winding Hole 	0.36 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	1.68 miles, 0 locks (50 minutes)	94.95 miles, 105 locks (60 hours, 52 minutes)
	Chillington Bridge No 9 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.77 miles, 0 locks (53 minutes)	95.04 miles, 105 locks (60 hours, 54 minutes)
	Avenue Bridge No 10 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	1.96 miles, 0 locks (58 minutes)	95.23 miles, 105 locks (61 hours)
	Giffards Cross Bridge No 11 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.35 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	2.31 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 9 minutes)	95.58 miles, 105 locks (61 hours, 11 minutes)
	Deans Hall Bridge No 12 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	2.51 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 15 minutes)	95.79 miles, 105 locks (61 hours, 17 minutes)
	School Bridge No 13   This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.26 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	2.77 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 23 minutes)	96.04 miles, 105 locks (61 hours, 24 minutes)
	Brewood Bridge Visitor Moorings       48 hour moorings	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.91 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)	96.19 miles, 105 locks (61 hours, 29 minutes)
	High Green Bridge No 14 This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.96 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 28 minutes)	96.23 miles, 105 locks (61 hours, 30 minutes)
	Brewood Wharf    Home of Countrywide Cruisers Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale and boatyard pump-out	0.24 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	3.20 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 35 minutes)	96.47 miles, 105 locks (61 hours, 37 minutes)
	Skew Bridge No 15 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.37 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	3.57 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 47 minutes)	96.85 miles, 105 locks (61 hours, 48 minutes)
	Broomhall Bridge No 16 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	3.69 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 50 minutes)	96.96 miles, 105 locks (61 hours, 52 minutes)
	Belvide Reservoir Feeder	0.27 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	3.96 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 58 minutes)	97.23 miles, 105 locks (62 hours)
	Stretton Aqueduct Over the A5 road (Watling Street) This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.	0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	4.19 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 5 minutes)	97.46 miles, 105 locks (62 hours, 7 minutes)
	Stretton Boatyard 	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.25 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 7 minutes)	97.52 miles, 105 locks (62 hours, 9 minutes)



Lapley Wood Bridge No 17 
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

Wheaton Aston Bridge No 18 
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

Wheaton Aston Lock No 2

Wheaton Aston Services     
Also known as 'Wheaton Aston Sanitary Station'
Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, boater-operated pump-out, rubbish disposal, toilets and water point

0.93 miles, 0 locks (28 minutes)	5.18 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 35 minutes)	98.45 miles, 105 locks (62 hours, 37 minutes)
0.42 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	5.60 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 47 minutes)	98.87 miles, 105 locks (62 hours, 49 minutes)
0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	5.69 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 50 minutes)	98.96 miles, 105 locks (62 hours, 52 minutes)
0.12 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)	5.82 miles, 1 lock (3 hours, 6 minutes)	99.09 miles, 106 locks (63 hours, 8 minutes)

TWENTY SECOND FULL DAY OF TRIP



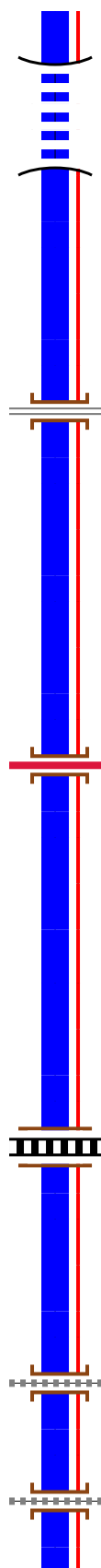
You will be travelling from Wheaton Aston Services to Machins Barn Bridge No 37 on Shropshire Union Canal (Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal - Main Line), which is 6.08 miles of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges and 1 tunnel.



Shropshire Union Canal (Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal - Main Line)

			Daily running total	Total
	Wheaton Aston Winding Hole	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	99.14 miles, 106 locks (63 hours, 9 minutes)
	Wheaton Aston Visitor Moorings (south) 48 hour moorings (towpath side)	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	99.18 miles, 106 locks (63 hours, 11 minutes)
	The Hartley Arms PH	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	99.21 miles, 106 locks (63 hours, 11 minutes)
	Tavern Bridge No 19 Wheaton Aston This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	99.23 miles, 106 locks (63 hours, 12 minutes)
	Turner's Garage Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale and coal for sale	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	99.24 miles, 106 locks (63 hours, 12 minutes)
	Wheaton Aston Visitor Moorings (north)	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.24 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	99.33 miles, 106 locks (63 hours, 15 minutes)

	Dirty Lane Bridge No 20 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.31 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	99.40 miles, 106 locks (63 hours, 17 minutes)
	Aqueduct over Wheaton Aston Brook This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.79 miles, 0 locks (23 minutes)	1.10 miles, 0 locks (33 minutes)	100.19 miles, 106 locks (63 hours, 41 minutes)
	Shushions Bridge No 21 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.29 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	1.39 miles, 0 locks (41 minutes)	100.47 miles, 106 locks (63 hours, 49 minutes)
	Rye Hill Bridge No 22 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.54 miles, 0 locks (46 minutes)	100.63 miles, 106 locks (63 hours, 54 minutes)
	Rye Hill Cutting Bridge No 23 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.39 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	1.93 miles, 0 locks (58 minutes)	101.02 miles, 106 locks (64 hours, 6 minutes)
	Little Onn Bridge No 24 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.40 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	2.33 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 9 minutes)	101.42 miles, 106 locks (64 hours, 18 minutes)
	High Onn Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.32 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	2.65 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 19 minutes)	101.74 miles, 106 locks (64 hours, 27 minutes)
	High Onn Bridge No 25  Church Eaton 1 mile northeast. Also known as 'Church Eaton' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.29 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	2.94 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 28 minutes)	102.03 miles, 106 locks (64 hours, 36 minutes)
	High Onn Wharf	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.97 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 29 minutes)	102.06 miles, 106 locks (64 hours, 37 minutes)
	Turnover Bridge No 26 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	3.20 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 36 minutes)	102.29 miles, 106 locks (64 hours, 44 minutes)
	Park Bridge No 27 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.30 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 38 minutes)	102.39 miles, 106 locks (64 hours, 47 minutes)
	Oscote Barn Bridge No 28 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	3.53 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 45 minutes)	102.61 miles, 106 locks (64 hours, 54 minutes)
	Wood Eaton Bridge No 29 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	3.75 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 52 minutes)	102.84 miles, 106 locks (65 hours)
	Castle Cutting Bridge No 30 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	3.93 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 57 minutes)	103.02 miles, 106 locks (65 hours, 6 minutes)
	Cowley Double Road Bridge No 31 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.26 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	4.20 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 5 minutes)	103.28 miles, 106 locks (65 hours, 14 minutes)
	Cowley Bridge No 32 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	4.35 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 10 minutes)	103.44 miles, 106 locks (65 hours, 18 minutes)

	Cowley Tunnel No 33 (southern entrance)	0.29 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	4.64 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 19 minutes)	103.73 miles, 106 locks (65 hours, 27 minutes)
	Cowley Tunnel No 33 (northern entrance) Having passed through Cowley Tunnel (81 yards long)	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.69 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 20 minutes)	103.78 miles, 106 locks (65 hours, 28 minutes)
	Gnosall Visitor Moorings (south) 48 hour moorings	0.23 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	4.92 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 27 minutes)	104.01 miles, 106 locks (65 hours, 35 minutes)
	Boat Inn Bridge No 34  This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.99 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 29 minutes)	104.08 miles, 106 locks (65 hours, 37 minutes)
	The Boat Inn (Gnosall)  0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 30 minutes)	104.09 miles, 106 locks (65 hours, 38 minutes)
	Gnosall Visitor Moorings  0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.06 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 31 minutes)	104.15 miles, 106 locks (65 hours, 40 minutes)
	Gnosall Bridge No 35 This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	5.18 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 35 minutes)	104.27 miles, 106 locks (65 hours, 43 minutes)
	The Navigation Inn (Gnosall)  Facilities: water point 0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.19 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 35 minutes)	104.28 miles, 106 locks (65 hours, 44 minutes)
	Gnosall Visitor Moorings (north)  0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	5.28 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 38 minutes)	104.36 miles, 106 locks (65 hours, 46 minutes)
	Gnosall Railway Bridge No 35a Carried the now closed Wellington to Stafford Line This is a bridge which takes a disused railway over the canal.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	5.37 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 41 minutes)	104.46 miles, 106 locks (65 hours, 49 minutes)
	Gnosall Visitor Moorings (5 day)  0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	5.44 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 43 minutes)	104.53 miles, 106 locks (65 hours, 51 minutes)
	Plardiwick Bridge No 36 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	5.52 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 45 minutes)	104.61 miles, 106 locks (65 hours, 53 minutes)
	Machins Barn Bridge No 37 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.56 miles, 0 locks (16 minutes)	6.08 miles, 0 locks (3 hours, 2 minutes)	105.17 miles, 106 locks (66 hours, 10 minutes)

TWENTY THIRD FULL DAY OF TRIP

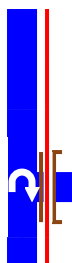


You will be travelling from Machins Barn Bridge No 37 to Knighton Wharf (This was the wharf for the Cadbury factory.) on Shropshire Union Canal (Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal - Main Line) , which is 5.93 miles of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 4 small aqueducts or underbridges.



Shropshire Union Canal (Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal - Main Line)

			Daily running total	Total
	Norbury Stop Gates	0.43 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	0.43 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	105.60 miles, 106 locks (66 hours, 23 minutes)
	Norbury Road Aqueduct Also known as 'also Norbury South'	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.45 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	105.61 miles, 106 locks (66 hours, 23 minutes)
	High Meadow Aqueduct Also known as 'Norbury North Aqueduct'	0.87 miles, 0 locks (26 minutes)	1.31 miles, 0 locks (39 minutes)	106.48 miles, 106 locks (66 hours, 49 minutes)
	Norbury Junction Visitor Moorings (south)	0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.46 miles, 0 locks (43 minutes)	106.63 miles, 106 locks (66 hours, 54 minutes)
	Norbury Junction Visitor Moorings (5 day)	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.50 miles, 0 locks (45 minutes)	106.67 miles, 106 locks (66 hours, 55 minutes)
	Norbury Junction Narrows	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.53 miles, 0 locks (45 minutes)	106.69 miles, 106 locks (66 hours, 56 minutes)
	Having passed over Shelmore Embankment (1750 yards long)			



Norbury Junction Services 
Also known as 'Norbury Junction Sanitary Station'
Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, showers, toilets and water point

0.02 miles, 0 locks (<
1 minute)

1.55 miles, 0
locks (46
minutes)

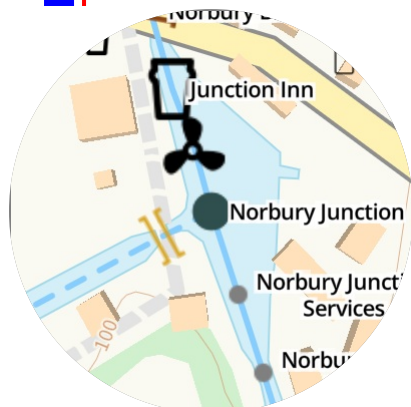
106.71 miles,
106 locks (66
hours, 57
minutes)

Norbury Junction 
Junction with former Newport Branch

0.02 miles, 0 locks (<
1 minute)

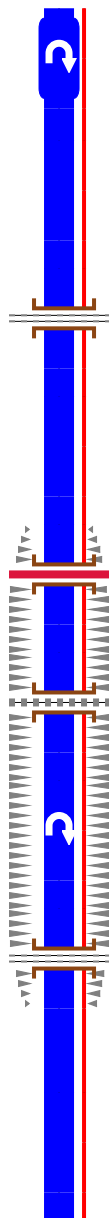
1.57 miles, 0
locks (47
minutes)

106.73 miles,
106 locks (66
hours, 57
minutes)



Remain on Shropshire Union Canal (Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal - Main Line)

Daily running total	Total
1.58 miles, 0 locks (47 minutes)	106.75 miles, 106 locks (66 hours, 58 minutes)
1.60 miles, 0 locks (47 minutes)	106.76 miles, 106 locks (66 hours, 58 minutes)
1.62 miles, 0 locks (48 minutes)	106.78 miles, 106 locks (66 hours, 59 minutes)
1.64 miles, 0 locks (49 minutes)	106.81 miles, 106 locks (66 hours, 59 minutes)
2.50 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 15 minutes)	107.67 miles, 106 locks (67 hours, 25 minutes)
2.79 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 23 minutes)	107.96 miles, 106 locks (67 hours, 34 minutes)
3.24 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 37 minutes)	108.40 miles, 106 locks (67 hours, 47 minutes)
3.46 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 43 minutes)	108.63 miles, 106 locks (67 hours, 54 minutes)
3.92 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 57 minutes)	109.09 miles, 106 locks (68 hours, 8 minutes)



Norbury Wharf Boatyard 
Also known as 'Norbury Wharf Limited'
Facilities: diesel for sale, chemical toilet disposal, gas for sale, coal for sale, boatyard pump-out and rubbish disposal

0.02 miles, 0 locks (<
1 minute)

Junction Inn 
48 hour moorings

0.01 miles, 0 locks (<
1 minute)

Norbury Bridge No 38 
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.02 miles, 0 locks (<
1 minute)

Norbury Junction Visitor Moorings (north) 

0.03 miles, 0 locks (<
1 minute)

High Bridge No 39
This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.

0.86 miles, 0 locks
(25 minutes)

Double Culvert Bridge No 40 
Also known as 'Water Bridge No 40'
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.29 miles, 0 locks (8
minutes)

Grub Street Winding Hole
Also known as 'Rue Hill Winding Hole'

0.44 miles, 0 locks
(13 minutes)

Lambarts Bridge No 41
Also known as 'Grub Street Bridge', 'Reg's Bridge'

0.23 miles, 0 locks (6
minutes)

Having passed through Grub Street Cutting
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

Anchor Inn Visitor Moorings (High Offley) 
Also known as 'Old Lea Wharf Visitor Moorings (South)'

0.46 miles, 0 locks
(13 minutes)

	The Anchor Inn (High Offley)	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.95 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 58 minutes)	109.12 miles, 106 locks (68 hours, 9 minutes)
	48 hour moorings			
	Anchor Bridge No 42	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.98 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 59 minutes)	109.15 miles, 106 locks (68 hours, 10 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
	Old Lea Wharf	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.01 miles, 0 locks (2 hours)	109.17 miles, 106 locks (68 hours, 10 minutes)
	Private wharf			
	Old Lea Wharf Visitor Moorings (north)	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.03 miles, 0 locks (2 hours)	109.20 miles, 106 locks (68 hours, 11 minutes)
	48 hour moorings (towpath side)			
	Bullock's Bridge No 43	0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	4.24 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 7 minutes)	109.41 miles, 106 locks (68 hours, 17 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
	Shebdon Bridge No 44	0.55 miles, 0 locks (16 minutes)	4.79 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 23 minutes)	109.95 miles, 106 locks (68 hours, 34 minutes)
	There is a stop gate by the bridge. This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
	Shebdon Winding Hole	0.34 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	5.13 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 33 minutes)	110.30 miles, 106 locks (68 hours, 44 minutes)
	Shebdon Aqueduct	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.17 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 35 minutes)	110.33 miles, 106 locks (68 hours, 45 minutes)
	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.			
	Shebdon Visitor Moorings	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.22 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 36 minutes)	110.39 miles, 106 locks (68 hours, 47 minutes)
	48 hour moorings			
	Shebdon Embankment	0.20 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	5.42 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 42 minutes)	110.59 miles, 106 locks (68 hours, 53 minutes)
	Shebdon Farm Aqueduct	0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	5.58 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 47 minutes)	110.75 miles, 106 locks (68 hours, 58 minutes)
	Also called Knighton Aqueduct			
	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.			
	Knighton Wharf	0.35 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	5.93 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 57 minutes)	111.10 miles, 106 locks (69 hours, 8 minutes)
	This was the wharf for the Cadbury factory.			
	Having passed over Shebdon Embankment (1530 yards long)			

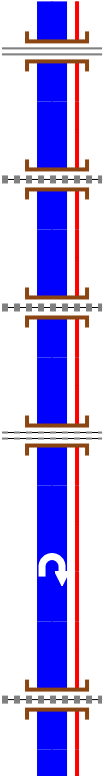
TWENTY FOURTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



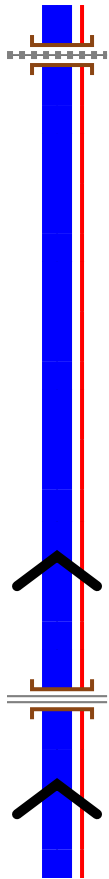
You will be travelling from Knighton Wharf to Tyrley Lock No 4 (Tyrley Flight Lock No 2. Also known as 'Tyrley Flight Lock No 2') on Shropshire Union Canal (Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal - Main Line) , which is 5.47 miles and 1 lock of narrow canals.



Shropshire Union Canal (Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal - Main Line)

			Daily running total	Total
	Newport Road Bridge No 45 Knighton. Also known as 'Knighton' This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	111.23 miles, 106 locks (69 hours, 12 minutes)
	Knighton Bridge No 46 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	111.30 miles, 106 locks (69 hours, 14 minutes)
	Black Flat Bridge No 47  This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.26 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	0.47 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	111.57 miles, 106 locks (69 hours, 22 minutes)
	Park Heath Bridge No 48 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.66 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)	1.13 miles, 0 locks (34 minutes)	112.23 miles, 106 locks (69 hours, 42 minutes)
	Park Heath Wharf	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.16 miles, 0 locks (34 minutes)	112.26 miles, 106 locks (69 hours, 43 minutes)
	Hazeldines Bridge No 49 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	1.35 miles, 0 locks (40 minutes)	112.44 miles, 106 locks (69 hours, 48 minutes)

	Soudley Bridge No 50			
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.26 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	1.61 miles, 0 locks (48 minutes)	112.70 miles, 106 locks (69 hours, 56 minutes)
	New Brighton Bridge No 51			
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.26 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	1.86 miles, 0 locks (55 minutes)	112.96 miles, 106 locks (70 hours, 4 minutes)
	Fox Bridge No 52			
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.35 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	2.22 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 6 minutes)	113.31 miles, 106 locks (70 hours, 14 minutes)
	Hallemans Bridge No 53			
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.35 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	2.57 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 17 minutes)	113.67 miles, 106 locks (70 hours, 25 minutes)
	Westcottmill Bridge No 54			
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.27 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	2.85 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 25 minutes)	113.94 miles, 106 locks (70 hours, 33 minutes)
	Goldstone Bridge No 55			
	Cheswardine 1 mile east. Also known as 'Cheswardine' Facilities: water point	0.40 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	3.25 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 37 minutes)	114.34 miles, 106 locks (70 hours, 45 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
	The Wharf Tavern (Cheswardine)			
		0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.28 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 38 minutes)	114.38 miles, 106 locks (70 hours, 46 minutes)
	Goldstone Wharf			
	Facilities: water point	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.29 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 38 minutes)	114.38 miles, 106 locks (70 hours, 47 minutes)
	Goldstone Wharf Visitor Moorings			
		0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.33 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 39 minutes)	114.43 miles, 106 locks (70 hours, 48 minutes)
	Woodseaves Cutting (southern end)			
		0.25 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	3.58 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 47 minutes)	114.67 miles, 106 locks (70 hours, 55 minutes)
	Cheswardine Bridge No 56			
	This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.20 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	3.78 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 53 minutes)	114.87 miles, 106 locks (71 hours, 1 minute)
	Milepost - Autherley Junction 24 Miles / Nantwich 15 Miles			
	Norbury Junction 8.5 Miles	0.39 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	4.16 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 4 minutes)	115.26 miles, 106 locks (71 hours, 13 minutes)
	High Bridge No 57			
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.17 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 5 minutes)	115.27 miles, 106 locks (71 hours, 13 minutes)
	Hollings Bridge No 58			
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.57 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)	4.74 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 22 minutes)	115.84 miles, 106 locks (71 hours, 30 minutes)
	Woodseaves Cutting (northern end)			
	Having passed through Woodseaves Cutting	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	4.97 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 28 minutes)	116.06 miles, 106 locks (71 hours, 37 minutes)
	Milepost - Autherley Junction 25 Miles / Nantwich 14 Miles			
	Norbury Junction 9.5 Miles	0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	5.15 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 34 minutes)	116.24 miles, 106 locks (71 hours, 42 minutes)



Tyrley Farm Bridge No 59

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.18 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 35 minutes)	116.28 miles, 106 locks (71 hours, 43 minutes)

Tyrley Wharf Visitor Moorings

Also known as 'Tyrley Top Lock Moorings'

0.10 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	5.29 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 38 minutes)	116.38 miles, 106 locks (71 hours, 47 minutes)

Tyrley Wharf Winding Hole [see [navigational note 26](#) below]

Private Winding Hole - Owner does not allow boats to turn here.

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.33 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 40 minutes)	116.43 miles, 106 locks (71 hours, 48 minutes)

Tyrley Wharf Services

Also known as 'Tyrley Wharf Sanitary Station', 'Tyrley Top Lock Services'

Facilities: rubbish disposal and water point

0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.35 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 40 minutes)	116.45 miles, 106 locks (71 hours, 49 minutes)

Tyrley Top Lock No 3

Tyrley Flight Lock No 1. Also known as 'Tyrley Flight Lock No 1'

0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.38 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 41 minutes)	116.47 miles, 106 locks (71 hours, 49 minutes)

Tyrley Road Bridge No 60

This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.

0.02 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	5.39 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 51 minutes)	116.49 miles, 107 locks (72 hours)

Tyrley Lock No 4

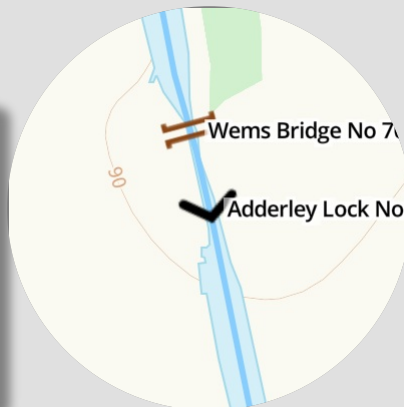
Tyrley Flight Lock No 2. Also known as 'Tyrley Flight Lock No 2'

0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	5.47 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 54 minutes)	116.56 miles, 107 locks (72 hours, 2 minutes)

TWENTY FIFTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



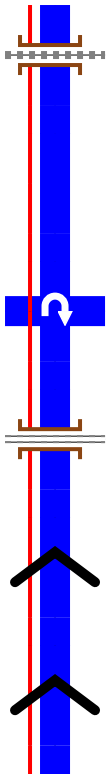
You will be travelling from Tyrley Lock No 4 to Adderley Lock No 9 (Adderley Flight Lock No 2 . Also known as 'Adderley Flight Lock No 2') on Shropshire Union Canal (Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal - Main Line) , which is 4.52 miles and 5 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.



Shropshire Union Canal (Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal - Main Line)

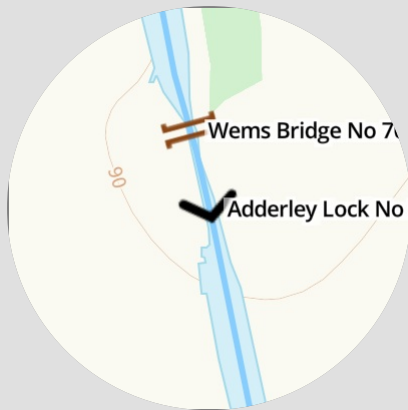
			Daily running total	Total
	Tyrley Lock No 5 Tyrley Flight Lock No 3. Also known as 'Tyrley Flight Lock No 3'	0.08 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	0.08 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	116.65 miles, 108 locks (72 hours, 13 minutes)
	Tyrley Lock No 6 Tyrley Flight Lock No 4. Also known as 'Tyrley Flight Lock No 4'	0.09 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	0.17 miles, 2 locks (21 minutes)	116.73 miles, 109 locks (72 hours, 23 minutes)
	Tyrley Bottom Lock No 7 [see navigational note 27 below] Tyrley Flight Lock No 5. Also known as 'Tyrley Flight Lock No 5'	0.10 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	0.27 miles, 3 locks (32 minutes)	116.83 miles, 110 locks (72 hours, 34 minutes)
	Having passed through Tyrley Locks (rise of 33 feet)			
	Tyrley Man Tree stump made into a "wooden man"	0.19 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)	0.45 miles, 4 locks (47 minutes)	117.02 miles, 111 locks (72 hours, 50 minutes)
	Tyrley Castle Bridge No 61 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.26 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	0.71 miles, 4 locks (55 minutes)	117.27 miles, 111 locks (72 hours, 57 minutes)
	Berisford Road Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.	0.38 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	1.08 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 6 minutes)	117.65 miles, 111 locks (73 hours, 9 minutes)

	River Tern Aqueduct 	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.14 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 8 minutes)	117.71 miles, 111 locks (73 hours, 10 minutes)
	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a river under the canal.			
	Market Drayton Visitor Moorings 	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.21 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 10 minutes)	117.77 miles, 111 locks (73 hours, 12 minutes)
	48 hour moorings			
	Newcastle Road Bridge No 62 	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.27 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 11 minutes)	117.83 miles, 111 locks (73 hours, 14 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.			
	Market Drayton Visitor Moorings (Talbot Wharf)  	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.29 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 12 minutes)	117.85 miles, 111 locks (73 hours, 15 minutes)
	48 hour moorings (towpath side)			
	Talbot Wharf 	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.31 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 13 minutes)	117.87 miles, 111 locks (73 hours, 15 minutes)
	Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale and coal for sale			
	Talbot Wharf Services     	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.35 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 14 minutes)	117.91 miles, 111 locks (73 hours, 16 minutes)
	Also known as 'Talbot Wharf Sanitary Station'			
	Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, boater-operated pump-out, rubbish disposal, toilets and water point			
	Betton Bridge No 63	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.35 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 14 minutes)	117.91 miles, 111 locks (73 hours, 16 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.			
	Ladybird Moorings 	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.48 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 18 minutes)	118.04 miles, 111 locks (73 hours, 20 minutes)
	Currently the home mooring for Mintball.			
	Lords Bridge No 64 	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.55 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 20 minutes)	118.11 miles, 111 locks (73 hours, 23 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.			
	Market Drayton Visitor Moorings (5 day) 	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.69 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 24 minutes)	118.26 miles, 111 locks (73 hours, 27 minutes)
	Victoria Bridge No 65	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.77 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)	118.33 miles, 111 locks (73 hours, 29 minutes)
	Also known as 'Victoria Wharf'			
	This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.			
	Victoria Wharf (Market Drayton)  	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.80 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)	118.36 miles, 111 locks (73 hours, 30 minutes)
	Railway Bridge (North Staffs to Stoke on Trent (dismantled))   	0.26 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	2.06 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 35 minutes)	118.62 miles, 111 locks (73 hours, 38 minutes)
	This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.			
	Betton Wood Bend 	0.58 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)	2.64 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 53 minutes)	119.20 miles, 111 locks (73 hours, 55 minutes)
	Betton Wood Bridge No 66	0.64 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)	3.28 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 12 minutes)	119.84 miles, 111 locks (74 hours, 14 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
	Betton Coppice Bridge No 67	0.44 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	3.72 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 25 minutes)	120.28 miles, 111 locks (74 hours, 28 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			

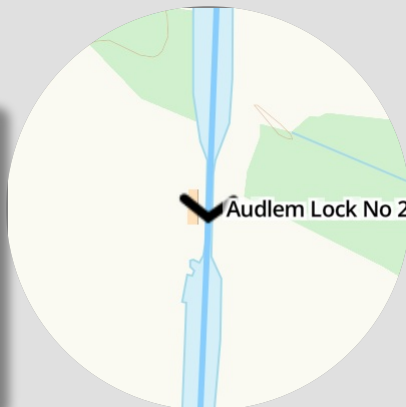


Adderley Lees Bridge No 68 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.38 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	4.09 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 36 minutes)	120.66 miles, 111 locks (74 hours, 39 minutes)
Adderley Wharf Visitor Moorings 5 day moorings	0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	4.25 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 41 minutes)	120.81 miles, 111 locks (74 hours, 44 minutes)
Adderley Winding Hole	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.33 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 43 minutes)	120.90 miles, 111 locks (74 hours, 46 minutes)
Adderley Wharf Bridge No 69 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.38 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 45 minutes)	120.94 miles, 111 locks (74 hours, 47 minutes)
Adderley Top Lock No 8 Adderley Flight Lock No 1. Also known as 'Adderley Flight Lock No 1'	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.44 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 47 minutes)	121 miles, 111 locks (74 hours, 49 minutes)
Adderley Lock No 9 Adderley Flight Lock No 2 . Also known as 'Adderley Flight Lock No 2'	0.08 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	4.52 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 59 minutes)	121.08 miles, 112 locks (75 hours, 2 minutes)

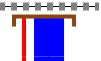
TWENTY SIXTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



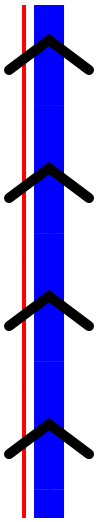
You will be travelling from Adderley Lock No 9 to Audlem Lock No 22 (Audlem Flight Lock No 10. Also known as 'Audlem Flight Lock No 10') on Shropshire Union Canal (Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal - Main Line) , which is 2.44 miles and 13 locks of narrow canals.



Shropshire Union Canal (Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal - Main Line)

			Daily running total	Total
	Wems Bridge No 70 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.02 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)	0.02 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)	121.10 miles, 113 locks (75 hours, 10 minutes)
	Adderley Lock No 10 Adderley Flight Lock No 3 . Also known as 'Adderley Flight Lock No 3'	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.08 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	121.17 miles, 113 locks (75 hours, 12 minutes)
	Adderley Lock No 11 Adderley Flight Lock No 4 . Also known as 'Adderley Flight Lock No 4'	0.09 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	0.17 miles, 2 locks (21 minutes)	121.25 miles, 114 locks (75 hours, 23 minutes)
	Massey's Bridge No 71 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.02 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)	0.19 miles, 3 locks (29 minutes)	121.27 miles, 115 locks (75 hours, 31 minutes)
	Adderley Bottom Lock No 12 Adderley Flight Lock No 5. Also known as 'Adderley Flight Lock No 5'	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.26 miles, 3 locks (31 minutes)	121.34 miles, 115 locks (75 hours, 33 minutes)
	Having passed through Adderley Locks (rise of 31 feet)			
	Hawksmoor Visitor Moorings (unlimited)  unlimited mooring	0.04 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	0.30 miles, 4 locks (42 minutes)	121.38 miles, 116 locks (75 hours, 45 minutes)

	Hawksmoor Visitor Moorings (48 hour)	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.34 miles, 4 locks (44 minutes)	121.42 miles, 116 locks (75 hours, 46 minutes)
	48 hour moorings. Also known as 'Adderley Visitor Moorings'			
	Hawksmoor Bridge No 72	0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	0.49 miles, 4 locks (48 minutes)	121.58 miles, 116 locks (75 hours, 50 minutes)
	Adderley village a mile to the south west. . Also known as 'Adderley'			
	This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.			
	Kemps Bridge No 73	0.29 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	0.78 miles, 4 locks (57 minutes)	121.87 miles, 116 locks (75 hours, 59 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
	Spinks Bridge No 74	0.51 miles, 0 locks (15 minutes)	1.29 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 12 minutes)	122.37 miles, 116 locks (76 hours, 14 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
	Audlem Top Lock Visitor Moorings	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.50 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 19 minutes)	122.59 miles, 116 locks (76 hours, 21 minutes)
	48 hour moorings			
	Audlem Top Lock No 13	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.55 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 20 minutes)	122.63 miles, 116 locks (76 hours, 22 minutes)
	Audlem Flight Lock No 1. Also known as 'Audlem Flight Lock No 1'			
	Coxbank Bridge No 75	0.02 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	1.56 miles, 5 locks (1 hour, 30 minutes)	122.65 miles, 117 locks (76 hours, 33 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
	Audlem Lock No 14	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.65 miles, 5 locks (1 hour, 33 minutes)	122.73 miles, 117 locks (76 hours, 35 minutes)
	Audlem Flight Lock No 2 . Also known as 'Audlem Flight Lock No 2'			
	Audlem (Coxbank) Lock Pound	0.14 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	1.78 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 45 minutes)	122.87 miles, 118 locks (76 hours, 47 minutes)
	Unlimited mooring			
	Audlem (Coxbank) Visitor Moorings	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.83 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 46 minutes)	122.91 miles, 118 locks (76 hours, 49 minutes)
	48 hour moorings			
	Audlem Lock No 15	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.90 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 48 minutes)	122.98 miles, 118 locks (76 hours, 51 minutes)
	Audlem Flight Lock No 3 is the top lock of main Audlem Flight. Also known as 'Audlem Flight Lock No 3'			
	This is a bridge.			
	Bagley Lane Bridge No 76	0.02 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)	1.91 miles, 7 locks (1 hour, 57 minutes)	123 miles, 119 locks (76 hours, 59 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
	Audlem Lock No 16	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.98 miles, 7 locks (1 hour, 59 minutes)	123.06 miles, 119 locks (77 hours, 1 minute)
	Audlem Flight Lock No 4 . Also known as 'Audlem Flight Lock No 4'			
	Audlem Lock No 17	0.08 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	2.05 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 9 minutes)	123.14 miles, 120 locks (77 hours, 11 minutes)
	Audlem Flight Lock No 5. Nantwich 7 miles - Autherley Junction 32 miles - Norbury Junction 16 1/2 miles. Also known as 'Audlem Flight Lock No 5'			
	Audlem Lock No 18	0.08 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	2.13 miles, 9 locks (2 hours, 19 minutes)	123.21 miles, 121 locks (77 hours, 22 minutes)
	Also known as 'Audlem Flight Lock No 6'			
	Snows Bridge No 77	0.06 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	2.19 miles, 10 locks (2 hours, 29 minutes)	123.28 miles, 122 locks (77 hours, 31 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			



Audlem Lock No 19	Audlem Flight Lock No 7 . Also known as 'Audlem Flight Lock No 7'	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.21 miles, 10 locks (2 hours, 30 minutes)	123.29 miles, 122 locks (77 hours, 32 minutes)
Audlem Lock No 20	Audlem Flight Lock No 8 . Also known as 'Audlem Flight Lock No 8'	0.08 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	2.29 miles, 11 locks (2 hours, 40 minutes)	123.37 miles, 123 locks (77 hours, 42 minutes)
Audlem Lock No 21	Audlem Flight Lock No 9 . Also known as 'Audlem Flight Lock No 9'	0.08 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	2.36 miles, 12 locks (2 hours, 50 minutes)	123.45 miles, 124 locks (77 hours, 53 minutes)
Audlem Lock No 22	Audlem Flight Lock No 10. Also known as 'Audlem Flight Lock No 10'	0.08 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	2.44 miles, 13 locks (3 hours, 1 minute)	123.53 miles, 125 locks (78 hours, 3 minutes)

TWENTY SEVENTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



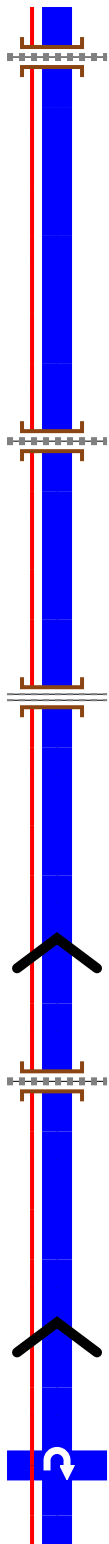
You will be travelling from Audlem Lock No 22 to Hack Green Winding Hole on Shropshire Union Canal (Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal - Main Line), which is 3.78 miles and 8 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.



Shropshire Union Canal (Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal - Main Line)

			Daily running total	Total
	Audlem Lock No 23			123.61 miles,
	Audlem Flight Lock No 11. Also known as 'Audlem Flight Lock No 11'	0.09 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	0.09 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	126 locks (78 hours, 14 minutes)
	Audlem Visitor Moorings (above wharf)	0.12 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	0.21 miles, 2 locks (22 minutes)	123.74 miles, 127 locks (78 hours, 25 minutes)
	Audlem Lock No 24			123.81 miles,
	Audlem Flight Lock No 12. Also known as 'Audlem Flight Lock No 12'	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.29 miles, 2 locks (24 minutes)	127 locks (78 hours, 28 minutes)
	Audlem Bridge No 78			123.85 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.04 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	0.32 miles, 3 locks (33 minutes)	128 locks (78 hours, 37 minutes)
	Bridge Inn (Audlem)	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.33 miles, 3 locks (34 minutes)	123.86 miles, 128 locks (78 hours, 37 minutes)
	Audlem Wharf	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.36 miles, 3 locks (34 minutes)	123.88 miles, 128 locks (78 hours, 38 minutes)
	Also known as 'Audlem, Audlem Locks Visitor Mooring' Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, rubbish disposal, toilets and water point			

	Shroppie Fly PH	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.41 miles, 3 locks (36 minutes)	123.94 miles, 128 locks (78 hours, 39 minutes)
	Audlem Lock No 25 Audlem Flight Lock No 13. Also known as 'Audlem Flight Lock No 13'	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.44 miles, 3 locks (37 minutes)	123.97 miles, 128 locks (78 hours, 40 minutes)
	Audlem Water Point (below Lock No 25) Facilities: water point	0.05 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	0.49 miles, 4 locks (46 minutes)	124.01 miles, 129 locks (78 hours, 50 minutes)
	Audlem Visitor Moorings (below wharf)	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.51 miles, 4 locks (47 minutes)	124.03 miles, 129 locks (78 hours, 50 minutes)
	Audlem Lock No 26 Audlem Flight Lock No 14. Also known as 'Audlem Flight Lock No 14'	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.59 miles, 4 locks (49 minutes)	124.12 miles, 129 locks (78 hours, 53 minutes)
	Audlem Moorings (between Lock 26 and bottom lock)	0.07 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	0.66 miles, 5 locks (59 minutes)	124.18 miles, 130 locks (79 hours, 3 minutes)
	Audlem Bottom Lock No 27 Audlem Flight Lock No 15. Also known as 'Audlem Flight Lock No 15'	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.72 miles, 5 locks (1 hour, 1 minute)	124.25 miles, 130 locks (79 hours, 5 minutes)
	Having passed through Audlem Locks (rise of 93 feet)			
	Moss Hall Bridge No 79 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.02 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	0.74 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 12 minutes)	124.27 miles, 131 locks (79 hours, 15 minutes)
	Moss Hall Winding Hole	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.78 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 13 minutes)	124.31 miles, 131 locks (79 hours, 16 minutes)
	Moss Hall Aqueduct Over River Weaver This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a river under the canal.	0.17 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	0.95 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 18 minutes)	124.47 miles, 131 locks (79 hours, 21 minutes)
	Overwater Marina Facilities: diesel for sale, chemical toilet disposal, chemical toilet disposal suitable for DIY pump-out, gas for sale, boater-operated pump-out, showers, toilets, water point and laundrette	0.30 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	1.24 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)	124.77 miles, 131 locks (79 hours, 30 minutes)
	Bennets Bridge No 80 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.25 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	1.49 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 34 minutes)	125.02 miles, 131 locks (79 hours, 38 minutes)
	Site of Bridge No 81 Narrows marks the site of the now missing bridge.	0.44 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	1.94 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 48 minutes)	125.46 miles, 131 locks (79 hours, 51 minutes)
	Coole Lane Bridge No 82 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.11 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 53 minutes)	125.64 miles, 131 locks (79 hours, 56 minutes)
	Dismantled Railway Bridge This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.17 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.28 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 58 minutes)	125.81 miles, 131 locks (80 hours, 1 minute)



Austins Bridge No 83

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

2.36 miles, 6 locks (2 hours)

125.88 miles, 131 locks (80 hours, 4 minutes)

Coole Pilate Leisure Moorings

Good short term moorings (48h.) provided by The Shropshire Union Canal Society.

0.19 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)

2.55 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 6 minutes)

126.08 miles, 131 locks (80 hours, 9 minutes)

Milepost - Nantwich 4 Miles / Autherley Junction 35 Miles

Milepost

Milepost also shows: Norbury Junction 19½ Miles

0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

2.62 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 8 minutes)

126.14 miles, 131 locks (80 hours, 11 minutes)

Mickley Bridge No 84

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)

2.76 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 12 minutes)

126.29 miles, 131 locks (80 hours, 16 minutes)

Hack Green Visitor Moorings (south)

48 hour moorings

0.57 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)

3.33 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 29 minutes)

126.86 miles, 131 locks (80 hours, 33 minutes)

Burrows Bridge No 85

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

3.40 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 32 minutes)

126.93 miles, 131 locks (80 hours, 35 minutes)

Hack Green Visitor Moorings (north)

48 hour moorings

0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

3.49 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 34 minutes)

127.02 miles, 131 locks (80 hours, 38 minutes)

Hack Green Top Lock No 28

0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

3.57 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 37 minutes)

127.10 miles, 131 locks (80 hours, 40 minutes)

Hack Green Bridge No 86

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.01 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)

3.59 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 47 minutes)

127.11 miles, 132 locks (80 hours, 51 minutes)

Milepost - Nantwich 3 Miles / Autherley Junction 36 Miles

Milepost

Milepost also shows: Norbury Junction 20½ Miles

0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

3.61 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 48 minutes)

127.13 miles, 132 locks (80 hours, 51 minutes)

Hack Green Bottom Lock No 29

Having passed through Hack Green Locks (rise of 12 feet)

0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

3.68 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 50 minutes)

127.21 miles, 132 locks (80 hours, 53 minutes)

Hack Green Winding Hole

0.09 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)

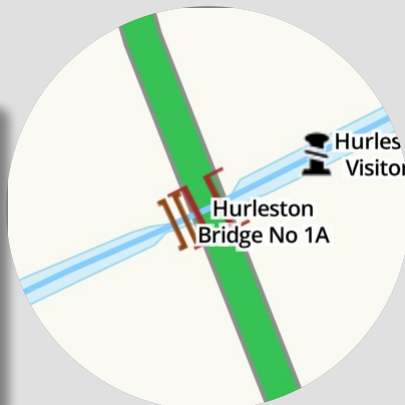
3.78 miles, 8 locks (3 hours, 3 minutes)

127.30 miles, 133 locks (81 hours, 6 minutes)

TWENTY EIGHTH FULL DAY OF TRIP

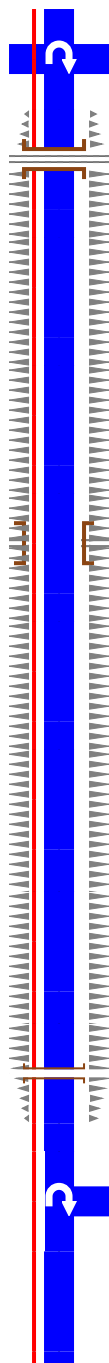


You will be travelling from Hack Green Winding Hole to Hurleston Bridge No 1  on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below], which is 3.18 miles and 4 locks of narrow canals, and 1.90 miles of broad canals; a total of 5.08 miles and 4 locks. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.



Shropshire Union Canal (Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal - Main Line)

			Daily running total	Total
	Hall's Bridge Narrows No 87 Site of demolished bridge	0.31 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	0.31 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	127.61 miles, 133 locks (81 hours, 16 minutes)
	Baddington Bridge No 88 This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.32 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	0.64 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)	127.94 miles, 133 locks (81 hours, 25 minutes)
	Redripes Bridge No 89 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.65 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)	1.29 miles, 0 locks (38 minutes)	128.59 miles, 133 locks (81 hours, 45 minutes)
	Nantwich Railway Bridge No 89A This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.30 miles, 0 locks (39 minutes)	128.60 miles, 133 locks (81 hours, 45 minutes)
	Davids Bridge No 90  Also known as 'Green Lane Bridge No 90' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.38 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	1.68 miles, 0 locks (50 minutes)	128.99 miles, 133 locks (81 hours, 57 minutes)
	Nantwich Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.68 miles, 0 locks (50 minutes)	128.99 miles, 133 locks (81 hours, 57 minutes)



Marsh Lane Winding hole	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.79 miles, 0 locks (53 minutes)	129.10 miles, 133 locks (82 hours)
Marsh Lane Bridge No 91 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.88 miles, 0 locks (56 minutes)	129.19 miles, 133 locks (82 hours, 3 minutes)
Marsh Lane Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	2.11 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 3 minutes)	129.42 miles, 133 locks (82 hours, 10 minutes)
Nantwich Visitor Moorings (south)	0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.27 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 8 minutes)	129.57 miles, 133 locks (82 hours, 14 minutes)
Nantwich Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.	0.25 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	2.52 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 15 minutes)	129.83 miles, 133 locks (82 hours, 22 minutes)
Nantwich Visitor Moorings (north) 48 hour moorings. Also known as 'Nantwich Embankment Visitor Moorings'	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.63 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 19 minutes)	129.94 miles, 133 locks (82 hours, 25 minutes)
Nantwich Marina Wharf Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale, coal for sale and boatyard pump-out	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.74 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 22 minutes)	130.05 miles, 133 locks (82 hours, 29 minutes)
Nantwich Services Also known as 'Nantwich Sanitary Station' Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, rubbish disposal, showers, toilets and water point	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.79 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 23 minutes)	130.09 miles, 133 locks (82 hours, 30 minutes)
Nantwich Junction Bridge No 92 Having passed over Nantwich Embankment This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.81 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 24 minutes)	130.11 miles, 133 locks (82 hours, 31 minutes)
Nantwich Basin Entrance [see navigational note 29 below] Junction of the Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal - Main Line and the Chester Canal. Also known as 'Basin End', 'Nantwich Marina' Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale, boatyard pump-out, rubbish disposal and laundrette	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.83 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 24 minutes)	130.13 miles, 133 locks (82 hours, 31 minutes)



Continue onto *Shropshire Union Canal (Chester Canal - Nantwich to Bunbury)*



Nantwich Leisure Area Visitor Moorings	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.86 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 25 minutes)	130.16 miles, 133 locks (82 hours, 32 minutes)

Daily running total

Total

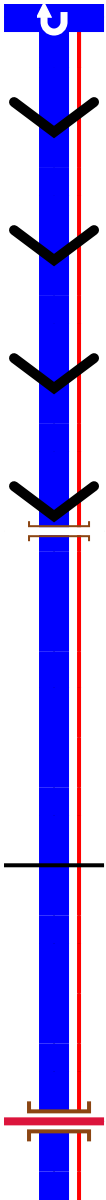
	Nantwich Basin Narrows	0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.90 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 26 minutes)	130.20 miles, 133 locks (82 hours, 33 minutes)
	Nantwich & Border Counties Yacht Club (nbcyc)	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.99 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 28 minutes)	130.29 miles, 133 locks (82 hours, 35 minutes)
	Acton Bridge No 93 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.23 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	3.22 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 34 minutes)	130.52 miles, 133 locks (82 hours, 40 minutes)
	Henhull Bridge No 95 This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.58 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	3.80 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 48 minutes)	131.11 miles, 133 locks (82 hours, 54 minutes)
	Henhull Bridge Winding Hole No Winding!	0.16 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	3.97 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 52 minutes)	131.27 miles, 133 locks (82 hours, 58 minutes)
	Henhull Offside Moorings C&RT long-term moorings	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.02 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 53 minutes)	131.33 miles, 133 locks (83 hours)
	Poole Hill Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.13 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 56 minutes)	131.43 miles, 133 locks (83 hours, 2 minutes)
	Poole Hill Winding Hole	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.18 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 57 minutes)	131.49 miles, 133 locks (83 hours, 4 minutes)
	Cornes Bridge No 96 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.22 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	4.40 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 2 minutes)	131.71 miles, 133 locks (83 hours, 9 minutes)
	Hurleston Junction Visitor Moorings (south) 48 hour moorings	0.27 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	4.67 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 9 minutes)	131.97 miles, 133 locks (83 hours, 15 minutes)
	Hurleston Roving Bridge No 97 This is a bridge.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.71 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 10 minutes)	132.02 miles, 133 locks (83 hours, 16 minutes)
	Hurleston Junction Junction of Llangollen Canal and Shropshire Union Main Line	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.73 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 10 minutes)	132.03 miles, 133 locks (83 hours, 17 minutes)



Turn left onto *Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line)* [see [navigational note 28](#) below]

**Daily running
total**

Total



Hurleston Bottom Lock No 1 Hurleston Flight Lock No 4. Also known as 'Hurleston Flight Lock No 4'	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.77 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 11 minutes)	132.07 miles, 133 locks (83 hours, 18 minutes)
Hurleston Lock No 2 Hurleston Flight Lock No 3. Also known as 'Hurleston Flight Lock No 3'	0.08 miles, 1 lock (13 minutes)	4.85 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 25 minutes)	132.15 miles, 134 locks (83 hours, 31 minutes)
Hurleston Lock No 3 Hurleston Flight Lock No 2. Also known as 'Hurleston Flight Lock No 2'	0.05 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	4.89 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 34 minutes)	132.19 miles, 135 locks (83 hours, 41 minutes)
Hurleston Top Lock No 4 Hurleston Flight Lock No 1. Also known as 'Hurleston Flight Lock No 1'	0.05 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	4.94 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 44 minutes)	132.24 miles, 136 locks (83 hours, 51 minutes)
Having passed through Hurleston Locks (rise of 34 feet and 3 inches) This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.			
Hurleston Services  Also known as 'Hurleston Sanitary Station' Facilities: water point	0.03 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	4.97 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 55 minutes)	132.27 miles, 137 locks (84 hours, 2 minutes)
Hurleston Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	5.03 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 58 minutes)	132.33 miles, 137 locks (84 hours, 5 minutes)
Hurleston Services Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.05 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 59 minutes)	132.35 miles, 137 locks (84 hours, 6 minutes)
Hurleston Bridge No 1  This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.08 miles, 4 locks (3 hours)	132.38 miles, 137 locks (84 hours, 7 minutes)

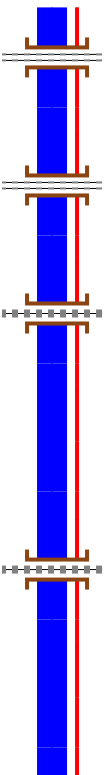
TWENTY NINTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Hurleston Bridge No 1 to Baddiley Lock No 7 (Baddiley Flight Lock No 3. Also known as 'Baddiley Flight Lock No 3') (nearly at Wrenbury Mill Boatyard  (Alvechurch Boat Centres hire base)) on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below], which is 3.64 miles and 2 locks of narrow canals.



Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]



- Hurleston Bridge No 1A

Old bridge is now a dead end

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.
- Bachehouse Bridge No 2

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.
- Martin's Bridge No 3

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.
- Burland Visitor Moorings (north)

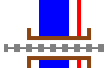
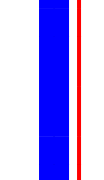
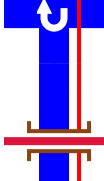
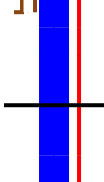
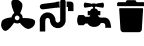
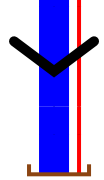
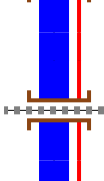
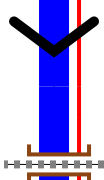
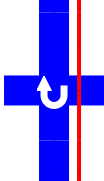
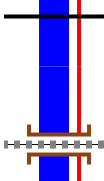
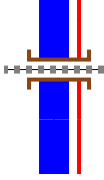
48 hour moorings
- Lee's Bridge No 4

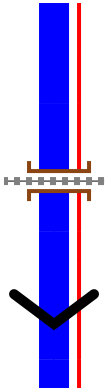
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.
- Burland Visitor Moorings 

48 hour moorings

- 0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)
- 0.27 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)
- 0.17 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)
- 0.12 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)
- 0.10 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)
- 0.22 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)

Daily running total	Total
0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	132.39 miles, 137 locks (84 hours, 7 minutes)
0.28 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	132.66 miles, 137 locks (84 hours, 18 minutes)
0.45 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)	132.83 miles, 137 locks (84 hours, 24 minutes)
0.56 miles, 0 locks (22 minutes)	132.94 miles, 137 locks (84 hours, 29 minutes)
0.67 miles, 0 locks (26 minutes)	133.05 miles, 137 locks (84 hours, 33 minutes)
0.89 miles, 0 locks (35 minutes)	133.27 miles, 137 locks (84 hours, 42 minutes)

	Platt's Bridge No 5			133.42 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	1.03 miles, 0 locks (41 minutes)	137 locks (84 hours, 48 minutes)
	Burland Visitor Moorings (south)			133.54 miles,
	48 hour moorings	0.12 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.16 miles, 0 locks (46 minutes)	137 locks (84 hours, 53 minutes)
	Ravensmoor Wharf Winding Hole			133.62 miles,
		0.09 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.24 miles, 0 locks (49 minutes)	137 locks (84 hours, 56 minutes)
	Burland Bridge No 6			133.63 miles,
	Burland village. Also known as 'Wrexham Bridge'	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.25 miles, 0 locks (50 minutes)	137 locks (84 hours, 57 minutes)
	Swanley Bridge Marina 			133.87 miles,
	Facilities: diesel for sale, chemical toilet disposal, gas for sale, boatyard pump-out and water point	0.23 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	1.49 miles, 0 locks (59 minutes)	137 locks (85 hours, 6 minutes)
	Burland Pipe Bridge			134.05 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	1.67 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 6 minutes)	137 locks (85 hours, 13 minutes)
	Swanley Lock No 5			134.15 miles,
	Swanley Flight Lock No 2. Also known as 'Swanley Flight Lock No 2'	0.11 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.77 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 10 minutes)	137 locks (85 hours, 17 minutes)
	Swanley Bridge No 8			134.22 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.07 miles, 1 lock (14 minutes)	1.84 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 25 minutes)	138 locks (85 hours, 32 minutes)
	Butchers Bridge No 9			134.49 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.27 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	2.11 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 36 minutes)	138 locks (85 hours, 43 minutes)
	Swanley Lock No 6			134.58 miles,
	Swanley Flight Lock No 1. Also known as 'Swanley Flight Lock No 1'	0.09 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.20 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 40 minutes)	138 locks (85 hours, 47 minutes)
	Stoneley Green Bridge No 10			134.74 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.16 miles, 1 lock (18 minutes)	2.36 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 58 minutes)	139 locks (86 hours, 5 minutes)
	Stoneley Green Bridge Winding Hole			134.80 miles,
		0.06 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.42 miles, 2 locks (2 hours)	139 locks (86 hours, 7 minutes)
	Stoneley Green Pipe Bridge			135.07 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.27 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	2.69 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 11 minutes)	139 locks (86 hours, 18 minutes)
	Bethills Bridge No 11			135.09 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.71 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 12 minutes)	139 locks (86 hours, 19 minutes)
	Halls Lane Bridge No 12			135.44 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.35 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	3.06 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 26 minutes)	139 locks (86 hours, 33 minutes)



Baddiley Visitor Moorings (below locks)
48 hour moorings

0.10 miles, 0 locks (3
minutes)

3.16 miles, 2
locks (2 hours,
30 minutes)

135.54 miles,
139 locks (86
hours, 37
minutes)

Greenfield Bridge No 13 

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.12 miles, 0 locks (4
minutes)

3.28 miles, 2
locks (2 hours,
35 minutes)

135.66 miles,
139 locks (86
hours, 42
minutes)

Baddiley Lock No 7

Baddiley Flight Lock No 3. Also known as 'Baddiley Flight Lock No 3'

0.36 miles, 0 locks
(14 minutes)

3.64 miles, 2
locks (2 hours,
49 minutes)

136.02 miles,
139 locks (86
hours, 56
minutes)

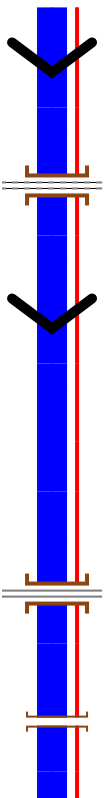
THIRTIETH FULL DAY OF TRIP



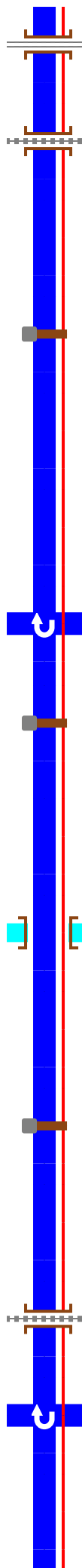
You will be travelling from Baddiley Lock No 7 to The Swan PH   (In Marbury village, half a mile south by road from Bridge 23.) on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below], which is 4.30 miles and 3 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 3 moveable bridges and 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.



Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]



		Daily running total	Total
	Baddiley Lock No 8 Baddiley Flight Lock No 2. Also known as 'Baddiley Flight Lock No 2' 0.23 miles, 1 lock (21 minutes)	0.23 miles, 1 lock (21 minutes)	136.25 miles, 140 locks (87 hours, 17 minutes)
	Baddiley Bridge No 14 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.17 miles, 1 lock (18 minutes)	136.42 miles, 141 locks (87 hours, 36 minutes)
	Baddiley Lock No 9 Baddiley Flight Lock No 1. Also known as 'Baddiley Flight Lock No 1' 0.10 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	0.50 miles, 2 locks (43 minutes)	136.52 miles, 141 locks (87 hours, 40 minutes)
	Wrenbury Heath Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.06 miles, 1 lock (14 minutes)	136.58 miles, 142 locks (87 hours, 54 minutes)
	Wrenbury Heath Bridge No 15 This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.21 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	136.78 miles, 142 locks (88 hours, 3 minutes)
	Wrenbury Bridge No 16 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.25 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	137.04 miles, 142 locks (88 hours, 13 minutes)



Wrenbury Hall Bridge No 17	0.25 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	1.27 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 26 minutes)	137.29 miles, 142 locks (88 hours, 23 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
Starkey's Bridge No 18	0.59 miles, 0 locks (23 minutes)	1.86 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 50 minutes)	137.88 miles, 142 locks (88 hours, 47 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
Wrenbury Church Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.10 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.96 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 54 minutes)	137.98 miles, 142 locks (88 hours, 50 minutes)
Wrenbury Church Lift Bridge No 19	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.03 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 57 minutes)	138.05 miles, 142 locks (88 hours, 53 minutes)
This is a lift bridge. The bridge requires a windlass to operate it.			
Wrenbury Visitor Moorings (east) 48 hour moorings	0.13 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.16 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 2 minutes)	138.18 miles, 142 locks (88 hours, 59 minutes)
Cotton Arms PH (closed)	0.06 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.22 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 4 minutes)	138.24 miles, 142 locks (89 hours, 1 minute)
Non-canal side pub located 200 yds south west of Wrenbury Lift bridge, down Cholmondeley Road			
Wrenbury Mill Boatyard Alvechurch Boat Centres hire base Facilities: diesel for sale, chemical toilet disposal, gas for sale, coal for sale and water point	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.30 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 7 minutes)	138.31 miles, 142 locks (89 hours, 4 minutes)
Wrenbury Lift Bridge No 20	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.32 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 8 minutes)	138.34 miles, 142 locks (89 hours, 5 minutes)
Wrenbury village a quarter of a mile southeast. Also known as 'Wrenbury' This is a lift bridge. The bridge requires a BW key to operate it.			
Dusty Miller PH Canalside	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.32 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 8 minutes)	138.34 miles, 142 locks (89 hours, 5 minutes)
Wrenbury Aqueduct	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.33 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 9 minutes)	138.35 miles, 142 locks (89 hours, 5 minutes)
This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.			
Wrenbury Visitor Moorings (west) 48 hour moorings (towpath side)	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.40 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 12 minutes)	138.42 miles, 142 locks (89 hours, 8 minutes)
Wrenbury Frith Lift Bridge No 21	0.36 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	2.77 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 26 minutes)	138.78 miles, 142 locks (89 hours, 23 minutes)
This is a lift bridge. The bridge requires a windlass to operate it.			
Wrenbury Frith Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.84 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 29 minutes)	138.86 miles, 142 locks (89 hours, 26 minutes)
Thomasons Bridge No 22	0.31 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	3.14 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 41 minutes)	139.16 miles, 142 locks (89 hours, 38 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
Thomasons Bridge Winding Hole	0.11 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	3.25 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 46 minutes)	139.27 miles, 142 locks (89 hours, 42 minutes)
The Swan PH In Marbury village, half a mile south by road from Bridge 23.	1.04 miles, 0 locks (41 minutes)	4.30 miles, 3 locks (3 hours, 27 minutes)	140.32 miles, 142 locks (90 hours, 24 minutes)

THIRTY FIRST FULL DAY OF TRIP

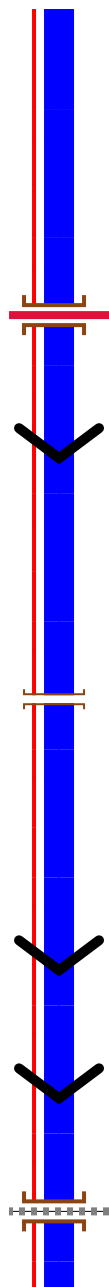


You will be travelling from The Swan PH to Jackson's Bridge No 26 on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below], which is 3.33 miles and 4 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.



Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]

			Daily running total	Total
	Church Bridge No 23			140.33 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	142 locks (90 hours, 24 minutes)
	Marbury Lock No 10			140.34 miles,
	Marbury village & The Swan gastropub are a half a mile south down School Lane. Also known as 'Marbury'	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	142 locks (90 hours, 25 minutes)
	Moorings above Marbury Lock			140.36 miles,
		0.02 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	0.04 miles, 1 lock (13 minutes)	143 locks (90 hours, 38 minutes)
	Marbury Aqueduct			140.42 miles,
	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.11 miles, 1 lock (16 minutes)	143 locks (90 hours, 40 minutes)
	Marbury Visitor Moorings			140.84 miles,
	48 hour moorings	0.42 miles, 0 locks (16 minutes)	0.53 miles, 1 lock (33 minutes)	143 locks (90 hours, 57 minutes)
	Steer Bridge No 24			140.89 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.58 miles, 1 lock (35 minutes)	143 locks (90 hours, 59 minutes)

	Steer Brook Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.36 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	0.94 miles, 1 lock (49 minutes)	141.25 miles, 143 locks (91 hours, 13 minutes)
	Quoisley Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.40 miles, 0 locks (16 minutes)	1.34 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 5 minutes)	141.66 miles, 143 locks (91 hours, 29 minutes)
	Quoisley Bridge No 25 This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.20 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	1.54 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 13 minutes)	141.86 miles, 143 locks (91 hours, 37 minutes)
	Quoisley Lock No 11	0.14 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	1.68 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 19 minutes)	141.99 miles, 143 locks (91 hours, 43 minutes)
	Willey Moor Lock Visitor Moorings  48 hour moorings. Also known as 'Willey Moor Lock Visitor Moorings'	0.60 miles, 1 lock (36 minutes)	2.28 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 55 minutes)	142.59 miles, 144 locks (92 hours, 19 minutes)
	Willey Moor Lock Footbridge private footbridge only for pub customers' use This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.35 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 57 minutes)	142.66 miles, 144 locks (92 hours, 22 minutes)
	Willey Moor Lock Tavern   Also known as 'Willey Moor Lock Tavern'	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.35 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 58 minutes)	142.67 miles, 144 locks (92 hours, 22 minutes)
	Willey Moor Lock No 12 Also known as 'Willey Moor Lock No 12'	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.36 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 58 minutes)	142.67 miles, 144 locks (92 hours, 22 minutes)
	Povey's Lock No 13	0.32 miles, 1 lock (24 minutes)	2.68 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 23 minutes)	142.99 miles, 145 locks (92 hours, 47 minutes)
	Jackson's Bridge No 26 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.66 miles, 1 lock (38 minutes)	3.33 miles, 4 locks (3 hours, 1 minute)	143.65 miles, 146 locks (93 hours, 25 minutes)

THIRTY SECOND FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Jackson's Bridge No 26 to Sparks Bridge No 35 (half way between Whitchurch Branch Junction [see [navigational note 30](#) below] (Junction of Whitchurch Branch with Llangollen Canal) and Whixall Moss Junction (Junction of Prees Branch with Llangollen Canal. Also known as 'Prees Branch Junction')) on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below], which is 2.75 miles and 6 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 3 moveable bridges of which 1 is usually left open.



Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]

			Daily running total	Total
	Grindley Brook Visitor Moorings (below locks)	0.27 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	0.27 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	143.92 miles, 146 locks (93 hours, 36 minutes)
	Grindley Railway Bridge No 27 This is a bridge which takes a disused railway over the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	0.39 miles, 0 locks (15 minutes)	144.04 miles, 146 locks (93 hours, 41 minutes)
	Grindley Brook Bridge No 28 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.45 miles, 0 locks (18 minutes)	144.10 miles, 146 locks (93 hours, 43 minutes)
	Grindley Brook Bottom Lock No 14 Grindley Brook Flight Lock No 6. Also known as 'Grindley Brook Flight Lock No 6'	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.46 miles, 0 locks (18 minutes)	144.11 miles, 146 locks (93 hours, 44 minutes)
	Grindley Brook Garage Alongside A41 Grindley Brook. It is accessed by following lane at bridge to A41 for 50mtrs. Forecourt on left. Facilities: diesel for sale and gas for sale	0.02 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	0.49 miles, 1 lock (29 minutes)	144.14 miles, 147 locks (93 hours, 55 minutes)

	Grindley Brook Lock No 15 	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.53 miles, 1 lock (31 minutes)	144.18 miles, 147 locks (93 hours, 57 minutes)
	Grindley Brook Flight Lock No 5. Also known as 'Grindley Brook Flight Lock No 5'			
	Grindley Brook Top Lock No 16	0.08 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	0.62 miles, 2 locks (42 minutes)	144.27 miles, 148 locks (94 hours, 8 minutes)
	Grindley Brook Flight Lock No 4 . Also known as 'Grindley Brook Flight Lock No 4'			
	Having passed through Grindley Brook Lower Locks			
	Chester Road Bridge No 29	0.07 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	0.69 miles, 3 locks (55 minutes)	144.34 miles, 149 locks (94 hours, 21 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.			
	Grindley Brook Lockside Café & Stores	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.70 miles, 3 locks (56 minutes)	144.35 miles, 149 locks (94 hours, 21 minutes)
	Grindley Brook Staircase Locks Nos 17 to 19	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.72 miles, 3 locks (56 minutes)	144.37 miles, 149 locks (94 hours, 22 minutes)
	Grindley Brook Flight Lock Nos 3, 2 and 1. Also known as 'Grindley Brook Flight Lock Nos 3, 2 and 1'			
	Grindley Brook Winding Hole	0.04 miles, 3 locks (29 minutes)	0.76 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 26 minutes)	144.41 miles, 152 locks (94 hours, 51 minutes)
	Grindley Brook Services	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.76 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 26 minutes)	144.41 miles, 152 locks (94 hours, 52 minutes)
	Also known as 'Grindley Brook Sanitary Station' Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, rubbish disposal, showers, toilets, glass recycling, paper recycling, tin can recycling and aluminium can recycling			
	Grindley Brook Pump-Out	0.06 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.82 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 28 minutes)	144.47 miles, 152 locks (94 hours, 54 minutes)
	C&RT pre-paid card required (May or may not be purchased from the lock keeper?) Facilities: boater-operated pump-out			
	Grindley Brook Water Points	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.86 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 30 minutes)	144.51 miles, 152 locks (94 hours, 56 minutes)
	Facilities: water point			
	Grindley Brook Visitor Moorings (above locks)	0.09 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	0.95 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 34 minutes)	144.60 miles, 152 locks (94 hours, 59 minutes)
	48 hour moorings			
	Danson's Farm Bridge No 30	0.45 miles, 0 locks (18 minutes)	1.41 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 52 minutes)	145.06 miles, 152 locks (95 hours, 18 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
	Whitchurch Ring Road Bridge No 30A	0.17 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.58 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 59 minutes)	145.23 miles, 152 locks (95 hours, 24 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.			
	Whitchurch Offside Visitor Moorings	0.15 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.73 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 5 minutes)	145.38 miles, 152 locks (95 hours, 30 minutes)
	48 hour moorings			
	New Mills Lift Bridge No 31	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.78 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 7 minutes)	145.42 miles, 152 locks (95 hours, 32 minutes)
	This is a lift bridge. The bridge requires a windlass to operate it.			
	Whitchurch Branch Junction [see navigational note 30 below]	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.79 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 7 minutes)	145.44 miles, 152 locks (95 hours, 33 minutes)
	Junction of Whitchurch Branch with Llangollen Canal			



Remain on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]

			Daily running total	Total
	Whitchurch Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.83 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 9 minutes)	145.48 miles, 152 locks (95 hours, 34 minutes)
	Whitchurch Winding Hole  	0.06 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.89 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 11 minutes)	145.54 miles, 152 locks (95 hours, 37 minutes)
	Whitchurch Ring Road Bridge No 31A This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.92 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 12 minutes)	145.57 miles, 152 locks (95 hours, 38 minutes)
	Whitchurch Marina  ABC (formerly Viking Afloat) hire base Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale and boatyard pump-out	0.09 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.01 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 16 minutes)	145.66 miles, 152 locks (95 hours, 42 minutes)
	Wrexham Road Bridge No 32 This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.08 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.09 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 19 minutes)	145.74 miles, 152 locks (95 hours, 45 minutes)
	Hassell's No 1 Lift Bridge Winding Hole	0.19 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	2.28 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 27 minutes)	145.93 miles, 152 locks (95 hours, 52 minutes)
	Hassell's No 1 Lift Bridge No 33 This is a lift bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal. The bridge is normally left open. The bridge requires a windlass to operate it.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.30 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 27 minutes)	145.94 miles, 152 locks (95 hours, 53 minutes)
	Hassell's No 2 Lift Bridge No 34 This is a lift bridge. The bridge requires a windlass to operate it.	0.20 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	2.49 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 35 minutes)	146.14 miles, 152 locks (96 hours, 1 minute)
	Sparks Bridge No 35 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.26 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	2.75 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 46 minutes)	146.40 miles, 152 locks (96 hours, 11 minutes)

THIRTY THIRD FULL DAY OF TRIP

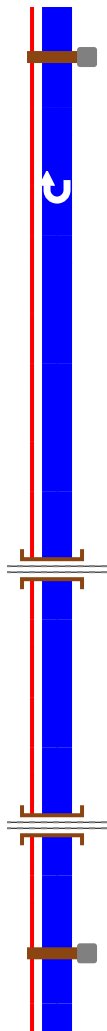


You will be travelling from Sparks Bridge No 35 to Morris Lift Bridge No 45 on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below], which is 4.32 miles of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 1 moveable bridge.



Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]

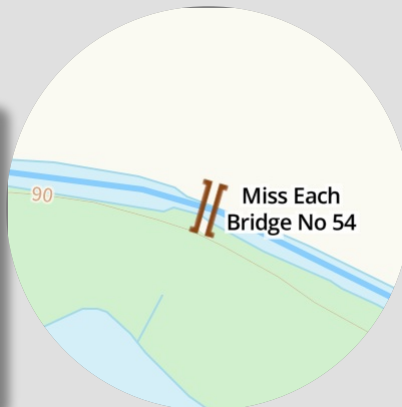
			Daily running total	Total
	Duddleston Bridge No 37			147.03 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.63 miles, 0 locks (25 minutes)	0.63 miles, 0 locks (25 minutes)	152 locks (96 hours, 36 minutes)
	Duddleston Bridge Visitor Moorings			147.08 miles,
		0.05 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.68 miles, 0 locks (27 minutes)	152 locks (96 hours, 39 minutes)
	Old Man's Bridge No 38			147.31 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.23 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	0.91 miles, 0 locks (36 minutes)	152 locks (96 hours, 48 minutes)
	Cambrian Railway Bridge No 39			147.49 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a disused railway over the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	1.09 miles, 0 locks (43 minutes)	152 locks (96 hours, 55 minutes)
	Blackoe Bridge No 40			147.66 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.17 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.26 miles, 0 locks (50 minutes)	152 locks (97 hours, 2 minutes)
	Springhill Bridge No 41			148.02 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.36 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	1.62 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 4 minutes)	152 locks (97 hours, 16 minutes)

	Tilstock Park Lift Bridge No 42 Also known as 'Brickwalls Bridge' This is a lift bridge. The bridge requires a windlass to operate it.	0.53 miles, 0 locks (21 minutes)	2.15 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 26 minutes)	148.56 miles, 152 locks (97 hours, 37 minutes)
	Tilstock Park Winding Hole	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.18 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)	148.58 miles, 152 locks (97 hours, 39 minutes)
	Tilstock Park Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.08 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.26 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 30 minutes)	148.66 miles, 152 locks (97 hours, 42 minutes)
	Platt Lane Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.71 miles, 0 locks (28 minutes)	2.97 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 58 minutes)	149.37 miles, 152 locks (98 hours, 10 minutes)
	Platt Lane Bridge No 43  This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.01 miles, 0 locks (2 hours)	149.41 miles, 152 locks (98 hours, 12 minutes)
	Welsh End Visitor Moorings  48 hour moorings	0.49 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)	3.51 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 20 minutes)	149.91 miles, 152 locks (98 hours, 31 minutes)
	Roundthorn Bridge No 44  This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.32 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	3.83 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 33 minutes)	150.23 miles, 152 locks (98 hours, 44 minutes)
	Morris Lift Bridge No 45 This is a lift bridge. The bridge requires a windlass to operate it.	0.49 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)	4.32 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 52 minutes)	150.72 miles, 152 locks (99 hours, 4 minutes)

THIRTY FOURTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Morris Lift Bridge No 45 to Miss Each Bridge No 54 (Also known as 'Yell Bridge') on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below], which is 4.60 miles of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 1 moveable bridge.



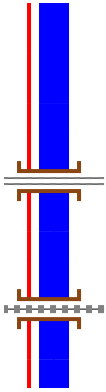
Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]

			Daily running total	Total
	Whixall Junction Visitor Moorings			150.95 miles,
	48 hour moorings	0.23 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	0.23 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	152 locks (99 hours, 13 minutes)
	Whixall Moss Roving Bridge No 46			151.01 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.29 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	152 locks (99 hours, 16 minutes)
	Whixall Moss Junction			151.04 miles,
	Junction of Prees Branch with Llangollen Canal. Also known as 'Prees Branch Junction'	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.32 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	152 locks (99 hours, 17 minutes)



Remain on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]

			Daily running total	Total
	England - Wales Border 0.47 miles, 0 locks (18 minutes)		0.79 miles, 0 locks (31 minutes)	151.51 miles, 152 locks (99 hours, 36 minutes)
	Cornhill Bridge No 47 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal. Bettisfield Services  Facilities: water point 0.97 miles, 0 locks (38 minutes)		1.76 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 10 minutes)	152.48 miles, 152 locks (100 hours, 14 minutes)
	Bettisfield Bridge No 48 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal. Bettisfield Boats 0.41 miles, 0 locks (16 minutes)		2.17 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 26 minutes)	152.89 miles, 152 locks (100 hours, 31 minutes)
	Clapping Gate Bridge No 49 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal. Wales - England Border 0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)		2.20 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)	152.91 miles, 152 locks (100 hours, 32 minutes)
	Hampton Bank Bridge No 50 This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal. Hampton Bank Winding Hole Also known as 'Balmer Heath Winding Hole' 0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)		2.24 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 29 minutes)	152.96 miles, 152 locks (100 hours, 34 minutes)
	Lyneal Lane Bridge No 51 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal. Greaves Bridge No 52 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.		2.42 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 36 minutes)	153.14 miles, 152 locks (100 hours, 41 minutes)
	0.33 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)		2.75 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 49 minutes)	153.47 miles, 152 locks (100 hours, 54 minutes)
	0.44 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)		3.19 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 7 minutes)	153.91 miles, 152 locks (101 hours, 11 minutes)
	0.10 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)		3.29 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 11 minutes)	154.01 miles, 152 locks (101 hours, 16 minutes)
	0.06 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)		3.35 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 13 minutes)	154.07 miles, 152 locks (101 hours, 18 minutes)
	0.43 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)		3.78 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 31 minutes)	154.50 miles, 152 locks (101 hours, 35 minutes)
	0.26 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)		4.04 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 41 minutes)	154.76 miles, 152 locks (101 hours, 46 minutes)



Lyneal Wharf
Canal based holiday centre for people with disabilities

0.21 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)

4.25 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 49 minutes)

154.97 miles, 152 locks (101 hours, 54 minutes)

Lyneal Road Bridge No 53
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

4.28 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 51 minutes)

154.99 miles, 152 locks (101 hours, 55 minutes)

Miss Each Bridge No 54
Also known as 'Yell Bridge'
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.33 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)

4.60 miles, 0 locks (3 hours, 4 minutes)

155.32 miles, 152 locks (102 hours, 8 minutes)

THIRTY FIFTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



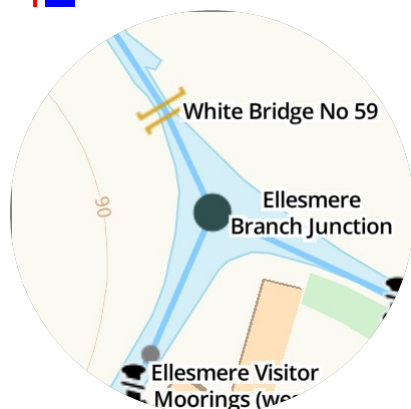
You will be travelling from Miss Each Bridge No 54 to Val Hill 1 Bridge No 64 on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below], which is 4.46 miles of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge and 1 tunnel.



Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]

			Daily running total	Total
	Cole Mere Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings. Also known as 'Colemere Visitor Moorings'	0.36 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	0.36 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	155.69 miles, 152 locks (102 hours, 23 minutes)
	Little Mill Bridge No 55 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.42 miles, 0 locks (16 minutes)	155.74 miles, 152 locks (102 hours, 25 minutes)
	Baysil Wood Winding Hole	0.18 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	0.60 miles, 0 locks (23 minutes)	155.92 miles, 152 locks (102 hours, 32 minutes)
	Burns Wood Bridge No 56 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.36 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	0.96 miles, 0 locks (38 minutes)	156.28 miles, 152 locks (102 hours, 46 minutes)
	Blake Mere Visitor Moorings 14 day moorings. Also known as 'Blakemere Visitor Moorings'	0.26 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	1.23 miles, 0 locks (49 minutes)	156.55 miles, 152 locks (102 hours, 57 minutes)
	Ellesmere Tunnel (eastern entrance)	0.33 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	1.56 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 2 minutes)	156.88 miles, 152 locks (103 hours, 10 minutes)

	Ellesmere Tunnel (western entrance) Having passed through Ellesmere Tunnel (87 yards long)	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.61 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 4 minutes)	156.93 miles, 152 locks (103 hours, 12 minutes)
	Ellesmere Visitor Moorings (14 day)	0.51 miles, 0 locks (20 minutes)	2.11 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 24 minutes)	157.43 miles, 152 locks (103 hours, 32 minutes)
	Blackwater Meadow Marina Canal Boat Club hire base Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale, boatyard pump-out and water point	0.06 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.18 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)	157.50 miles, 152 locks (103 hours, 35 minutes)
	Red Bridge No 58 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.24 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 29 minutes)	157.56 miles, 152 locks (103 hours, 37 minutes)
	Ellesmere Visitor Moorings (east) 48 hour moorings	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.27 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 30 minutes)	157.59 miles, 152 locks (103 hours, 39 minutes)
	Ellesmere Branch Junction	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.31 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 32 minutes)	157.63 miles, 152 locks (103 hours, 40 minutes)



Remain on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]

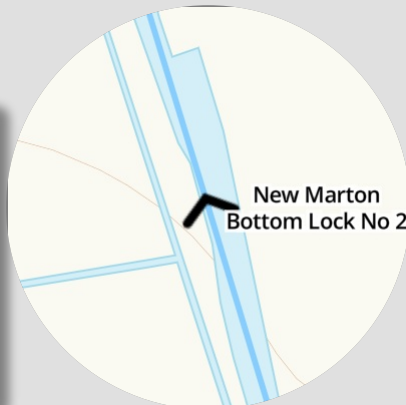
			Daily running total	Total
	Ellesmere Services Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, rubbish disposal, toilets and water point	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.35 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 33 minutes)	157.67 miles, 152 locks (103 hours, 42 minutes)
	Ellesmere Visitor Moorings (west) 72 hour moorings	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.36 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 34 minutes)	157.68 miles, 152 locks (103 hours, 42 minutes)
	Ellesmere Maintenance Yard C&RT workshops	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.37 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 34 minutes)	157.69 miles, 152 locks (103 hours, 43 minutes)
	Ellesmere Sewage Works Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.24 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	2.61 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 44 minutes)	157.93 miles, 152 locks (103 hours, 52 minutes)
	Sewage Works Winding Hole	0.25 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	2.85 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 54 minutes)	158.18 miles, 152 locks (104 hours, 2 minutes)

	Stanks Bridge Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.11 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.97 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 58 minutes)	158.29 miles, 152 locks (104 hours, 7 minutes)
	Stanks Bridge No 60 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	3.11 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 4 minutes)	158.43 miles, 152 locks (104 hours, 12 minutes)
	Tetchill Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.23 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	3.34 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 13 minutes)	158.66 miles, 152 locks (104 hours, 21 minutes)
	White Mill Bridge No 61 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.22 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	3.56 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 22 minutes)	158.88 miles, 152 locks (104 hours, 30 minutes)
	Coachman's Bridge No 62 Tetchill. Also known as 'Tetchill' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.22 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	3.78 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 30 minutes)	159.10 miles, 152 locks (104 hours, 39 minutes)
	Tetchill Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.29 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	4.07 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 42 minutes)	159.39 miles, 152 locks (104 hours, 51 minutes)
	Clay Pit Bridge No 63 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.09 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 43 minutes)	159.42 miles, 152 locks (104 hours, 52 minutes)
	Winston Farm Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.25 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	4.35 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 53 minutes)	159.67 miles, 152 locks (105 hours, 2 minutes)
	Val Hill 1 Bridge No 64 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.12 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	4.46 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 58 minutes)	159.78 miles, 152 locks (105 hours, 6 minutes)

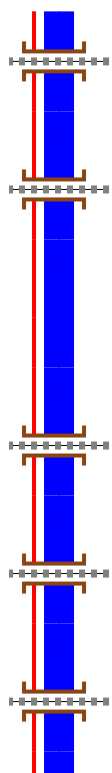
THIRTY SIXTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Val Hill 1 Bridge No 64 to New Marton Bottom Lock No 2 (nearly at Lion Quays  ) on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below], which is 4.25 miles of narrow canals.



Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]



Val Hill 2 Bridge No 65

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.16 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

Daily running total

0.16 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

Total

159.94 miles, 152 locks (105 hours, 13 minutes)

Val Hill 3 Bridge No 66

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.18 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

0.34 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)

160.12 miles, 152 locks (105 hours, 20 minutes)

Val Hill Visitor Moorings

48 hour moorings

0.09 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

0.43 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)

160.21 miles, 152 locks (105 hours, 24 minutes)

Broom Bridge No 67

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.22 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)

0.64 miles, 0 locks (25 minutes)

160.43 miles, 152 locks (105 hours, 32 minutes)

Pryce's Bridge No 68

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.33 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)

0.97 miles, 0 locks (38 minutes)

160.76 miles, 152 locks (105 hours, 45 minutes)

Peters Bridge No 69

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.25 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)

1.22 miles, 0 locks (48 minutes)

161.01 miles, 152 locks (105 hours, 55 minutes)



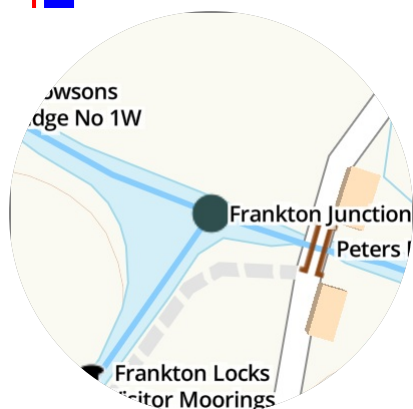
Frankton Junction

Junction of Llangollen and Montgomery Canals

0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

1.25 miles, 0 locks (49 minutes)

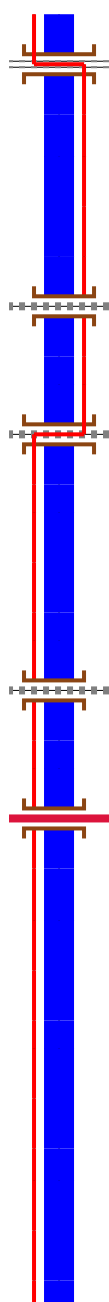
161.03 miles, 152 locks (105 hours, 56 minutes)



Remain on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]

Daily running total

Total



Rowsons Bridge No 1W

Also known as 'Bridge No 70', 'Bridge No 1'

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.05 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

1.30 miles, 0 locks (52 minutes)

161.09 miles, 152 locks (105 hours, 59 minutes)

Frankton Junction Visitor Moorings

48 hour moorings

0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

1.34 miles, 0 locks (53 minutes)

161.12 miles, 152 locks (106 hours)

Nicholas Bridge No 2W

Also known as 'Nicholas Bridge No 2'

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.22 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)

1.56 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 2 minutes)

161.34 miles, 152 locks (106 hours, 9 minutes)

Rodenhurst Bridge No 3W

Also known as 'Rodenhurst Bridge No 3'

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.11 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)

1.67 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 6 minutes)

161.45 miles, 152 locks (106 hours, 13 minutes)

Rodenhurst Bridge Visitor Moorings

0.10 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

1.77 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 10 minutes)

161.55 miles, 152 locks (106 hours, 17 minutes)

Maestermyn House Bridge No 4W

Also known as 'Maestermyn House Bridge No 4'

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.43 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)

2.20 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)

161.98 miles, 152 locks (106 hours, 34 minutes)

Maestermyn Bridge No 5W [see [navigational note 31](#) below]

Also known as 'Maestermyn Bridge No 5'

This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.

0.17 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

2.37 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 34 minutes)

162.15 miles, 152 locks (106 hours, 41 minutes)

The Narrow Boat PH (Whittington)

0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

2.39 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 35 minutes)

162.17 miles, 152 locks (106 hours, 42 minutes)

Whittington Wharf Narrowboats

(Formerly Maestermyn Cruiser Site)

Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, gas for sale and boatyard pump-out

0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

2.42 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 36 minutes)

162.21 miles, 152 locks (106 hours, 43 minutes)

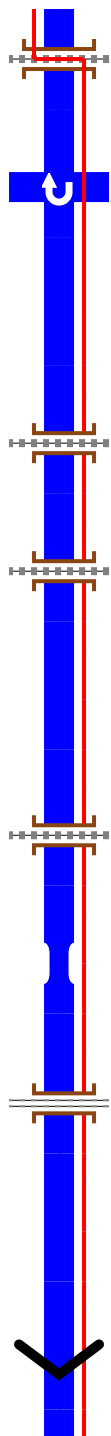
Maestermyn Visitor Moorings

48 hour moorings (towpath side)

0.05 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

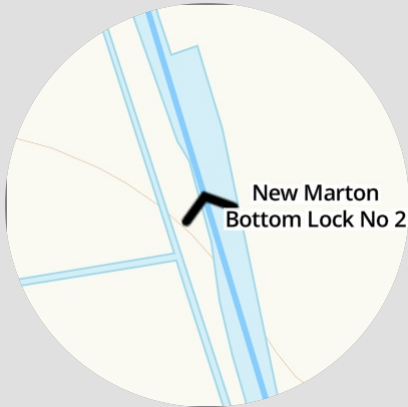
2.48 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 39 minutes)

162.26 miles, 152 locks (106 hours, 45 minutes)



Polletts Bridge No 6W Also known as 'Polletts Bridge No 6' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.20 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	2.67 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 46 minutes)	162.46 miles, 152 locks (106 hours, 53 minutes)
Polletts Bridge Winding Hole	0.10 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.77 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 50 minutes)	162.56 miles, 152 locks (106 hours, 57 minutes)
Brooms Bridge Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.82 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 52 minutes)	162.60 miles, 152 locks (106 hours, 59 minutes)
Brooms Bridge No 7W Also known as 'Brooms Bridge No 7' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.86 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 54 minutes)	162.64 miles, 152 locks (107 hours, 1 minute)
Paddock 1 Bridge No 8W Also known as 'Paddock 1 Bridge No 8' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.96 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 58 minutes)	162.74 miles, 152 locks (107 hours, 5 minutes)
Paddock Bridge Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.26 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	3.22 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 8 minutes)	163 miles, 152 locks (107 hours, 15 minutes)
Paddock 2 Bridge No 9W Also known as 'Paddock 2 Bridge No 9' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.27 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 10 minutes)	163.06 miles, 152 locks (107 hours, 17 minutes)
Site of Railway Bridge No 10W Also known as 'Site of Railway Bridge No 10' This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.33 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 12 minutes)	163.11 miles, 152 locks (107 hours, 19 minutes)
Hindford Bridge No 11W Also known as 'Hindford Bridge No 11' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.22 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	3.54 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 21 minutes)	163.32 miles, 152 locks (107 hours, 28 minutes)
The Jack Mytton Inn (closed)   24 hour moorings (for patrons only)	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.56 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 22 minutes)	163.35 miles, 152 locks (107 hours, 29 minutes)
New Marton Bottom Lock No 2	0.69 miles, 0 locks (27 minutes)	4.25 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 49 minutes)	164.03 miles, 152 locks (107 hours, 56 minutes)

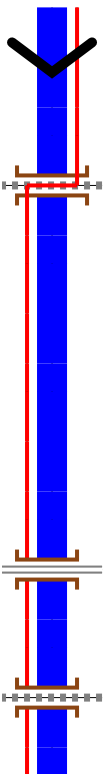
THIRTY SEVENTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from New Marton Bottom Lock No 2 to Chirk Tunnel (southern entrance)   on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below], which is 4.13 miles and 2 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 1 major aqueduct.

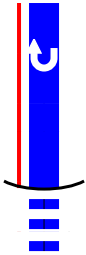


Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]



			Daily running total	Total
	New Marton Top Lock No 1	0.37 miles, 1 lock (26 minutes)	0.37 miles, 1 lock (26 minutes)	164.41 miles, 153 locks (108 hours, 23 minutes)
	New Marton Bridge No 12W Also known as 'New Marton Bridge No 12' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.07 miles, 1 lock (14 minutes)	0.44 miles, 2 locks (41 minutes)	164.47 miles, 154 locks (108 hours, 38 minutes)
	New Marton Water Points  Facilities: water point	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.47 miles, 2 locks (42 minutes)	164.50 miles, 154 locks (108 hours, 39 minutes)
	New Marton Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.06 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.54 miles, 2 locks (45 minutes)	164.57 miles, 154 locks (108 hours, 42 minutes)
	St Martins Bridge No 13W   Also known as 'St Martins Bridge No 13' This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.90 miles, 0 locks (36 minutes)	1.44 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 21 minutes)	165.47 miles, 154 locks (109 hours, 18 minutes)
	Sarn Bridge No 14W Also known as 'Sarn Bridge No 14' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	1.58 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)	165.62 miles, 154 locks (109 hours, 24 minutes)

	Preeshenlle Bridge No 15W Also known as 'Pryshenlle Bridge 15' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.20 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	1.79 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 35 minutes)	165.82 miles, 154 locks (109 hours, 32 minutes)
	Belmont Bridge No 16W Also known as 'Belmont Bridge No 16' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.26 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	2.05 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 45 minutes)	166.08 miles, 154 locks (109 hours, 42 minutes)
	Lion Quays	0.21 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	2.26 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 54 minutes)	166.29 miles, 154 locks (109 hours, 51 minutes)
	Moreton Bridge No 17W Also known as 'Moreton Bridge No 17' This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.31 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 56 minutes)	166.34 miles, 154 locks (109 hours, 53 minutes)
	Site of Colliery Siding Bridge No 17AW Also known as 'Site of Colliery Siding Bridge No 17A' This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.26 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	2.56 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 6 minutes)	166.60 miles, 154 locks (110 hours, 3 minutes)
	Rhoswiell Bridge No 18W Also known as 'Rhoswiell Bridge No 18' This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.68 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 11 minutes)	166.71 miles, 154 locks (110 hours, 7 minutes)
	Rhoswiell Bridge Winding Hole	0.30 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	2.97 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 22 minutes)	167.01 miles, 154 locks (110 hours, 19 minutes)
	Poachers Pocket Visitor Moorings	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.05 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 25 minutes)	167.08 miles, 154 locks (110 hours, 22 minutes)
	The Poachers Pocket PH Canalside	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.08 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 27 minutes)	167.11 miles, 154 locks (110 hours, 23 minutes)
	Gledrid Bridge No 19W Also known as 'Gledrid Bridge No 19' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.09 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 27 minutes)	167.12 miles, 154 locks (110 hours, 24 minutes)
	Chirk Bank Visitor Moorings (east) [see navigational note 32 below] 48 hour moorings	0.39 miles, 0 locks (15 minutes)	3.47 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 42 minutes)	167.51 miles, 154 locks (110 hours, 39 minutes)
	Monk Bridge No 21W Also known as 'Monk Bridge No 21' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	3.57 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 46 minutes)	167.60 miles, 154 locks (110 hours, 43 minutes)
	Chirk Bank Visitor Moorings (west) 14 day moorings	0.06 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.63 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 49 minutes)	167.66 miles, 154 locks (110 hours, 46 minutes)
	The Bridge Inn (Chirk)	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.66 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 50 minutes)	167.69 miles, 154 locks (110 hours, 47 minutes)
	Chirk Aqueduct (southern end)	0.21 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	3.86 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 58 minutes)	167.90 miles, 154 locks (110 hours, 55 minutes)
	Chirk Aqueduct (northern end) The English - Welsh Border runs across the middle of the aqueduct. 0.13 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes) Having passed over Chirk Aqueduct (237 yards long)	0.13 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	4 miles, 2 locks (3 hours, 3 minutes)	168.03 miles, 154 locks (111 hours)



Chirk Pool
Large basin between Chirk Tunnel and Aqueduct

0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

4.06 miles, 2 locks (3 hours, 6 minutes)

168.09 miles, 154 locks (111 hours, 3 minutes)

Chirk Tunnel (southern entrance)  

0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

4.13 miles, 2 locks (3 hours, 9 minutes)

168.17 miles, 154 locks (111 hours, 6 minutes)

THIRTY EIGHTH FULL DAY OF TRIP

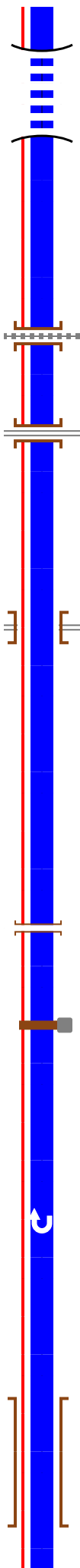


You will be travelling from Chirk Tunnel (southern entrance) to Millars Bridge No 35W (Also known as 'Millars Bridge No 35') on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below], which is 4.61 miles of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 1 moveable bridge; 1 small aqueduct or underbridge and 2 tunnels and 1 major aqueduct.



Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]

			Daily running total	Total
	Chirk Tunnel (northern entrance)		0.26 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	168.43 miles, 154 locks (111 hours, 16 minutes)
	Having passed through Chirk Tunnel (459 yards long)	0.26 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	0.26 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	
	Chirk Tunnel Visitor Moorings	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.33 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	168.49 miles, 154 locks (111 hours, 19 minutes)
	Also known as 'Chirk'			
	Chirk Golf Course Visitor Moorings	0.53 miles, 0 locks (21 minutes)	0.85 miles, 0 locks (34 minutes)	169.02 miles, 154 locks (111 hours, 40 minutes)
	48 hour moorings			
	Chirk Golf Course Winding Hole	0.09 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	0.94 miles, 0 locks (37 minutes)	169.11 miles, 154 locks (111 hours, 43 minutes)
	Chirk Marina Visitor Moorings	0.31 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	1.26 miles, 0 locks (50 minutes)	169.42 miles, 154 locks (111 hours, 56 minutes)
	Chirk Marina	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.30 miles, 0 locks (51 minutes)	169.46 miles, 154 locks (111 hours, 58 minutes)
	Black Prince hire base and the home of Crest Narrowboats Facilities: diesel for sale, chemical toilet disposal, gas for sale, coal for sale, boatyard pump-out, toilets and water point			

	Whitehouses Tunnel (southern entrance)	0.29 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	1.59 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 3 minutes)	169.76 miles, 154 locks (112 hours, 9 minutes)
	Whitehouses Tunnel (northern entrance) 	0.11 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.70 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 7 minutes)	169.87 miles, 154 locks (112 hours, 14 minutes)
	Whitehouse Bridge Visitor Moorings  48 hour moorings	0.12 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.82 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 12 minutes)	169.99 miles, 154 locks (112 hours, 19 minutes)
	Whitehouse Bridge No 26W Also known as 'Whitehouse Bridge No 26' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.88 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 15 minutes)	170.04 miles, 154 locks (112 hours, 21 minutes)
	Irish Bridge No 27W Also known as 'Irish Bridge No 27' This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	2.05 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 22 minutes)	170.22 miles, 154 locks (112 hours, 28 minutes)
	Froncysyllte Visitor Moorings (east)  48 hour moorings	0.39 miles, 0 locks (15 minutes)	2.44 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 37 minutes)	170.61 miles, 154 locks (112 hours, 43 minutes)
	Froncysyllte Aqueduct Also known as 'Cross Street Aqueduct' This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.51 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 40 minutes)	170.67 miles, 154 locks (112 hours, 46 minutes)
	Froncysyllte Visitor Moorings (west) 48 hour moorings	0.17 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	2.67 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 46 minutes)	170.84 miles, 154 locks (112 hours, 53 minutes)
	The Old Limekilns	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.72 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 48 minutes)	170.89 miles, 154 locks (112 hours, 55 minutes)
	Fron Footbridge No 28AW Also known as 'Fron Footbridge No 28A' This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.22 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	2.94 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 57 minutes)	171.11 miles, 154 locks (113 hours, 3 minutes)
	Fron Lift Bridge No 28W Also known as 'Fron Lift Bridge No 28' This is a lift bridge. The bridge requires a windlass to operate it.	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.94 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 57 minutes)	171.11 miles, 154 locks (113 hours, 3 minutes)
	Aqueduct Inn   [see navigational note 33 below]	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.97 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 58 minutes)	171.14 miles, 154 locks (113 hours, 5 minutes)
	Coedfryn Winding Hole 	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3 miles, 0 locks (2 hours)	171.17 miles, 154 locks (113 hours, 6 minutes)
	Coedfryn Water Point  [see navigational note 34 below] Facilities: water point	0.13 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	3.14 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 5 minutes)	171.30 miles, 154 locks (113 hours, 11 minutes)
	Pontcysyllte Aqueduct (southern end) The River Dee flows under the aqueduct.	0.12 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	3.26 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 10 minutes)	171.43 miles, 154 locks (113 hours, 16 minutes)
	Pontcysyllte Aqueduct (northern end) The River Dee flows under the aqueduct. Having passed over Pontcysyllte Aqueduct (336 yards long)	0.19 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	3.45 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 18 minutes)	171.62 miles, 154 locks (113 hours, 24 minutes)



C&RT Information Point (Trevor)

0.03 miles, 0 locks (1
minute)

3.49 miles, 0
locks (2 hours,
19 minutes)

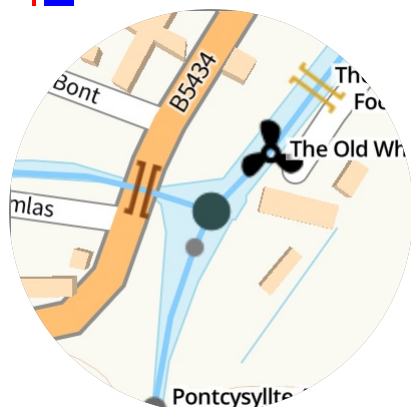
171.65 miles,
154 locks (113
hours, 25
minutes)

Ruabon Branch Junction

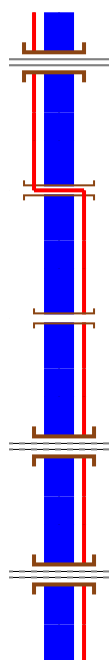
0.01 miles, 0 locks (<
1 minute)

3.49 miles, 0
locks (2 hours,
19 minutes)

171.66 miles,
154 locks (113
hours, 25
minutes)



Remain on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]



Rhos-y-Coed Bridge No 31W

This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.

0.02 miles, 0 locks (<
1 minute)

**Daily running
total**

3.51 miles, 0
locks (2 hours,
20 minutes)

Total

171.68 miles,
154 locks (113
hours, 26
minutes)

Postles Bridge No 32W

Also known as 'Postles Bridge No 32'

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.10 miles, 0 locks (3
minutes)

3.61 miles, 0
locks (2 hours,
24 minutes)

171.77 miles,
154 locks (113
hours, 30
minutes)

White Bridge No 33W 

Also known as 'White Bridge No 33'

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.10 miles, 0 locks (4
minutes)

3.71 miles, 0
locks (2 hours,
28 minutes)

171.88 miles,
154 locks (113
hours, 34
minutes)

Plas-y-Pentre Bridge No 34W

Also known as 'Plas-y-Pentre Bridge No 34'

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.69 miles, 0 locks
(27 minutes)

4.40 miles, 0
locks (2 hours,
55 minutes)

172.57 miles,
154 locks (114
hours, 2
minutes)

Millars Bridge No 35W

Also known as 'Millars Bridge No 35'

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.21 miles, 0 locks (8
minutes)

4.61 miles, 0
locks (3 hours,
4 minutes)

172.78 miles,
154 locks (114
hours, 10
minutes)

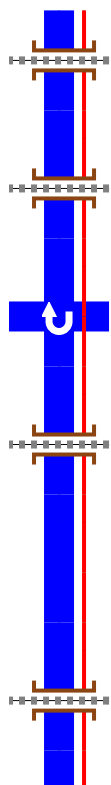
THIRTY NINTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Millars Bridge No 35W to Llanddyn No 2 Lift Bridge No 44W (Also known as 'Llanddyn No 2 Lift Bridge No 44') on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below], which is 4.87 miles of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 1 moveable bridge which is usually left open.



Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]



Bryn-Ceirch Bridge No 36W
Also known as 'Bryn-Ceirch Bridge No 36'
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.26 miles, 0 locks
(10 minutes)

Daily running
total
0.26 miles, 0
locks (10
minutes)

Total
173.04 miles,
154 locks (114
hours, 21
minutes)

Plas-Isaf Bridge No 37W
Also known as 'Plas-Isaf Bridge No 37'
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.21 miles, 0 locks (8
minutes)

0.47 miles, 0
locks (18
minutes)

173.25 miles,
154 locks (114
hours, 29
minutes)

Bryn Howel Winding Hole

0.23 miles, 0 locks (9
minutes)

0.70 miles, 0
locks (27
minutes)

173.48 miles,
154 locks (114
hours, 38
minutes)

Bryn Howel Bridge No 38W
Also known as 'Bryn Howel Bridge No 38'
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.07 miles, 0 locks (2
minutes)

0.76 miles, 0
locks (30
minutes)

173.54 miles,
154 locks (114
hours, 41
minutes)

Bryn Howel Hotel

0.03 miles, 0 locks (1
minute)

0.79 miles, 0
locks (31
minutes)

173.57 miles,
154 locks (114
hours, 42
minutes)

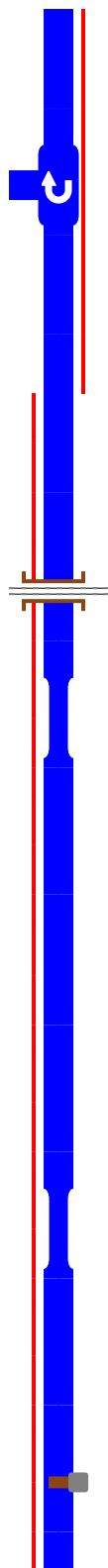
Vale of Llangollen Bridge No 39W
Also known as 'Cambrian Railway Bridge', 'Vale of Llangollen Bridge No 39W'
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.09 miles, 0 locks (3
minutes)

0.88 miles, 0
locks (35
minutes)

173.66 miles,
154 locks (114
hours, 45
minutes)

	Plas Ifan Pipe Bridge			
	This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	0.98 miles, 0 locks (39 minutes)	173.76 miles, 154 locks (114 hours, 49 minutes)
	Plas Ifan Bridge No 40W			
	Also known as 'Plas Ifan Bridge No 40W'	0.08 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.06 miles, 0 locks (42 minutes)	173.84 miles, 154 locks (114 hours, 53 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
	Sun Trevor Visitor Moorings	0.43 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)	1.49 miles, 0 locks (59 minutes)	174.27 miles, 154 locks (115 hours, 10 minutes)
	The Sun Trevor PH & Restaurant			
	A short walk across the A539 from Bridge 41W	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.52 miles, 0 locks (1 hour)	174.30 miles, 154 locks (115 hours, 11 minutes)
	Sun Trevor Bridge No 41W			
	Also known as 'Sun Trevor Bridge No 41'	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.56 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 2 minutes)	174.34 miles, 154 locks (115 hours, 13 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
	Llangollen Narrows Section (300m) [see navigational note 35 below]	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.57 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 2 minutes)	174.35 miles, 154 locks (115 hours, 13 minutes)
	One way working			
	Wenffrwd Bridge No 42W			
	This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.32 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	1.89 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 15 minutes)	174.67 miles, 154 locks (115 hours, 26 minutes)
	Llanddyn No 1 Bridge No 43W			
	Also known as 'Llanddyn No 1 Bridge No 43'	0.38 miles, 0 locks (15 minutes)	2.28 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 30 minutes)	175.05 miles, 154 locks (115 hours, 41 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
	Llanddyn No 2 Lift Bridge No 44W			
	Also known as 'Llanddyn No 2 Lift Bridge No 44'	0.32 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	2.60 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 43 minutes)	175.37 miles, 154 locks (115 hours, 54 minutes)
	This is a lift bridge. The bridge is normally left open. The bridge requires a windlass to operate it.			
	Llangollen Road Moorings	0.11 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.71 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 48 minutes)	175.49 miles, 154 locks (115 hours, 59 minutes)
	Llangollen Narrows Section (500m) [see navigational note 36 below]	0.21 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	2.92 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 56 minutes)	175.69 miles, 154 locks (116 hours, 7 minutes)
	One way working			
	Llangollen On-Line Visitor Moorings [see navigational note 37 below]	0.32 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	3.23 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 9 minutes)	176.01 miles, 154 locks (116 hours, 19 minutes)
	Facilities: electric hook up			
	C&RT Information Point (Llangollen)	0.11 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	3.35 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 13 minutes)	176.13 miles, 154 locks (116 hours, 24 minutes)
	Llangollen Services			
	Also known as 'Llangollen Sanitary Station'	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.36 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 14 minutes)	176.14 miles, 154 locks (116 hours, 24 minutes)
	Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, rubbish disposal, toilets and water point			
	Llangollen Narrows Section (125m) [see navigational note 38 below]	0.10 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	3.46 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 18 minutes)	176.24 miles, 154 locks (116 hours, 28 minutes)
	One way working			
	Siambr Bridge No 45W	0.13 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	3.58 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 23 minutes)	176.36 miles, 154 locks (116 hours, 33 minutes)
	Also known as 'Siambr Bridge No 45'			
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			

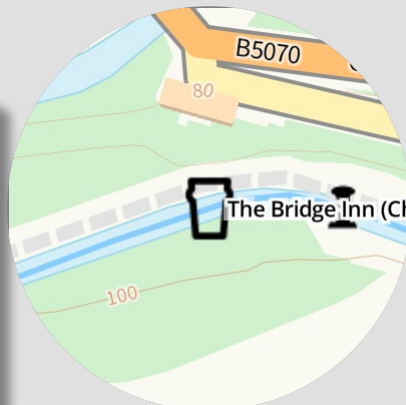


Llangollen Wharf  	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.60 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 24 minutes)	176.38 miles, 154 locks (116 hours, 34 minutes)
Also known as 'Llangollen' Facilities: toilets			
Llangollen Basin      [see navigational note 39 below]	0.13 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	3.73 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 29 minutes)	176.51 miles, 154 locks (116 hours, 39 minutes)
48 hour visitor moorings and the limit of navigation. Facilities: gas for sale, coal for sale, rubbish disposal, water point, glass recycling and electric hook up			
Turn round here This is the most westerly point on your route.			
Llangollen Wharf  	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	3.86 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 32 minutes)	176.64 miles, 154 locks (116 hours, 42 minutes)
Also known as 'Llangollen' Facilities: toilets			
Siambri Bridge No 45W    	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.88 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 32 minutes)	176.66 miles, 154 locks (116 hours, 43 minutes)
Also known as 'Siambri Bridge No 45' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
Llangollen Narrows Section (125m)   [see navigational note 38 below]	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	4.01 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 35 minutes)	176.79 miles, 154 locks (116 hours, 46 minutes)
One way working			
Llangollen Services     	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.11 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 38 minutes)	176.88 miles, 154 locks (116 hours, 48 minutes)
Also known as 'Llangollen Sanitary Station' Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, rubbish disposal, toilets and water point			
C&RT Information Point (Llangollen) 	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.12 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 38 minutes)	176.89 miles, 154 locks (116 hours, 49 minutes)
Llangollen On-Line Visitor Moorings   [see navigational note 37 below]	0.11 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.23 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 41 minutes)	177.01 miles, 154 locks (116 hours, 51 minutes)
Facilities: electric hook up			
Llangollen Narrows Section (500m) [see navigational note 36 below]	0.32 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	4.55 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 48 minutes)	177.33 miles, 154 locks (116 hours, 59 minutes)
One way working			
Llangollen Road Moorings 	0.21 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	4.75 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 53 minutes)	177.53 miles, 154 locks (117 hours, 4 minutes)
Llanddyn No 2 Lift Bridge No 44W Also known as 'Llanddyn No 2 Lift Bridge No 44' This is a lift bridge. The bridge is normally left open. The bridge requires a windlass to operate it.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.87 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 56 minutes)	177.65 miles, 154 locks (117 hours, 7 minutes)

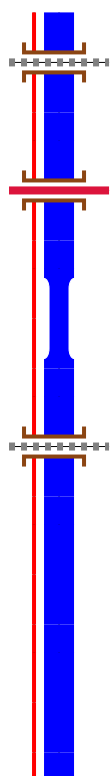
FORTIETH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Llanddyn No 2 Lift Bridge No 44W to The Bridge Inn (Chirk)  on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below], which is 7.68 miles of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 2 moveable bridges of which 1 is usually left open; 1 small aqueduct or underbridge and 2 tunnels and 2 major aqueducts.



Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]



Llanddyn No 1 Bridge No 43W
Also known as 'Llanddyn No 1 Bridge No 43'
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.32 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

Daily running
total
0.32 miles, 0
locks (7
minutes)

Total
177.97 miles,
154 locks (117
hours, 14
minutes)

Wenffrwd Bridge No 42W
This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.

0.38 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)

0.70 miles, 0
locks (16
minutes)

178.35 miles,
154 locks (117
hours, 24
minutes)

Llangollen Narrows Section (300m) [see [navigational note 35](#) below]
One way working

0.32 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

1.02 miles, 0
locks (24
minutes)

178.67 miles,
154 locks (117
hours, 31
minutes)

Sun Trevor Bridge No 41W 
Also known as 'Sun Trevor Bridge No 41'
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.03 miles, 0
locks (24
minutes)

178.68 miles,
154 locks (117
hours, 31
minutes)

The Sun Trevor PH & Restaurant 
A short walk across the A539 from Bridge 41W

0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.07 miles, 0
locks (25
minutes)

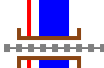
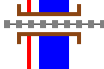
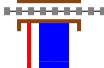
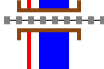
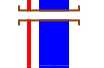
178.72 miles,
154 locks (117
hours, 32
minutes)

Sun Trevor Visitor Moorings 

0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.10 miles, 0
locks (26
minutes)

178.75 miles,
154 locks (117
hours, 33
minutes)

	Plas Ifan Bridge No 40W Also known as 'Plas Ifan Bridge No 40W' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.43 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	1.54 miles, 0 locks (36 minutes)	179.18 miles, 154 locks (117 hours, 44 minutes)
	Plas Ifan Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.08 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.62 miles, 0 locks (38 minutes)	179.26 miles, 154 locks (117 hours, 45 minutes)
	Vale of Llangollen Bridge No 39W Also known as 'Cambrian Railway Bridge', 'Vale of Llangollen Bridge No 39W' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.71 miles, 0 locks (41 minutes)	179.36 miles, 154 locks (117 hours, 48 minutes)
	Bryn Howel Hotel 	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.80 miles, 0 locks (43 minutes)	179.45 miles, 154 locks (117 hours, 50 minutes)
	Bryn Howel Bridge No 38W Also known as 'Bryn Howel Bridge No 38' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.83 miles, 0 locks (43 minutes)	179.48 miles, 154 locks (117 hours, 51 minutes)
	Bryn Howel Winding Hole 	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.90 miles, 0 locks (45 minutes)	179.54 miles, 154 locks (117 hours, 52 minutes)
	Plas-Isaf Bridge No 37W Also known as 'Plas-Isaf Bridge No 37' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.23 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.13 miles, 0 locks (51 minutes)	179.77 miles, 154 locks (117 hours, 58 minutes)
	Bryn-Ceirch Bridge No 36W Also known as 'Bryn-Ceirch Bridge No 36' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.21 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.33 miles, 0 locks (56 minutes)	179.98 miles, 154 locks (118 hours, 3 minutes)
	Millars Bridge No 35W Also known as 'Millars Bridge No 35' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.26 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	2.60 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 2 minutes)	180.24 miles, 154 locks (118 hours, 9 minutes)
	Plas-y-Pentre Bridge No 34W Also known as 'Plas-y-Pentre Bridge No 34' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.21 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.81 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 7 minutes)	180.46 miles, 154 locks (118 hours, 14 minutes)
	White Bridge No 33W 	0.69 miles, 0 locks (16 minutes)	3.50 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 23 minutes)	181.14 miles, 154 locks (118 hours, 31 minutes)
	Postles Bridge No 32W Also known as 'Postles Bridge No 32' This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.60 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 26 minutes)	181.25 miles, 154 locks (118 hours, 33 minutes)
	Rhos-y-Coed Bridge No 31W This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.70 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 28 minutes)	181.34 miles, 154 locks (118 hours, 35 minutes)
	Ruabon Branch Junction 	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.71 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 29 minutes)	181.36 miles, 154 locks (118 hours, 36 minutes)



Remain on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]

			Daily running total	Total
	C&RT Information Point (Trevor)	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.72 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 29 minutes)	181.37 miles, 154 locks (118 hours, 36 minutes)
	Pontcysyllte Aqueduct (northern end) The River Dee flows under the aqueduct.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.76 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 30 minutes)	181.40 miles, 154 locks (118 hours, 37 minutes)
	Pontcysyllte Aqueduct (southern end) The River Dee flows under the aqueduct.	0.19 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	3.95 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 34 minutes)	181.60 miles, 154 locks (118 hours, 41 minutes)
	Having passed over Pontcysyllte Aqueduct (336 yards long)			
	Coedfryn Water Point  [see navigational note 34 below] Facilities: water point	0.12 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.07 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 37 minutes)	181.72 miles, 154 locks (118 hours, 44 minutes)
	Coedfryn Winding Hole	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	4.21 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 40 minutes)	181.85 miles, 154 locks (118 hours, 48 minutes)
	Aqueduct Inn   [see navigational note 33 below]	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.23 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 41 minutes)	181.88 miles, 154 locks (118 hours, 48 minutes)
	Fron Lift Bridge No 28W Also known as 'Fron Lift Bridge No 28' This is a lift bridge. The bridge requires a windlass to operate it.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.26 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 42 minutes)	181.91 miles, 154 locks (118 hours, 49 minutes)
	Fron Footbridge No 28AW Also known as 'Fron Footbridge No 28A' This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.27 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 42 minutes)	181.91 miles, 154 locks (118 hours, 49 minutes)
	The Old Limekilns	0.22 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	4.48 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 47 minutes)	182.13 miles, 154 locks (118 hours, 54 minutes)
	Froncysyllte Visitor Moorings (west) 48 hour moorings	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.53 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 48 minutes)	182.18 miles, 154 locks (118 hours, 55 minutes)
	Froncysyllte Aqueduct Also known as 'Cross Street Aqueduct' This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.	0.17 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	4.70 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 52 minutes)	182.35 miles, 154 locks (118 hours, 59 minutes)

	Froncysyllte Visitor Moorings (east)	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.76 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 54 minutes)	182.41 miles, 154 locks (119 hours, 1 minute)
	Irish Bridge No 27W Also known as 'Irish Bridge No 27' This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.39 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	5.15 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 3 minutes)	182.80 miles, 154 locks (119 hours, 10 minutes)
	Whitehouse Bridge No 26W Also known as 'Whitehouse Bridge No 26' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	5.33 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 8 minutes)	182.98 miles, 154 locks (119 hours, 15 minutes)
	Whitehouse Bridge Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.39 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 9 minutes)	183.03 miles, 154 locks (119 hours, 16 minutes)
	Whitehouses Tunnel (northern entrance)	0.12 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	5.51 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 12 minutes)	183.16 miles, 154 locks (119 hours, 19 minutes)
	Whitehouses Tunnel (southern entrance) Having passed through Whitehouses Tunnel (191 yards long)	0.11 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	5.62 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 14 minutes)	183.26 miles, 154 locks (119 hours, 21 minutes)
	Chirk Marina Black Prince hire base and the home of Crest Narrowboats Facilities: diesel for sale, chemical toilet disposal, gas for sale, coal for sale, boatyard pump-out, toilets and water point	0.29 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	5.91 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 21 minutes)	183.56 miles, 154 locks (119 hours, 29 minutes)
	Chirk Marina Visitor Moorings	0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.95 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 22 minutes)	183.60 miles, 154 locks (119 hours, 30 minutes)
	Chirk Golf Course Winding Hole	0.31 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	6.26 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 30 minutes)	183.91 miles, 154 locks (119 hours, 37 minutes)
	Chirk Golf Course Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	6.36 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 32 minutes)	184 miles, 154 locks (119 hours, 39 minutes)
	Chirk Tunnel Visitor Moorings Also known as 'Chirk'	0.53 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	6.88 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 45 minutes)	184.53 miles, 154 locks (119 hours, 52 minutes)
	Chirk Tunnel (northern entrance)	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	6.95 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 46 minutes)	184.59 miles, 154 locks (119 hours, 53 minutes)
	Chirk Tunnel (southern entrance) Having passed through Chirk Tunnel (459 yards long)	0.26 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	7.21 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 53 minutes)	184.86 miles, 154 locks (120 hours)
	Chirk Pool Large basin between Chirk Tunnel and Aqueduct	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	7.28 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 54 minutes)	184.93 miles, 154 locks (120 hours, 1 minute)
	Chirk Aqueduct (northern end) The English - Welsh Border runs across the middle of the aqueduct.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	7.35 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 56 minutes)	184.99 miles, 154 locks (120 hours, 3 minutes)
	Chirk Aqueduct (southern end) Having passed over Chirk Aqueduct (237 yards long)	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	7.48 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 59 minutes)	185.12 miles, 154 locks (120 hours, 6 minutes)



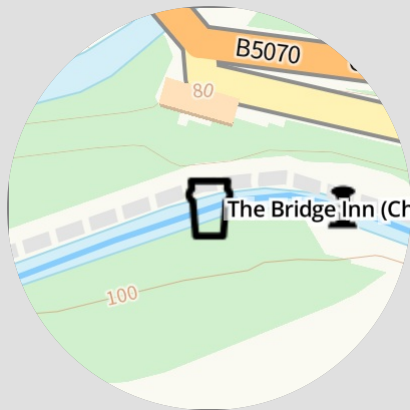
The Bridge Inn (Chirk) 

0.21 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)

7.68 miles, 0 locks (3 hours, 4 minutes)

185.33 miles, 154 locks (120 hours, 11 minutes)

FORTY FIRST FULL DAY OF TRIP

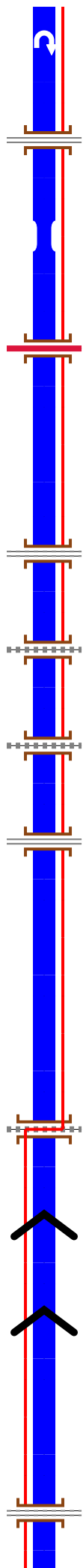


You will be travelling from The Bridge Inn (Chirk) to Nicholas Bridge No 2W (Also known as 'Nicholas Bridge No 2') on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below], which is 6.35 miles and 2 locks of narrow canals.

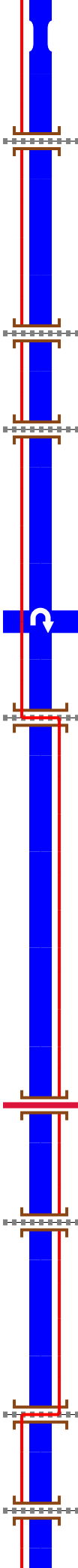


Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]

			Daily running total	Total
	Chirk Bank Visitor Moorings (west) 14 day moorings	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	185.36 miles, 154 locks (120 hours, 12 minutes)
	Monk Bridge No 21W Also known as 'Monk Bridge No 21' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	185.42 miles, 154 locks (120 hours, 13 minutes)
	Chirk Bank Visitor Moorings (east) [see navigational note 32 below] 48 hour moorings	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.19 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	185.52 miles, 154 locks (120 hours, 15 minutes)
	Gledrid Bridge No 19W Also known as 'Gledrid Bridge No 19' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.39 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	0.57 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	185.90 miles, 154 locks (120 hours, 25 minutes)
	The Poachers Pocket PH Canalside	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.58 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	185.91 miles, 154 locks (120 hours, 25 minutes)
	Poachers Pocket Visitor Moorings 	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.61 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	185.94 miles, 154 locks (120 hours, 26 minutes)



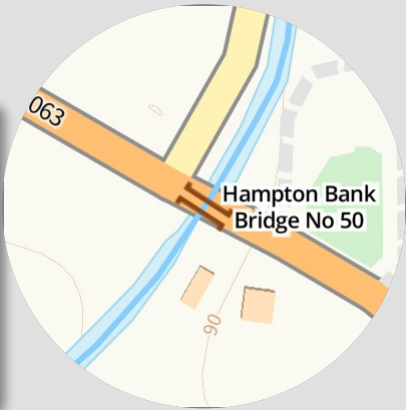
Rhoswiel Bridge Winding Hole 	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.69 miles, 0 locks (16 minutes)	186.02 miles, 154 locks (120 hours, 28 minutes)
Rhoswiel Bridge No 18W Also known as 'Rhoswiel Bridge No 18' This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.30 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	0.98 miles, 0 locks (23 minutes)	186.31 miles, 154 locks (120 hours, 35 minutes)
Site of Colliery Siding Bridge No 17AW   	0.11 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.09 miles, 0 locks (26 minutes)	186.42 miles, 154 locks (120 hours, 37 minutes)
Moreton Bridge No 17W  	0.26 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.35 miles, 0 locks (32 minutes)	186.68 miles, 154 locks (120 hours, 43 minutes)
Lion Quays  	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.40 miles, 0 locks (33 minutes)	186.73 miles, 154 locks (120 hours, 45 minutes)
Belmont Bridge No 16W Also known as 'Belmont Bridge No 16' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.21 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	1.61 miles, 0 locks (38 minutes)	186.94 miles, 154 locks (120 hours, 50 minutes)
Preeshenlle Bridge No 15W Also known as 'Pryshenlle Bridge 15' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.26 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.87 miles, 0 locks (44 minutes)	187.20 miles, 154 locks (120 hours, 56 minutes)
Sarn Bridge No 14W Also known as 'Sarn Bridge No 14' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.20 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.07 miles, 0 locks (49 minutes)	187.40 miles, 154 locks (121 hours, 1 minute)
St Martins Bridge No 13W  	0.14 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.22 miles, 0 locks (53 minutes)	187.55 miles, 154 locks (121 hours, 4 minutes)
New Marton Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.90 miles, 0 locks (21 minutes)	3.12 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 14 minutes)	188.45 miles, 154 locks (121 hours, 26 minutes)
New Marton Water Points 	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.19 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 16 minutes)	188.52 miles, 154 locks (121 hours, 28 minutes)
New Marton Bridge No 12W Also known as 'New Marton Bridge No 12' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.22 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 17 minutes)	188.55 miles, 154 locks (121 hours, 28 minutes)
New Marton Top Lock No 1	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.29 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 18 minutes)	188.62 miles, 154 locks (121 hours, 30 minutes)
New Marton Bottom Lock No 2	0.37 miles, 1 lock (20 minutes)	3.66 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 39 minutes)	188.99 miles, 155 locks (121 hours, 51 minutes)
The Jack Mytton Inn (closed)  	0.69 miles, 1 lock (28 minutes)	4.35 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 8 minutes)	189.68 miles, 156 locks (122 hours, 19 minutes)
Hindford Bridge No 11W Also known as 'Hindford Bridge No 11' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.37 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 8 minutes)	189.70 miles, 156 locks (122 hours, 20 minutes)

	Site of Railway Bridge No 10W Also known as 'Site of Railway Bridge No 10' This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.22 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	4.58 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 14 minutes)	189.91 miles, 156 locks (122 hours, 25 minutes)
	Paddock 2 Bridge No 9W Also known as 'Paddock 2 Bridge No 9' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.63 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 15 minutes)	189.96 miles, 156 locks (122 hours, 26 minutes)
	Paddock Bridge Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.69 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 16 minutes)	190.02 miles, 156 locks (122 hours, 28 minutes)
	Paddock 1 Bridge No 8W Also known as 'Paddock 1 Bridge No 8' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.26 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	4.95 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 22 minutes)	190.28 miles, 156 locks (122 hours, 34 minutes)
	Brooms Bridge No 7W Also known as 'Brooms Bridge No 7' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	5.05 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 25 minutes)	190.38 miles, 156 locks (122 hours, 36 minutes)
	Brooms Bridge Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.09 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 26 minutes)	190.42 miles, 156 locks (122 hours, 37 minutes)
	Polletts Bridge Winding Hole	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.13 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 27 minutes)	190.46 miles, 156 locks (122 hours, 38 minutes)
	Polletts Bridge No 6W Also known as 'Polletts Bridge No 6' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	5.23 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 29 minutes)	190.56 miles, 156 locks (122 hours, 41 minutes)
	Maestermyn Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings (towpath side)	0.20 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	5.43 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 34 minutes)	190.76 miles, 156 locks (122 hours, 45 minutes)
	Whittington Wharf Narrowboats 🚰🚰🗑️ (Formerly Maestermyn Cruiser Site) Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, gas for sale and boatyard pump-out	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.48 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 35 minutes)	190.81 miles, 156 locks (122 hours, 47 minutes)
	The Narrow Boat PH (Whittington) 🚰🚰	0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.52 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 36 minutes)	190.85 miles, 156 locks (122 hours, 48 minutes)
	Maestermyn Bridge No 5W 🚰 [see navigational note 31 below] Also known as 'Maestermyn Bridge No 5' This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.54 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 36 minutes)	190.87 miles, 156 locks (122 hours, 48 minutes)
	Maestermyn House Bridge No 4W 🚰 Also known as 'Maestermyn House Bridge No 4' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.17 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	5.71 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 41 minutes)	191.04 miles, 156 locks (122 hours, 52 minutes)
	Rodenhurst Bridge Visitor Moorings	0.43 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	6.14 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 51 minutes)	191.47 miles, 156 locks (123 hours, 2 minutes)
	Rodenhurst Bridge No 3W Also known as 'Rodenhurst Bridge No 3' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	6.24 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 53 minutes)	191.57 miles, 156 locks (123 hours, 5 minutes)
	Nicholas Bridge No 2W Also known as 'Nicholas Bridge No 2' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	6.35 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 56 minutes)	191.68 miles, 156 locks (123 hours, 7 minutes)

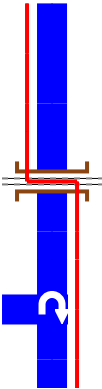
FORTY SECOND FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Nicholas Bridge No 2W to Hampton Bank Bridge No 50 on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below], which is 7.44 miles of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge and 1 tunnel.



Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]

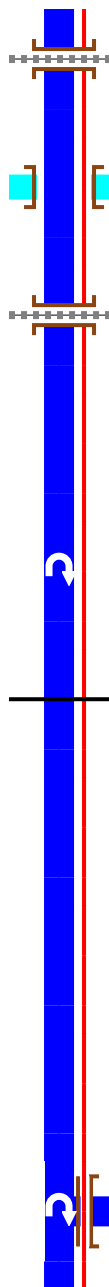


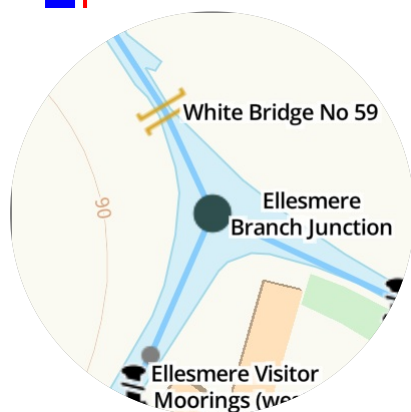
			Daily running total	Total
Frankton Junction Visitor Moorings				191.90 miles,
48 hour moorings	0.22 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	0.22 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)		156 locks (123 hours, 13 minutes)
Rowsons Bridge No 1W				191.94 miles,
Also known as 'Bridge No 70', 'Bridge No 1'	0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.26 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)		156 locks (123 hours, 14 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.				
Frankton Junction				191.99 miles,
Junction of Llangollen and Montgomery Canals	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.31 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)		156 locks (123 hours, 15 minutes)



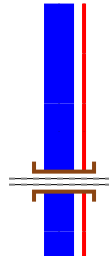
Remain on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]

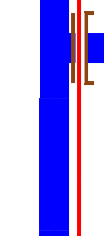
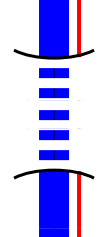
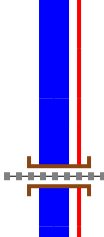
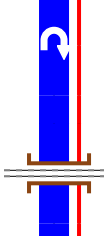
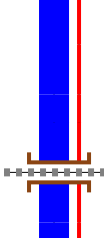
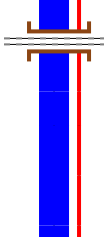
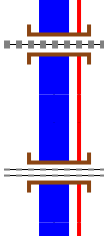
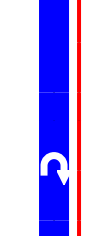
			Daily running total	Total
	Peters Bridge No 69 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.34 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	192.01 miles, 156 locks (123 hours, 16 minutes)
	Pryce's Bridge No 68 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.25 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	0.59 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	192.26 miles, 156 locks (123 hours, 21 minutes)
	Broom Bridge No 67 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.33 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	0.92 miles, 0 locks (22 minutes)	192.60 miles, 156 locks (123 hours, 29 minutes)
	Val Hill Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.22 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	1.13 miles, 0 locks (27 minutes)	192.81 miles, 156 locks (123 hours, 35 minutes)
	Val Hill 3 Bridge No 66 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.22 miles, 0 locks (29 minutes)	192.90 miles, 156 locks (123 hours, 37 minutes)
	Val Hill 2 Bridge No 65 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.40 miles, 0 locks (33 minutes)	193.08 miles, 156 locks (123 hours, 41 minutes)
	Val Hill 1 Bridge No 64 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.16 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.56 miles, 0 locks (37 minutes)	193.24 miles, 156 locks (123 hours, 45 minutes)
	Winston Farm Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.12 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.68 miles, 0 locks (40 minutes)	193.35 miles, 156 locks (123 hours, 48 minutes)
	Clay Pit Bridge No 63	0.25 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.93 miles, 0 locks (46 minutes)	193.61 miles, 156 locks (123 hours, 54 minutes)
	Tetchill Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.96 miles, 0 locks (46 minutes)	193.63 miles, 156 locks (123 hours, 54 minutes)
	Coachman's Bridge No 62 Tetchill. Also known as 'Tetchill' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.29 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	2.25 miles, 0 locks (53 minutes)	193.92 miles, 156 locks (124 hours, 1 minute)

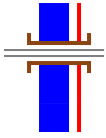
	White Mill Bridge No 61 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.22 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.46 miles, 0 locks (59 minutes)	194.14 miles, 156 locks (124 hours, 7 minutes)
	Tetchill Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.22 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.69 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 4 minutes)	194.36 miles, 156 locks (124 hours, 12 minutes)
	Stanks Bridge No 60 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.23 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.92 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 10 minutes)	194.59 miles, 156 locks (124 hours, 17 minutes)
	Stanks Bridge Visitor Moorings 🚶 48 hour moorings	0.14 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	3.06 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 13 minutes)	194.73 miles, 156 locks (124 hours, 21 minutes)
	Sewage Works Winding Hole	0.11 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.17 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 16 minutes)	194.85 miles, 156 locks (124 hours, 23 minutes)
	Ellesmere Sewage Works Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.25 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	3.42 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 21 minutes)	195.09 miles, 156 locks (124 hours, 29 minutes)
	Ellesmere Maintenance Yard C&RT workshops	0.24 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	3.65 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)	195.33 miles, 156 locks (124 hours, 35 minutes)
	Ellesmere Visitor Moorings (west) 🚶 72 hour moorings	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.67 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)	195.34 miles, 156 locks (124 hours, 35 minutes)
	Ellesmere Services 🚶 🚻 🗑️ 🚰 Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, rubbish disposal, toilets and water point	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.67 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 28 minutes)	195.35 miles, 156 locks (124 hours, 36 minutes)
	Ellesmere Branch Junction	0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.71 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 29 minutes)	195.39 miles, 156 locks (124 hours, 36 minutes)



Remain on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]

			Daily running total	Total
	Ellesmere Visitor Moorings (east) 48 hour moorings	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.76 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 30 minutes)	195.43 miles, 156 locks (124 hours, 38 minutes)
	Red Bridge No 58 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.79 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 30 minutes)	195.46 miles, 156 locks (124 hours, 38 minutes)

	Blackwater Meadow Marina 	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.85 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 32 minutes)	195.52 miles, 156 locks (124 hours, 40 minutes)
	Canal Boat Club hire base Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale, boatyard pump-out and water point			
	Ellesmere Visitor Moorings (14 day) 	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.91 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 33 minutes)	195.59 miles, 156 locks (124 hours, 41 minutes)
	Ellesmere Tunnel (western entrance)	0.51 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	4.42 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 45 minutes)	196.09 miles, 156 locks (124 hours, 53 minutes)
	Ellesmere Tunnel (eastern entrance) Having passed through Ellesmere Tunnel (87 yards long)	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.47 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 47 minutes)	196.14 miles, 156 locks (124 hours, 55 minutes)
	Blake Mere Visitor Moorings  14 day moorings. Also known as 'Blakemere Visitor Moorings'	0.33 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	4.80 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 55 minutes)	196.47 miles, 156 locks (125 hours, 3 minutes)
	Burns Wood Bridge No 56 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.26 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	5.06 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 1 minute)	196.74 miles, 156 locks (125 hours, 9 minutes)
	Baysil Wood Winding Hole	0.36 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	5.42 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 10 minutes)	197.10 miles, 156 locks (125 hours, 18 minutes)
	Little Mill Bridge No 55 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	5.61 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 14 minutes)	197.28 miles, 156 locks (125 hours, 22 minutes)
	Cole Mere Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings. Also known as 'Colemere Visitor Moorings'	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.66 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 15 minutes)	197.34 miles, 156 locks (125 hours, 23 minutes)
	Miss Each Bridge No 54 Also known as 'Yell Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.36 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	6.02 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 24 minutes)	197.70 miles, 156 locks (125 hours, 32 minutes)
	Lyneal Road Bridge No 53 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.33 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	6.35 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 32 minutes)	198.03 miles, 156 locks (125 hours, 40 minutes)
	Lyneal Wharf Canal based holiday centre for people with disabilities	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	6.38 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 33 minutes)	198.06 miles, 156 locks (125 hours, 40 minutes)
	Greaves Bridge No 52 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.21 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	6.59 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 38 minutes)	198.26 miles, 156 locks (125 hours, 45 minutes)
	Lyneal Lane Bridge No 51 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.26 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	6.85 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 44 minutes)	198.52 miles, 156 locks (125 hours, 52 minutes)
	Hampton Bank Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.43 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	7.28 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 54 minutes)	198.96 miles, 156 locks (126 hours, 2 minutes)
	Hampton Bank Winding Hole Also known as 'Balmer Heath Winding Hole'	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	7.33 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 56 minutes)	199.01 miles, 156 locks (126 hours, 3 minutes)



Hampton Bank Bridge No 50

This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.

0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

7.44 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 58 minutes)

199.11 miles, 156 locks (126 hours, 6 minutes)

FORTY THIRD FULL DAY OF TRIP

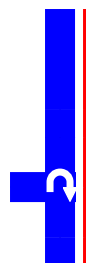


You will be travelling from Hampton Bank Bridge No 50 to Hassell's No 2 Lift Bridge No 34 on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below], which is 7.77 miles of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 2 moveable bridges.



Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]

			Daily running total	Total
	Wales - England Border	0.44 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	0.44 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	199.55 miles, 156 locks (126 hours, 16 minutes)
	Clapping Gate Bridge No 49 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.33 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	0.77 miles, 0 locks (18 minutes)	199.88 miles, 156 locks (126 hours, 24 minutes)
	Bettisfield Boats	0.18 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	0.94 miles, 0 locks (22 minutes)	200.06 miles, 156 locks (126 hours, 29 minutes)
	Bettisfield Bridge No 48 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.99 miles, 0 locks (23 minutes)	200.11 miles, 156 locks (126 hours, 30 minutes)
	Bettisfield Services Facilities: water point	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.02 miles, 0 locks (24 minutes)	200.13 miles, 156 locks (126 hours, 30 minutes)
	Cornhill Bridge No 47 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.41 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	1.43 miles, 0 locks (34 minutes)	200.54 miles, 156 locks (126 hours, 40 minutes)



England - Wales Border

0.97 miles, 0 locks
(23 minutes)

2.40 miles, 0
locks (57
minutes)

201.51 miles,
156 locks (127
hours, 3
minutes)

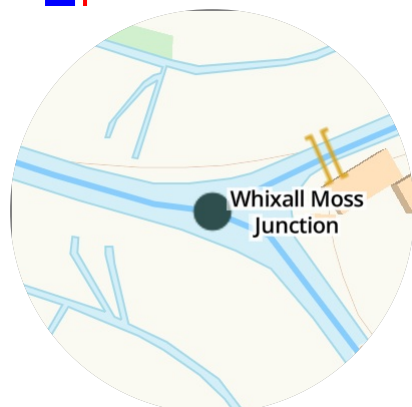
Whixall Moss Junction

Junction of Prees Branch with Llangollen Canal. Also known as
'Prees Branch Junction'

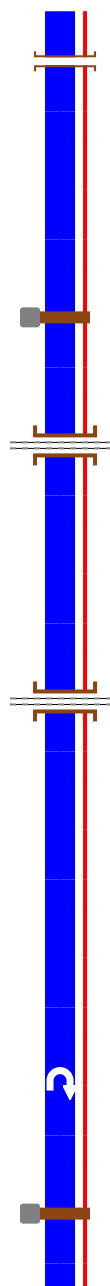
0.47 miles, 0 locks
(11 minutes)

2.87 miles, 0
locks (1 hour,
8 minutes)

201.98 miles,
156 locks (127
hours, 15
minutes)



Remain on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]



Whixall Moss Roving Bridge No 46

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.03 miles, 0 locks (<
1 minute)

**Daily running
total**

2.90 miles, 0
locks (1 hour,
9 minutes)

Total

202.01 miles,
156 locks (127
hours, 15
minutes)

Whixall Junction Visitor Moorings
48 hour moorings

0.06 miles, 0 locks (1
minute)

2.96 miles, 0
locks (1 hour,
10 minutes)

202.07 miles,
156 locks (127
hours, 17
minutes)

Morris Lift Bridge No 45

This is a lift bridge. The bridge requires a windlass to operate it.

0.23 miles, 0 locks (5
minutes)

3.19 miles, 0
locks (1 hour,
16 minutes)

202.30 miles,
156 locks (127
hours, 22
minutes)

Roundthorn Bridge No 44

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.49 miles, 0 locks
(11 minutes)

3.68 miles, 0
locks (1 hour,
28 minutes)

202.79 miles,
156 locks (127
hours, 34
minutes)

Welsh End Visitor Moorings
48 hour moorings

0.32 miles, 0 locks (7
minutes)

4 miles, 0
locks (1 hour,
36 minutes)

203.12 miles,
156 locks (127
hours, 42
minutes)

Platt Lane Bridge No 43

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.49 miles, 0 locks
(11 minutes)

4.49 miles, 0
locks (1 hour,
47 minutes)

203.61 miles,
156 locks (127
hours, 54
minutes)

Platt Lane Visitor Moorings
48 hour moorings

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1
minute)

4.54 miles, 0
locks (1 hour,
48 minutes)

203.65 miles,
156 locks (127
hours, 55
minutes)

Tilstock Park Visitor Moorings
48 hour moorings

0.71 miles, 0 locks
(16 minutes)

5.24 miles, 0
locks (2 hours,
5 minutes)

204.36 miles,
156 locks (128
hours, 12
minutes)

Tilstock Park Winding Hole

0.08 miles, 0 locks (1
minute)

5.32 miles, 0
locks (2 hours,
7 minutes)

204.44 miles,
156 locks (128
hours, 14
minutes)

Tilstock Park Lift Bridge No 42

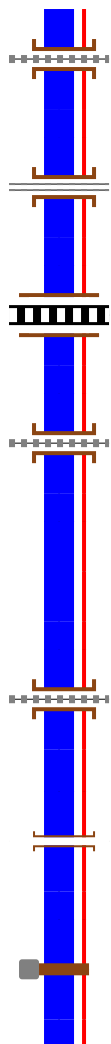
Also known as 'Brickwalls Bridge'

This is a lift bridge. The bridge requires a windlass to operate it.

0.03 miles, 0 locks (<
1 minute)

5.35 miles, 0
locks (2 hours,
8 minutes)

204.47 miles,
156 locks (128
hours, 14
minutes)



Springhill Bridge No 41

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.53 miles, 0 locks
(12 minutes)

5.88 miles, 0
locks (2 hours,
21 minutes)

205 miles, 156
locks (128
hours, 27
minutes)

Blackoe Bridge No 40

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.36 miles, 0 locks (8
minutes)

6.25 miles, 0
locks (2 hours,
29 minutes)

205.36 miles,
156 locks (128
hours, 36
minutes)

Cambrian Railway Bridge No 39

This is a bridge which takes a disused railway over the canal.

0.17 miles, 0 locks (3
minutes)

6.41 miles, 0
locks (2 hours,
33 minutes)

205.53 miles,
156 locks (128
hours, 40
minutes)

Old Man's Bridge No 38

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.18 miles, 0 locks (4
minutes)

6.59 miles, 0
locks (2 hours,
38 minutes)

205.71 miles,
156 locks (128
hours, 44
minutes)

Duddleston Bridge Visitor Moorings

0.23 miles, 0 locks (5
minutes)

6.82 miles, 0
locks (2 hours,
43 minutes)

205.94 miles,
156 locks (128
hours, 50
minutes)

Duddleston Bridge No 37

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1
minute)

6.88 miles, 0
locks (2 hours,
45 minutes)

205.99 miles,
156 locks (128
hours, 51
minutes)

Sparks Bridge No 35

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.63 miles, 0 locks
(15 minutes)

7.51 miles, 0
locks (3 hours)

206.62 miles,
156 locks (129
hours, 6
minutes)

Hassell's No 2 Lift Bridge No 34

This is a lift bridge. The bridge requires a windlass to operate it.

0.26 miles, 0 locks (6
minutes)

7.77 miles, 0
locks (3 hours,
6 minutes)

206.88 miles,
156 locks (129
hours, 12
minutes)

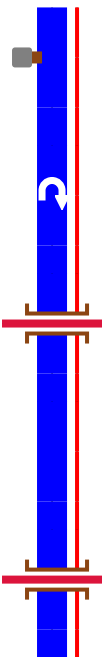
Forty fourth full day of trip



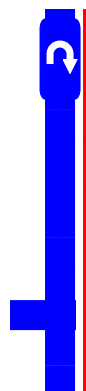
You will be travelling from Hassell's No 2 Lift Bridge No 34 to Quoisley Lock No 11 on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below], which is 4.15 miles and 8 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 3 moveable bridges of which 1 is usually left open.



Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]



			Daily running total	Total
Hassell's No 1 Lift Bridge No 33				
This is a lift bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal. The bridge is normally left open. The bridge requires a windlass to operate it.	0.20 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)		0.20 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	207.08 miles, 156 locks (129 hours, 17 minutes)
Hassell's No 1 Lift Bridge Winding Hole				
	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)		0.21 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	207.09 miles, 156 locks (129 hours, 17 minutes)
Wrexham Road Bridge No 32				
This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.19 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)		0.40 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	207.28 miles, 156 locks (129 hours, 22 minutes)
Whitchurch Marina				
ABC (formerly Viking Afloat) hire base Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale and boatyard pump-out	0.08 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)		0.48 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	207.36 miles, 156 locks (129 hours, 24 minutes)
Whitchurch Ring Road Bridge No 31A				
This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)		0.57 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	207.45 miles, 156 locks (129 hours, 26 minutes)



Whitchurch Winding Hole ✕  

0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.60 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)

207.48 miles, 156 locks (129 hours, 27 minutes)

Whitchurch Visitor Moorings
48 hour moorings

0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

0.66 miles, 0 locks (15 minutes)

207.54 miles, 156 locks (129 hours, 28 minutes)

Whitchurch Branch Junction [see [navigational note 30](#) below]

0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

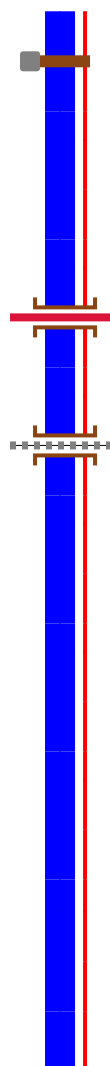
0.70 miles, 0 locks (16 minutes)

207.58 miles, 156 locks (129 hours, 29 minutes)

Junction of Whitchurch Branch with Llangollen Canal



Remain on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]



New Mills Lift Bridge No 31 

This is a lift bridge. The bridge requires a windlass to operate it.

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.72 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)

207.60 miles, 156 locks (129 hours, 30 minutes)

Whitchurch Offside Visitor Moorings 

48 hour moorings

0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

0.76 miles, 0 locks (18 minutes)

207.64 miles, 156 locks (129 hours, 31 minutes)

Whitchurch Ring Road Bridge No 30A

This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.

0.15 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

0.91 miles, 0 locks (21 minutes)

207.79 miles, 156 locks (129 hours, 34 minutes)

Danson's Farm Bridge No 30

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.17 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)

1.08 miles, 0 locks (26 minutes)

207.97 miles, 156 locks (129 hours, 38 minutes)

Grindley Brook Visitor Moorings (above locks) 

48 hour moorings

0.45 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)

1.54 miles, 0 locks (36 minutes)

208.42 miles, 156 locks (129 hours, 49 minutes)

Grindley Brook Water Points 

Facilities: water point

0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

1.63 miles, 0 locks (39 minutes)

208.51 miles, 156 locks (129 hours, 51 minutes)

Grindley Brook Pump-Out 

C&RT pre-paid card required (May or may not be purchased from the lock keeper?)

Facilities: boater-operated pump-out

0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.67 miles, 0 locks (40 minutes)

208.55 miles, 156 locks (129 hours, 52 minutes)

Grindley Brook Services    

Also known as 'Grindley Brook Sanitary Station'

Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, rubbish disposal, showers, toilets, glass recycling, paper recycling, tin can recycling and aluminium can recycling

0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

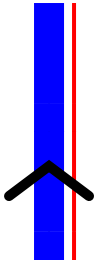
1.73 miles, 0 locks (41 minutes)

208.61 miles, 156 locks (129 hours, 54 minutes)

Daily running total

Total

	Grindley Brook Winding Hole	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.73 miles, 0 locks (41 minutes)	208.62 miles, 156 locks (129 hours, 54 minutes)
	Grindley Brook Staircase Locks Nos 17 to 19 Grindley Brook Flight Lock Nos 3, 2 and 1. Also known as 'Grindley Brook Flight Lock Nos 3, 2 and 1'	0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.77 miles, 0 locks (42 minutes)	208.66 miles, 156 locks (129 hours, 55 minutes)
	Grindley Brook Lockside Café & Stores	0.01 miles, 3 locks (28 minutes)	1.79 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 10 minutes)	208.67 miles, 159 locks (130 hours, 23 minutes)
	Chester Road Bridge No 29 This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.80 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 11 minutes)	208.69 miles, 159 locks (130 hours, 24 minutes)
	Grindley Brook Top Lock No 16 Grindley Brook Flight Lock No 4 . Also known as 'Grindley Brook Flight Lock No 4'	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.87 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 12 minutes)	208.76 miles, 159 locks (130 hours, 25 minutes)
	Grindley Brook Lock No 15  Grindley Brook Flight Lock No 5. Also known as 'Grindley Brook Flight Lock No 5'	0.08 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	1.96 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 25 minutes)	208.84 miles, 160 locks (130 hours, 37 minutes)
	Grindley Brook Garage Alongside A41 Grindley Brook. It is accessed by following lane at bridge to A41 for 50mtrs. Forecourt on left. Facilities: diesel for sale and gas for sale	0.05 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	2 miles, 5 locks (1 hour, 34 minutes)	208.89 miles, 161 locks (130 hours, 46 minutes)
	Grindley Brook Bottom Lock No 14  Grindley Brook Flight Lock No 6. Also known as 'Grindley Brook Flight Lock No 6'	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.03 miles, 5 locks (1 hour, 34 minutes)	208.91 miles, 161 locks (130 hours, 47 minutes)
	Having passed through Grindley Brook Lower Locks			
	Grindley Brook Bridge No 28 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	2.04 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 44 minutes)	208.92 miles, 162 locks (130 hours, 57 minutes)
	Grindley Railway Bridge No 27 This is a bridge which takes a disused railway over the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.10 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 46 minutes)	208.99 miles, 162 locks (130 hours, 59 minutes)
	Grindley Brook Visitor Moorings (below locks) 	0.11 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.22 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 49 minutes)	209.10 miles, 162 locks (131 hours, 2 minutes)
	Jackson's Bridge No 26 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.27 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	2.49 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 55 minutes)	209.37 miles, 162 locks (131 hours, 8 minutes)
	Povey's Lock No 13	0.66 miles, 0 locks (15 minutes)	3.15 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 11 minutes)	210.03 miles, 162 locks (131 hours, 24 minutes)
	Willey Moor Lock No 12 Also known as 'Willey Moor Lock No 12'	0.32 miles, 1 lock (19 minutes)	3.47 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 31 minutes)	210.35 miles, 163 locks (131 hours, 44 minutes)
	Willey Moor Lock Tavern   Also known as 'Willey Moor Lock Tavern'	0 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	3.47 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 43 minutes)	210.35 miles, 164 locks (131 hours, 56 minutes)
	Willey Moor Lock Footbridge private footbridge only for pub customers' use This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.48 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 43 minutes)	210.36 miles, 164 locks (131 hours, 56 minutes)



Willey Moor Lock Visitor Moorings 
48 hour moorings. Also known as 'Willeymoor Lock Visitor Moorings'

Quoisley Lock No 11

0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.55 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 45 minutes)	210.43 miles, 164 locks (131 hours, 57 minutes)
0.60 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	4.15 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 59 minutes)	211.03 miles, 164 locks (132 hours, 12 minutes)

Forty fifth full day of trip



You will be travelling from Quoisley Lock No 11 to Baddiley Lock No 8 (Baddiley Flight Lock No 2. Also known as 'Baddiley Flight Lock No 2') on Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below], which is 5.74 miles and 3 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 3 moveable bridges and 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.



Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]

			Daily running total	Total
	Quoisley Bridge No 25			
	This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.14 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)	0.14 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)	211.17 miles, 165 locks (132 hours, 27 minutes)
	Quoisley Visitor Moorings			
	48 hour moorings	0.20 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	0.34 miles, 1 lock (20 minutes)	211.37 miles, 165 locks (132 hours, 32 minutes)
	Steer Brook Visitor Moorings			
	48 hour moorings	0.40 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	0.74 miles, 1 lock (29 minutes)	211.77 miles, 165 locks (132 hours, 42 minutes)
	Steer Bridge No 24			
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.36 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	1.10 miles, 1 lock (38 minutes)	212.13 miles, 165 locks (132 hours, 50 minutes)
	Marbury Visitor Moorings			
	48 hour moorings	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.15 miles, 1 lock (39 minutes)	212.18 miles, 165 locks (132 hours, 51 minutes)

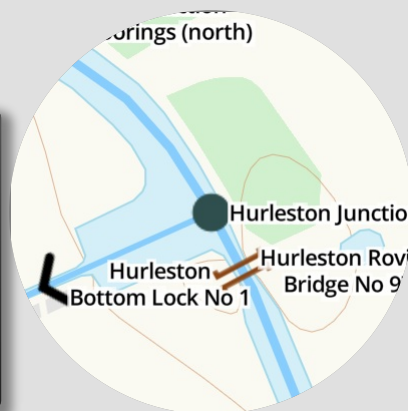
	Marbury Aqueduct			
	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.42 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	1.57 miles, 1 lock (49 minutes)	212.60 miles, 165 locks (133 hours, 2 minutes)
	Moorings above Marbury Lock			
		0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.63 miles, 1 lock (51 minutes)	212.66 miles, 165 locks (133 hours, 3 minutes)
	Marbury Lock No 10			
	Marbury village & The Swan gastropub are a half a mile south down School Lane. Also known as 'Marbury'	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.65 miles, 1 lock (51 minutes)	212.69 miles, 165 locks (133 hours, 4 minutes)
	Church Bridge No 23			
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	1.67 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 3 minutes)	212.70 miles, 166 locks (133 hours, 16 minutes)
	The Swan PH			
	In Marbury village, half a mile south by road from Bridge 23.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.68 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 4 minutes)	212.71 miles, 166 locks (133 hours, 16 minutes)
	Thomasons Bridge Winding Hole			
		1.04 miles, 0 locks (25 minutes)	2.72 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 29 minutes)	213.75 miles, 166 locks (133 hours, 41 minutes)
	Thomasons Bridge No 22			
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.83 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 31 minutes)	213.86 miles, 166 locks (133 hours, 44 minutes)
	Wrenbury Frith Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings			
		0.31 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	3.13 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 39 minutes)	214.16 miles, 166 locks (133 hours, 51 minutes)
	Wrenbury Frith Lift Bridge No 21			
	This is a lift bridge. The bridge requires a windlass to operate it.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.21 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 40 minutes)	214.24 miles, 166 locks (133 hours, 53 minutes)
	Wrenbury Visitor Moorings (west) 48 hour moorings (towpath side)			
		0.36 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	3.57 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 49 minutes)	214.60 miles, 166 locks (134 hours, 2 minutes)
	Wrenbury Aqueduct			
	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.64 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 51 minutes)	214.67 miles, 166 locks (134 hours, 3 minutes)
	Dusty Miller PH			
	Canalside	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.65 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 51 minutes)	214.68 miles, 166 locks (134 hours, 4 minutes)
	Wrenbury Lift Bridge No 20			
	Wrenbury village a quarter of a mile southeast. Also known as 'Wrenbury'	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.66 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 51 minutes)	214.69 miles, 166 locks (134 hours, 4 minutes)
	This is a lift bridge. The bridge requires a BW key to operate it.			
	Wrenbury Mill Boatyard			
	Alvechurch Boat Centres hire base Facilities: diesel for sale, chemical toilet disposal, gas for sale, coal for sale and water point	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.68 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 52 minutes)	214.71 miles, 166 locks (134 hours, 4 minutes)

	Cotton Arms PH (closed)	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.75 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 53 minutes)	214.78 miles, 166 locks (134 hours, 6 minutes)
	Non-canalside pub located 200 yds south west of Wrenbury Lift bridge, down Cholmondeley Road			
	Wrenbury Visitor Moorings (east) 48 hour moorings	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.81 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 55 minutes)	214.84 miles, 166 locks (134 hours, 7 minutes)
	Wrenbury Church Lift Bridge No 19 This is a lift bridge. The bridge requires a windlass to operate it.	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	3.94 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 58 minutes)	214.97 miles, 166 locks (134 hours, 11 minutes)
	Wrenbury Church Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.01 miles, 2 locks (2 hours)	215.04 miles, 166 locks (134 hours, 12 minutes)
	Starkey's Bridge No 18 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.11 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 2 minutes)	215.14 miles, 166 locks (134 hours, 15 minutes)
	Wrenbury Hall Bridge No 17 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.59 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	4.70 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 16 minutes)	215.73 miles, 166 locks (134 hours, 29 minutes)
	Wrenbury Bridge No 16 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.25 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	4.95 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 22 minutes)	215.98 miles, 166 locks (134 hours, 35 minutes)
	Wrenbury Heath Bridge No 15 This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.25 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	5.21 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 28 minutes)	216.24 miles, 166 locks (134 hours, 41 minutes)
	Wrenbury Heath Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.21 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	5.41 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 33 minutes)	216.44 miles, 166 locks (134 hours, 46 minutes)
	Baddiley Lock No 9 Baddiley Flight Lock No 1. Also known as 'Baddiley Flight Lock No 1'	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.47 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 35 minutes)	216.50 miles, 166 locks (134 hours, 47 minutes)
	Baddiley Bridge No 14 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.10 miles, 1 lock (14 minutes)	5.57 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 49 minutes)	216.60 miles, 167 locks (135 hours, 2 minutes)
	Baddiley Lock No 8 Baddiley Flight Lock No 2. Also known as 'Baddiley Flight Lock No 2'	0.17 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	5.74 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 53 minutes)	216.77 miles, 167 locks (135 hours, 6 minutes)

FORTY SIXTH FULL DAY OF TRIP

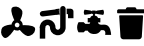


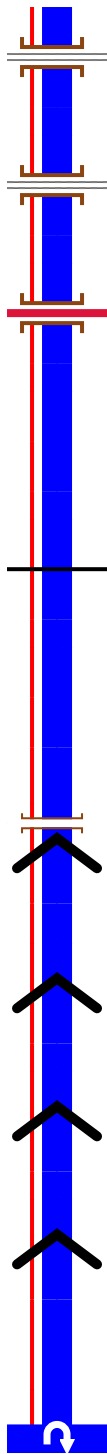
You will be travelling from Baddiley Lock No 8 to Hurleston Junction (Junction of Llangollen Canal and Shropshire Union Main Line) on Shropshire Union Canal (Chester Canal - Nantwich to Bunbury) , which is 4.22 miles and 8 locks of narrow canals.



Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line) [see [navigational note 28](#) below]

			Daily running total	Total
	Baddiley Lock No 7 Baddiley Flight Lock No 3. Also known as 'Baddiley Flight Lock No 3'	0.23 miles, 1 lock (17 minutes)	0.23 miles, 1 lock (17 minutes)	217 miles, 168 locks (135 hours, 23 minutes)
	Greenfield Bridge No 13 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.36 miles, 1 lock (20 minutes)	0.59 miles, 2 locks (38 minutes)	217.36 miles, 169 locks (135 hours, 44 minutes)
	Baddiley Visitor Moorings (below locks) 48 hour moorings	0.12 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.71 miles, 2 locks (41 minutes)	217.48 miles, 169 locks (135 hours, 47 minutes)
	Halls Lane Bridge No 12 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.81 miles, 2 locks (43 minutes)	217.58 miles, 169 locks (135 hours, 49 minutes)
	Bethills Bridge No 11 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.35 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	1.16 miles, 2 locks (51 minutes)	217.93 miles, 169 locks (135 hours, 58 minutes)
	Stoneley Green Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.18 miles, 2 locks (52 minutes)	217.95 miles, 169 locks (135 hours, 58 minutes)

	Stoneley Green Bridge Winding Hole	0.27 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.45 miles, 2 locks (58 minutes)	218.22 miles, 169 locks (136 hours, 4 minutes)
	Stoneley Green Bridge No 10 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.51 miles, 2 locks (1 hour)	218.28 miles, 169 locks (136 hours, 6 minutes)
	Swanley Lock No 6 Swanley Flight Lock No 1. Also known as 'Swanley Flight Lock No 1'	0.16 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.67 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 4 minutes)	218.44 miles, 169 locks (136 hours, 10 minutes)
	Butchers Bridge No 9 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.09 miles, 1 lock (14 minutes)	1.76 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 18 minutes)	218.53 miles, 170 locks (136 hours, 24 minutes)
	Swanley Bridge No 8 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.27 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	2.03 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 24 minutes)	218.80 miles, 170 locks (136 hours, 30 minutes)
	Swanley Lock No 5 Swanley Flight Lock No 2. Also known as 'Swanley Flight Lock No 2'	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.10 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 26 minutes)	218.87 miles, 170 locks (136 hours, 32 minutes)
	Burland Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.11 miles, 1 lock (14 minutes)	2.21 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 40 minutes)	218.97 miles, 171 locks (136 hours, 47 minutes)
	Swanley Bridge Marina  Facilities: diesel for sale, chemical toilet disposal, gas for sale, boatyard pump-out and water point	0.18 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.38 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 45 minutes)	219.15 miles, 171 locks (136 hours, 51 minutes)
	Burland Bridge No 6 Burland village. Also known as 'Wrexham Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.23 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.62 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 50 minutes)	219.39 miles, 171 locks (136 hours, 56 minutes)
	Ravensmoor Wharf Winding Hole	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.63 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 51 minutes)	219.40 miles, 171 locks (136 hours, 57 minutes)
	Burland Visitor Moorings (south) 48 hour moorings	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.72 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 53 minutes)	219.49 miles, 171 locks (136 hours, 59 minutes)
	Platt's Bridge No 5 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.12 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.84 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 56 minutes)	219.61 miles, 171 locks (137 hours, 2 minutes)
	Burland Visitor Moorings  48 hour moorings	0.14 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.98 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 59 minutes)	219.75 miles, 171 locks (137 hours, 5 minutes)
	Lee's Bridge No 4 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.22 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	3.21 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 4 minutes)	219.98 miles, 171 locks (137 hours, 11 minutes)
	Burland Visitor Moorings (north) 48 hour moorings	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.31 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 7 minutes)	220.08 miles, 171 locks (137 hours, 13 minutes)
	Martin's Bridge No 3 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.12 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.43 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 10 minutes)	220.20 miles, 171 locks (137 hours, 16 minutes)



Bachehouse Bridge No 2

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.17 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

3.59 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 14 minutes)

220.36 miles, 171 locks (137 hours, 20 minutes)

Hurleston Bridge No 1A

Old bridge is now a dead end

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.27 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

3.87 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 20 minutes)

220.63 miles, 171 locks (137 hours, 26 minutes)

Hurleston Bridge No 1 ✕

This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

3.87 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 20 minutes)

220.64 miles, 171 locks (137 hours, 27 minutes)

Hurleston Services Visitor Moorings

48 hour moorings

0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

3.90 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 21 minutes)

220.67 miles, 171 locks (137 hours, 27 minutes)

Hurleston Pipe Bridge

This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.

0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

3.92 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 22 minutes)

220.69 miles, 171 locks (137 hours, 28 minutes)

Hurleston Services 🚰

Also known as 'Hurleston Sanitary Station'
Facilities: water point

0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

3.98 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 23 minutes)

220.75 miles, 171 locks (137 hours, 29 minutes)

Hurleston Top Lock No 4

Hurleston Flight Lock No 1. Also known as 'Hurleston Flight Lock No 1'

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

4.01 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 24 minutes)

220.78 miles, 171 locks (137 hours, 30 minutes)

Hurleston Lock No 3

Hurleston Flight Lock No 2. Also known as 'Hurleston Flight Lock No 2'

0.05 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)

4.06 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 35 minutes)

220.83 miles, 172 locks (137 hours, 41 minutes)

Hurleston Lock No 2

Hurleston Flight Lock No 3. Also known as 'Hurleston Flight Lock No 3'

0.05 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)

4.10 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 44 minutes)

220.87 miles, 173 locks (137 hours, 50 minutes)

Hurleston Bottom Lock No 1

Hurleston Flight Lock No 4. Also known as 'Hurleston Flight Lock No 4'

0.08 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)

4.18 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 54 minutes)

220.95 miles, 174 locks (138 hours)

Having passed through Hurleston Locks (rise of 34 feet and 3 inches)

Hurleston Junction

Junction of Llangollen Canal and Shropshire Union Main Line

0.04 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)

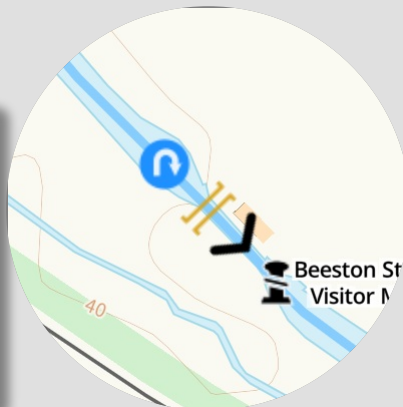
4.22 miles, 8 locks (3 hours, 5 minutes)

220.99 miles, 175 locks (138 hours, 11 minutes)

FORTY SEVENTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



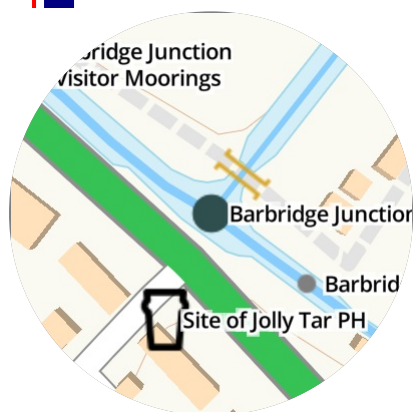
You will be travelling from Hurleston Junction to Beeston Stone Lock Footbridge on Shropshire Union Canal (Chester Canal - Bunbury to Chester), which is 5.50 miles and 4 locks of broad canals. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.



Shropshire Union Canal (Chester Canal - Nantwich to Bunbury)

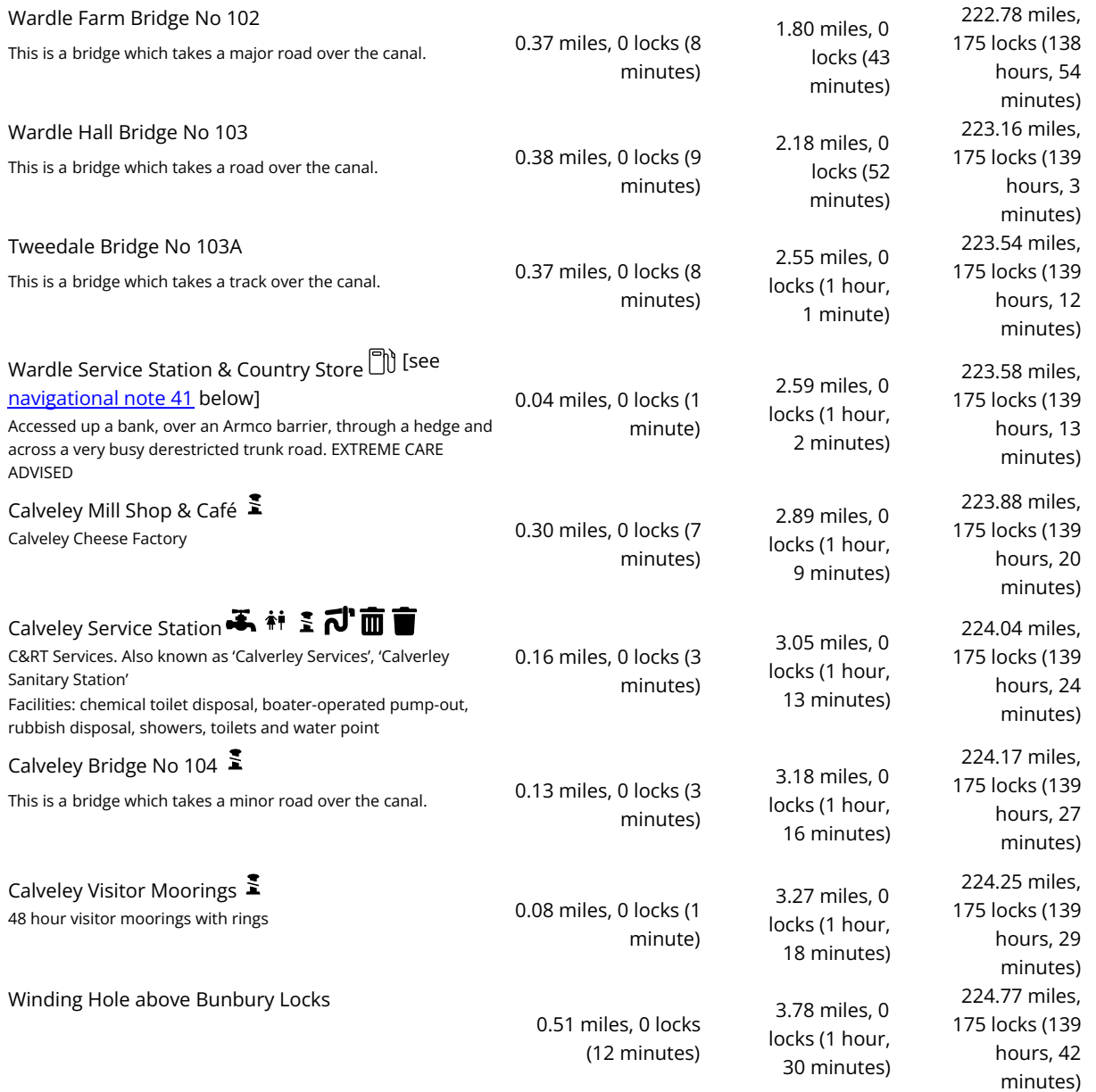
			Daily running total	Total
	Hurleston Junction Visitor Moorings (north)	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	221.05 miles, 175 locks (138 hours, 12 minutes)
	Hurleston Reservoir Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.25 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	0.31 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	221.30 miles, 175 locks (138 hours, 18 minutes)
	Vickers Bridge No 98 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	0.45 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	221.44 miles, 175 locks (138 hours, 22 minutes)
	Stoke Hall Bridge No 99 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.33 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	0.78 miles, 0 locks (18 minutes)	221.77 miles, 175 locks (138 hours, 30 minutes)
	Bremilows Bridge No 100	0.22 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	1 mile, 0 locks (23 minutes)	221.99 miles, 175 locks (138 hours, 35 minutes)

	Barbridge Visitor Moorings (southeastern end)	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.03 miles, 0 locks (24 minutes)	222.01 miles, 175 locks (138 hours, 36 minutes)
	The Olde Barbridge Inn Under new management and re-opened as of April 2025.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.07 miles, 0 locks (25 minutes)	222.06 miles, 175 locks (138 hours, 37 minutes)
	Barbridge Visitor Moorings (northwestern end) 48 hour moorings	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.16 miles, 0 locks (27 minutes)	222.15 miles, 175 locks (138 hours, 39 minutes)
	Barbridge Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.18 miles, 0 locks (28 minutes)	222.17 miles, 175 locks (138 hours, 39 minutes)
	Barbridge Visitor Moorings (24 hour)	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.21 miles, 0 locks (28 minutes)	222.20 miles, 175 locks (138 hours, 40 minutes)
	Barbridge Junction Stop Narrows	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.25 miles, 0 locks (30 minutes)	222.24 miles, 175 locks (138 hours, 41 minutes)
	Barbridge Services [see navigational note 40 below] NO SERVICES HERE. Also known as 'Barbridge Sanitary Station'	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.27 miles, 0 locks (30 minutes)	222.26 miles, 175 locks (138 hours, 41 minutes)
	Site of Jolly Tar PH now demolished (2020)	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.29 miles, 0 locks (30 minutes)	222.27 miles, 175 locks (138 hours, 42 minutes)
	Barbridge Junction Junction with Shropshire Union - Middlewich Branch	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.30 miles, 0 locks (31 minutes)	222.29 miles, 175 locks (138 hours, 42 minutes)

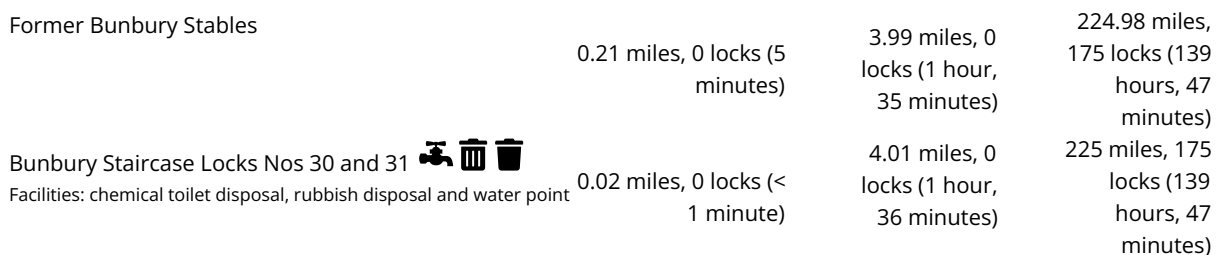


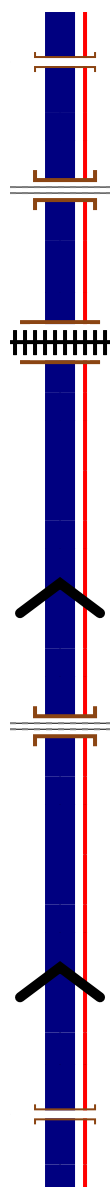
Remain on Shropshire Union Canal (Chester Canal - Nantwich to Bunbury)

			Daily running total	Total
	Barbridge Junction Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.35 miles, 0 locks (32 minutes)	222.34 miles, 175 locks (138 hours, 43 minutes)
	Goodwin Bridge No 101 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.42 miles, 0 locks (34 minutes)	222.41 miles, 175 locks (138 hours, 45 minutes)

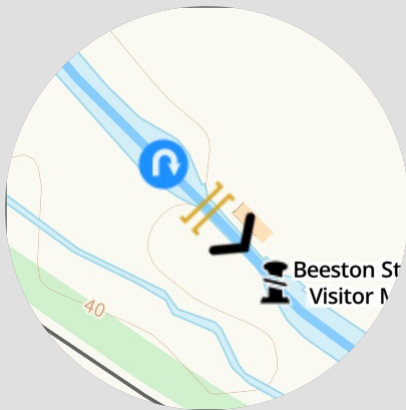


Continue onto *Shropshire Union Canal (Chester Canal - Bunbury to Chester)*



	Bunbury Lock No 31 Tail Bridge  There is a similar one for Lock 30. This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 2 locks (25 minutes)	4.03 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 1 minute)	225.02 miles, 177 locks (140 hours, 13 minutes)
	Bunbury Bridge No 105  Anglo Welsh Bunbury Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale and boatyard pump-out This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.04 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 1 minute)	225.03 miles, 177 locks (140 hours, 13 minutes)
	Bunbury Railway Bridge No 105A This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.14 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 4 minutes)	225.13 miles, 177 locks (140 hours, 15 minutes)
	Tilstone Visitor Moorings	0.54 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	4.68 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 17 minutes)	225.67 miles, 177 locks (140 hours, 28 minutes)
	Tilstone Lock No 32 [see navigational note 42 below] Also known as 'Tilstone Mill Bridge No 106'	0.08 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.76 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 19 minutes)	225.75 miles, 177 locks (140 hours, 30 minutes)
	Tilstone Mill Bridge No 106 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)	4.78 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 34 minutes)	225.76 miles, 178 locks (140 hours, 46 minutes)
	Beeston Stone Lock Visitor Moorings 	0.70 miles, 0 locks (16 minutes)	5.48 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 51 minutes)	226.47 miles, 178 locks (141 hours, 2 minutes)
	Beeston Stone Lock No 33	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.49 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 51 minutes)	226.48 miles, 178 locks (141 hours, 3 minutes)
	Beeston Stone Lock Footbridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)	5.50 miles, 4 locks (3 hours, 7 minutes)	226.49 miles, 179 locks (141 hours, 18 minutes)

FORTY EIGHTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



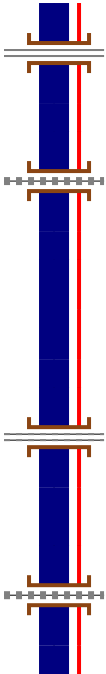
You will be travelling from Beeston Stone Lock Footbridge to Faulkner's Bridge No 116 on Shropshire Union Canal (Chester Canal - Bunbury to Chester), which is 6.29 miles and 2 locks of broad canals. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.



Shropshire Union Canal (Chester Canal - Bunbury to Chester)

			Daily running total	Total
	Beeston Stone Lock Winding Hole	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	226.50 miles, 179 locks (141 hours, 18 minutes)
	Beeston Visitor Moorings	0.12 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.14 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	226.63 miles, 179 locks (141 hours, 21 minutes)
	Beeston Iron Lock No 34 [see navigational note 43 below]	0.08 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.21 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	226.70 miles, 179 locks (141 hours, 23 minutes)
	Beeston Iron Lock Footbridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)	0.22 miles, 1 lock (20 minutes)	226.71 miles, 180 locks (141 hours, 38 minutes)
	Beeston Brook Bridge No 107	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.30 miles, 1 lock (22 minutes)	226.79 miles, 180 locks (141 hours, 40 minutes)
	Beeston Castle Wharf	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.32 miles, 1 lock (22 minutes)	226.81 miles, 180 locks (141 hours, 41 minutes)

	Hand Green Winding Hole	0.41 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	0.73 miles, 1 lock (32 minutes)	227.22 miles, 180 locks (141 hours, 50 minutes)
	Wharton Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.43 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	1.16 miles, 1 lock (42 minutes)	227.65 miles, 180 locks (142 hours, 1 minute)
	Wharton Lock No 35	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.23 miles, 1 lock (44 minutes)	227.72 miles, 180 locks (142 hours, 3 minutes)
	Wharton Lock Footbridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)	1.24 miles, 2 locks (59 minutes)	227.74 miles, 181 locks (142 hours, 18 minutes)
	Wharton's Bridge No 108 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.25 miles, 2 locks (1 hour)	227.74 miles, 181 locks (142 hours, 18 minutes)
	Beeston Castle Winding Hole	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.38 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 3 minutes)	227.87 miles, 181 locks (142 hours, 21 minutes)
	Shady Oak Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings. Also known as 'Tiverton Visitor Moorings'	0.12 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.50 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 6 minutes)	227.99 miles, 181 locks (142 hours, 24 minutes)
	The Shady PH Canalside. Also known as 'The Shady Oak PH'	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.59 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 8 minutes)	228.08 miles, 181 locks (142 hours, 26 minutes)
	Bate's Mill Bridge No 109 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.61 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 8 minutes)	228.10 miles, 181 locks (142 hours, 27 minutes)
	Dales Bridge No 110 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.44 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	2.05 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 19 minutes)	228.54 miles, 181 locks (142 hours, 37 minutes)
	Williamson's Bridge No 111 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.73 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)	2.77 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 36 minutes)	229.26 miles, 181 locks (142 hours, 55 minutes)
	Mill Farm Aqueduct Also known as 'Aqueduct Bridge' This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a river under the canal.	0.33 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	3.10 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 44 minutes)	229.59 miles, 181 locks (143 hours, 2 minutes)
	Duttons Bridge No 112 Having passed over River Gowy Aqueduct This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.38 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	3.48 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 53 minutes)	229.97 miles, 181 locks (143 hours, 12 minutes)
	Tattenhall Marina Facilities: diesel for sale, chemical toilet disposal, gas for sale, coal for sale, boatyard pump-out, rubbish disposal, showers, water point and laundrette	0.35 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	3.84 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 2 minutes)	230.33 miles, 181 locks (143 hours, 20 minutes)
	Tattenhall Visitor Moorings (Crows Nest) 48 hour moorings	0.08 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.91 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 3 minutes)	230.40 miles, 181 locks (143 hours, 22 minutes)
	Crows Nest Bridge Winding Hole	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.98 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 5 minutes)	230.47 miles, 181 locks (143 hours, 23 minutes)



Crows Nest Bridge No 113		0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 5 minutes)	230.49 miles, 181 locks (143 hours, 24 minutes)
Nixon's Bridge No 114		0.48 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	4.47 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 17 minutes)	230.96 miles, 181 locks (143 hours, 35 minutes)
Golden Nook Farm Moorings		0.70 miles, 0 locks (16 minutes)	5.17 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 34 minutes)	231.66 miles, 181 locks (143 hours, 52 minutes)
Golden Nook Bridge No 115		0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.21 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 34 minutes)	231.70 miles, 181 locks (143 hours, 53 minutes)
Faulkner's Bridge No 116		1.09 miles, 0 locks (26 minutes)	6.29 miles, 2 locks (3 hours, 1 minute)	232.78 miles, 181 locks (144 hours, 19 minutes)

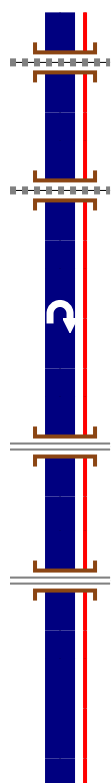
FORTY NINTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Faulkner's Bridge No 116 to Hoole Lane Lock No 40 Footbridge on Shropshire Union Canal (Chester Canal - Bunbury to Chester), which is 4.24 miles and 5 locks of broad canals.



Shropshire Union Canal (Chester Canal - Bunbury to Chester)



Salmons Bridge No 117

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.36 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)

Daily running total
0.36 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)

Total
233.14 miles, 181 locks (144 hours, 28 minutes)

Davies Bridge No 118

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.35 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)

0.70 miles, 0 locks (16 minutes)

233.48 miles, 181 locks (144 hours, 36 minutes)

Egg Bridge Winding Hole [see [navigational note 44](#) below]

0.50 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)

1.20 miles, 0 locks (28 minutes)

233.98 miles, 181 locks (144 hours, 48 minutes)

Egg Bridge No 119

Also known as 'Waverton'

This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.21 miles, 0 locks (29 minutes)

233.99 miles, 181 locks (144 hours, 48 minutes)

Rowton Bridge No 120

This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.

0.97 miles, 0 locks (23 minutes)

2.18 miles, 0 locks (52 minutes)

234.96 miles, 181 locks (145 hours, 11 minutes)

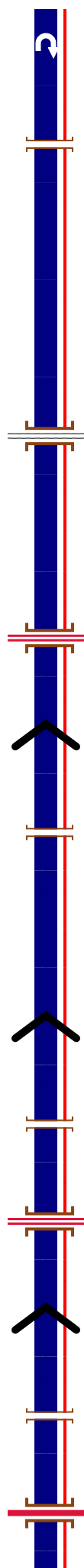
Cheshire Cat PH

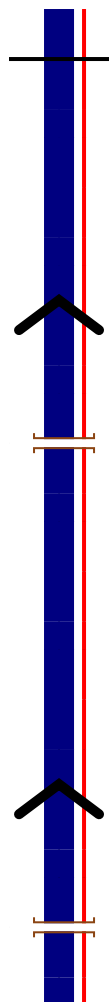
Canalside with 48 hour visitor moorings

0.11 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

2.29 miles, 0 locks (55 minutes)

235.08 miles, 181 locks (145 hours, 14 minutes)

	Quarry Bridge Winding Hole 	0.32 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	2.61 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 2 minutes)	235.40 miles, 181 locks (145 hours, 22 minutes)
	Quarry Bridge No 121 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.63 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 3 minutes)	235.41 miles, 181 locks (145 hours, 22 minutes)
	Christleton Visitor Moorings  48 hour moorings	0.11 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.74 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 5 minutes)	235.52 miles, 181 locks (145 hours, 25 minutes)
	Costa Coffee (Christleton) Previously The Old Trooper PH	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.79 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 7 minutes)	235.58 miles, 181 locks (145 hours, 26 minutes)
	Pepper Street Bridge No 122  This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.80 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 7 minutes)	235.58 miles, 181 locks (145 hours, 26 minutes)
	Water Point (Christleton)   Facilities: water point	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.83 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 7 minutes)	235.61 miles, 181 locks (145 hours, 27 minutes)
	A55 Road Bridge No 122A This is a bridge which takes a dual carriageway over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.87 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 8 minutes)	235.65 miles, 181 locks (145 hours, 28 minutes)
	Christleton Lock No 36	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.96 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 11 minutes)	235.74 miles, 181 locks (145 hours, 30 minutes)
	Christleton Lock Footbridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)	2.97 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 26 minutes)	235.75 miles, 182 locks (145 hours, 45 minutes)
	Greenfield Visitor Moorings      48 hour moorings	0.20 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	3.17 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 31 minutes)	235.95 miles, 182 locks (145 hours, 50 minutes)
	Greenfield Lock No 37	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.21 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 32 minutes)	235.99 miles, 182 locks (145 hours, 51 minutes)
	Greenfield Lock Footbridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)	3.22 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 47 minutes)	236 miles, 183 locks (146 hours, 6 minutes)
	A41 Road Bridge No 122B This is a bridge which takes a dual carriageway over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.24 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 47 minutes)	236.02 miles, 183 locks (146 hours, 7 minutes)
	Tarvin Lock No 38    This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.38 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	3.62 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 56 minutes)	236.41 miles, 183 locks (146 hours, 16 minutes)
	Tarvin Lock Footbridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)	3.63 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 12 minutes)	236.42 miles, 184 locks (146 hours, 31 minutes)
	Tarvin Road Bridge No 123 Also known as 'Broughton' This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.08 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.71 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 14 minutes)	236.49 miles, 184 locks (146 hours, 33 minutes)

	Tarvin Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.72 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 14 minutes)	236.51 miles, 184 locks (146 hours, 33 minutes)
	Bridge Inn (Chester)  Canalside	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.77 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 15 minutes)	236.55 miles, 184 locks (146 hours, 34 minutes)
	Chemistry Lock No 39 Also known as 'No 6'	0.23 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	4 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 21 minutes)	236.78 miles, 184 locks (146 hours, 40 minutes)
	Chemistry Lock Footbridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)	4.01 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 36 minutes)	236.79 miles, 185 locks (146 hours, 55 minutes)
	C&RT Water Point (Chester)  Facilities: water point	0.14 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	4.15 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 39 minutes)	236.94 miles, 185 locks (146 hours, 59 minutes)
	The Lock Vault PH 	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.22 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 41 minutes)	237 miles, 185 locks (147 hours)
	Hoole Lane Lock No 40 Also known as 'No 5'	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.23 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 41 minutes)	237.01 miles, 185 locks (147 hours, 1 minute)
	Hoole Lane Lock No 40 Footbridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)	4.24 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 56 minutes)	237.02 miles, 186 locks (147 hours, 16 minutes)

FIFTIETH FULL DAY OF TRIP



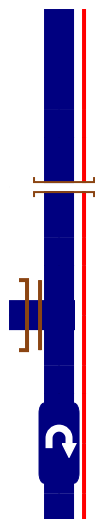
You will be travelling from Hoole Lane Lock No 40 Footbridge to Craughton Wharf (Boatyard / private moorings plus possible winding) on Shropshire Union Canal (Wirral Line - Main Line), which is 5.89 miles and 3 locks of broad canals. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.



Shropshire Union Canal (Chester Canal - Bunbury to Chester)

			Daily running total	Total
	Hoole Lane Bridge No 123A This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	237.03 miles, 186 locks (147 hours, 16 minutes)
	Tesco's First Footbridge [see navigational note 45 below] Adjacent to Chester Waitrose. Short-stay "Stop and Shop" mooring. This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.16 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	0.17 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	237.19 miles, 186 locks (147 hours, 20 minutes)
	The Old Harkers Arms PH Canalside	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	0.30 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	237.32 miles, 186 locks (147 hours, 23 minutes)
	City Road Bridge No 123B This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.31 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	237.33 miles, 186 locks (147 hours, 23 minutes)
	City Road Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.35 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	237.37 miles, 186 locks (147 hours, 24 minutes)
	Sellar Street Bridge No 123C This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.39 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	237.42 miles, 186 locks (147 hours, 25 minutes)

	Mill Hotel Footbridge  This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.42 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	237.44 miles, 186 locks (147 hours, 26 minutes)
	Chester Ring Road Bridge No 123D  This is a bridge which takes a dual carriageway over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.44 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	237.47 miles, 186 locks (147 hours, 26 minutes)
	Cow Lane Bridge Winding Hole 	0.11 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.56 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	237.58 miles, 186 locks (147 hours, 29 minutes)
	Lock Keeper PH  Canalside	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.57 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	237.59 miles, 186 locks (147 hours, 29 minutes)
	Cow Lane Bridge No 123E  This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.58 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	237.61 miles, 186 locks (147 hours, 30 minutes)
	Northgate Visitor Moorings 	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.64 miles, 0 locks (15 minutes)	237.66 miles, 186 locks (147 hours, 31 minutes)
	Northgate Bridge No 123G  Moorings for Chester This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	0.82 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)	237.84 miles, 186 locks (147 hours, 35 minutes)
	Bridge of Sighs No 123H  This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.83 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)	237.85 miles, 186 locks (147 hours, 36 minutes)
	St Martin's Way Bridge No 123J Facilities: rubbish disposal, glass recycling and paper recycling This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.94 miles, 0 locks (22 minutes)	237.96 miles, 186 locks (147 hours, 38 minutes)
	Northgate Staircase Locks Nos 41 to 43 Also known as 'Nos 1 to 3'	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.97 miles, 0 locks (23 minutes)	237.99 miles, 186 locks (147 hours, 39 minutes)
	Northgate Railway Bridge No 123K This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.03 miles, 3 locks (35 minutes)	1 mile, 3 locks (59 minutes)	238.02 miles, 189 locks (148 hours, 15 minutes)
	Former Route to River Dee	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.03 miles, 3 locks (59 minutes)	238.05 miles, 189 locks (148 hours, 15 minutes)
	Tower Wharf Bridge No 123L Also known as 'Raymond Street Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.04 miles, 3 locks (1 hour)	238.07 miles, 189 locks (148 hours, 16 minutes)
	Telford's Warehouse PH Canalside	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.05 miles, 3 locks (1 hour)	238.08 miles, 189 locks (148 hours, 16 minutes)
	Tower Wharf Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.10 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 1 minute)	238.12 miles, 189 locks (148 hours, 17 minutes)



Taylor's Boatyard Drydock

Facilities: water point

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

1.15 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 2 minutes)

238.17 miles, 189 locks (148 hours, 18 minutes)

Tower Wharf Roving Bridge No 126

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.16 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 2 minutes)

238.18 miles, 189 locks (148 hours, 19 minutes)

Tower Wharf Warehouse Dock

[see [navigational note 46](#) below]

0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.17 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 2 minutes)

238.19 miles, 189 locks (148 hours, 19 minutes)

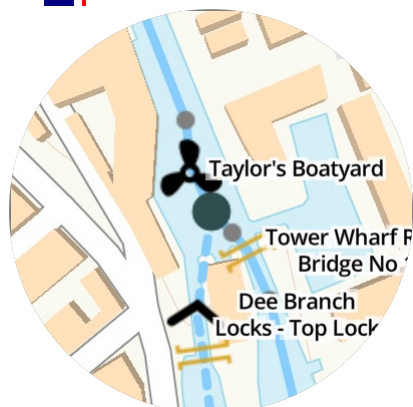
River Dee Branch Junction

Junction with the Shropshire Union (Chester Canal) and the River Dee Branch

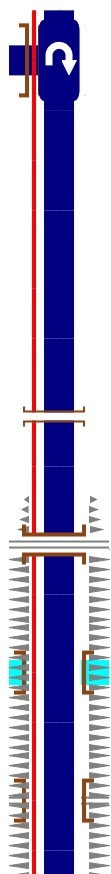
0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.17 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 3 minutes)

238.19 miles, 189 locks (148 hours, 19 minutes)



Turn onto Shropshire Union Canal (Wirral Line - Main Line)



Taylor's Boatyard

Facilities: gas for sale and coal for sale

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.18 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 3 minutes)

238.20 miles, 189 locks (148 hours, 19 minutes)

C&RT Services (Chester)

Facilities: showers and toilets

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.19 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 3 minutes)

238.21 miles, 189 locks (148 hours, 19 minutes)

Cambrian Road Bridge No 126E

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

1.28 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 5 minutes)

238.30 miles, 189 locks (148 hours, 21 minutes)

Stone Bridge No 128

This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.

0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

1.40 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 8 minutes)

238.43 miles, 189 locks (148 hours, 24 minutes)

Blacon Aqueduct

This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.

0.29 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

1.70 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 15 minutes)

238.72 miles, 189 locks (148 hours, 31 minutes)

Deva Aqueduct

This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.

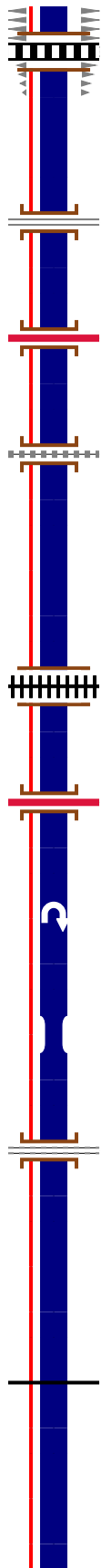
0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.73 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 16 minutes)

238.75 miles, 189 locks (148 hours, 32 minutes)

Daily running total

Total



Former Railway Bridge No 128A

The former railway is now a cycle path.

Having passed over Bache Brooke Embankment

This is a bridge which takes a disused railway over the canal.

Blacon Avenue Bridge No 129

This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.

Mollington Bridge No 130

This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.

Knolls Bridge No 131

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

Mollington Visitor Moorings

Access to golf club walks.

Railway Bridge No 132

This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.

Backford Bridge No 133

This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.

Backford Bridge Winding Hole

Site of Caughall Pipe Bridge

This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.

Caughall Bridge No 134

Also known as 'Pretty Bridge'

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

Caughall Visitor Moorings (Chester Zoo)

Also known as 'Chester Zoo'

Wervin New Hall Pipe Bridges

This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.

Craughton Wharf

Boatyard / private moorings plus possible winding

0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

1.82 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 18 minutes)

238.84 miles, 189 locks (148 hours, 34 minutes)

0.19 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)

2.01 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 23 minutes)

239.03 miles, 189 locks (148 hours, 39 minutes)

0.50 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)

2.50 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 35 minutes)

239.52 miles, 189 locks (148 hours, 51 minutes)

0.33 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

2.84 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 43 minutes)

239.86 miles, 189 locks (148 hours, 59 minutes)

0.27 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

3.10 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 49 minutes)

240.12 miles, 189 locks (149 hours, 5 minutes)

0.55 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)

3.66 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 2 minutes)

240.68 miles, 189 locks (149 hours, 19 minutes)

0.53 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)

4.19 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 15 minutes)

241.21 miles, 189 locks (149 hours, 31 minutes)

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

4.20 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 15 minutes)

241.22 miles, 189 locks (149 hours, 32 minutes)

0.52 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)

4.72 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 28 minutes)

241.74 miles, 189 locks (149 hours, 44 minutes)

0.31 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

5.03 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 35 minutes)

242.06 miles, 189 locks (149 hours, 52 minutes)

0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

5.10 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 37 minutes)

242.12 miles, 189 locks (149 hours, 53 minutes)

0.33 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

5.43 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 45 minutes)

242.45 miles, 189 locks (150 hours, 1 minute)

0.46 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)

5.89 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 56 minutes)

242.91 miles, 189 locks (150 hours, 12 minutes)

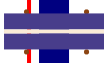
FIFTY FIRST FULL DAY OF TRIP

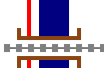
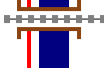
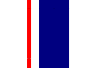
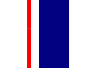


You will be travelling from Craughton Wharf to Wervin New Hall Pipe Bridges on Shropshire Union Canal (Wirral Line - Main Line), which is 7.57 miles of broad canals.

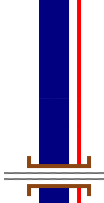
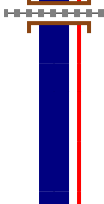
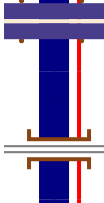
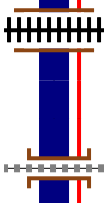
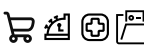
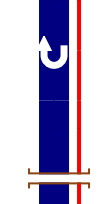
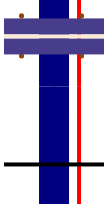
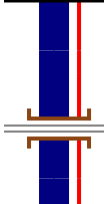
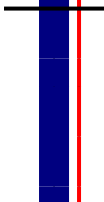


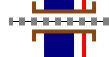
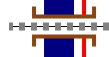
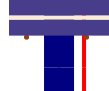
Shropshire Union Canal (Wirral Line - Main Line)

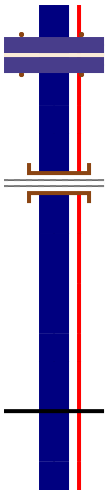
			Daily running total	Total
	Craughton Bridge No 135 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.11 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	243.02 miles, 189 locks (150 hours, 15 minutes)
	M53 Motorway No 135A (Craughton) This is a bridge which takes a motorway over the canal.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.20 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	243.11 miles, 189 locks (150 hours, 17 minutes)
	M56 Motorway No 135B (Craughton) This is a bridge which takes a motorway over the canal.	0.23 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	0.43 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	243.34 miles, 189 locks (150 hours, 22 minutes)
	Stoak Minor Bridge No 136 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.51 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	243.43 miles, 189 locks (150 hours, 24 minutes)
	Picton Lane Bridge No 136A This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.52 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	243.43 miles, 189 locks (150 hours, 25 minutes)
	Stoak Bridge No 137 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	0.66 miles, 0 locks (15 minutes)	243.58 miles, 189 locks (150 hours, 28 minutes)

	Dension's Bridge No 138 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	0.84 miles, 0 locks (20 minutes)	243.76 miles, 189 locks (150 hours, 32 minutes)
	Meadow Lane Bridge No 139 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.35 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	1.19 miles, 0 locks (28 minutes)	244.10 miles, 189 locks (150 hours, 41 minutes)
	Mason's Bridge No 140 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.33 miles, 0 locks (31 minutes)	244.24 miles, 189 locks (150 hours, 44 minutes)
	Stanney Pipe Bridges  Three pipe bridges in quick succession - oh! joy This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.25 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	1.57 miles, 0 locks (37 minutes)	244.49 miles, 189 locks (150 hours, 50 minutes)
	New Stanney Bridge No 140A This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.59 miles, 0 locks (38 minutes)	244.51 miles, 189 locks (150 hours, 50 minutes)
	New Stanney Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.61 miles, 0 locks (38 minutes)	244.52 miles, 189 locks (150 hours, 51 minutes)
	Stanney Mill Bridge Visitor Moorings 	0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.64 miles, 0 locks (39 minutes)	244.56 miles, 189 locks (150 hours, 52 minutes)
	Stanney Mill Bridge Winding Hole	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.69 miles, 0 locks (40 minutes)	244.61 miles, 189 locks (150 hours, 53 minutes)
	Stanney Mill Bridge Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.71 miles, 0 locks (40 minutes)	244.62 miles, 189 locks (150 hours, 53 minutes)
	Stanney Mill Bridge No 141        With accompanying pipe bridge This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.71 miles, 0 locks (41 minutes)	244.62 miles, 189 locks (150 hours, 53 minutes)
	Newbridge Road Bridge No 141A (Little Stanney)       	0.37 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	2.08 miles, 0 locks (49 minutes)	244.99 miles, 189 locks (151 hours, 2 minutes)
	Weavers Bridge No 142 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.15 miles, 0 locks (51 minutes)	245.06 miles, 189 locks (151 hours, 4 minutes)
	Weavers Bridge Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings. Access to Coliseum Leisure Park.	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.28 miles, 0 locks (54 minutes)	245.19 miles, 189 locks (151 hours, 7 minutes)
	Bewley's Pipe Bridge (south)  This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.39 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	2.68 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 4 minutes)	245.59 miles, 189 locks (151 hours, 16 minutes)
	Bewley's Bridge No 144 This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.68 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 4 minutes)	245.59 miles, 189 locks (151 hours, 16 minutes)
	Bewley's Pipe Bridge (north) This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.69 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 4 minutes)	245.60 miles, 189 locks (151 hours, 17 minutes)

	Stanlow Pipe Bridge			245.74 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.83 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 7 minutes)	189 locks (151 hours, 20 minutes)
	M53 Motorway (Stanlow)			245.76 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a motorway over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.84 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 8 minutes)	189 locks (151 hours, 20 minutes)
	Stanlow Bridge No 145			245.81 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.90 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 9 minutes)	189 locks (151 hours, 22 minutes)
	Stanlow Winding Hole			245.95 miles,
		0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	3.03 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 12 minutes)	189 locks (151 hours, 25 minutes)
	Stanlow Works Access Bridge			245.99 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.07 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 13 minutes)	189 locks (151 hours, 26 minutes)
	Ellesmere Port Railway Bridge No 145A			246 miles, 189
		0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.09 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 14 minutes)	locks (151 hours, 26 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.			
	Pickering's Bridge No 146			246.16 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.16 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	3.25 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 18 minutes)	189 locks (151 hours, 30 minutes)
	M53 Motorway and Slip-road Bridges No 146A (Ellesmere Port)			246.26 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a motorway over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.35 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 20 minutes)	189 locks (151 hours, 33 minutes)
	Ellesmere Port Visitor Moorings			246.33 miles,
	Facilities: water point	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.42 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 21 minutes)	189 locks (151 hours, 34 minutes)
	Powell's Bridge No 147			246.36 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.45 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 22 minutes)	189 locks (151 hours, 35 minutes)
	Oil Sites Road Bridge No 147A			246.40 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.48 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 23 minutes)	189 locks (151 hours, 36 minutes)
	Ellesmere Port Boat Museum Visitor Moorings			246.43 miles,
	48 hour moorings	0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.52 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 24 minutes)	189 locks (151 hours, 37 minutes)
	Winding Hole above Ellesmere Port Locks			246.45 miles,
		0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.54 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 25 minutes)	189 locks (151 hours, 37 minutes)
	The Boat Museum			246.47 miles,
	Also known as 'Ellesmere Port Boat Museum', 'National Waterways Museum'	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.55 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 25 minutes)	189 locks (151 hours, 37 minutes)
	Facilities: toilets			
	Turn round here			
	Winding Hole above Ellesmere Port Locks			246.48 miles,
		0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.57 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 25 minutes)	189 locks (151 hours, 38 minutes)

	Ellesmere Port Boat Museum Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.59 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 26 minutes)	246.50 miles, 189 locks (151 hours, 38 minutes)
	Oil Sites Road Bridge No 147A This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.62 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)	246.54 miles, 189 locks (151 hours, 39 minutes)
	Powell's Bridge No 147 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.66 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)	246.57 miles, 189 locks (151 hours, 40 minutes)
	Ellesmere Port Visitor Moorings  Facilities: water point	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.69 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 28 minutes)	246.60 miles, 189 locks (151 hours, 41 minutes)
	M53 Motorway and Slip-road Bridges No 146A (Ellesmere Port)  This is a bridge which takes a motorway over the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.76 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 30 minutes)	246.67 miles, 189 locks (151 hours, 42 minutes)
	Pickering's Bridge No 146  This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.86 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 32 minutes)	246.77 miles, 189 locks (151 hours, 45 minutes)
	Ellesmere Port Railway Bridge No 145A   This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.16 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	4.02 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 36 minutes)	246.93 miles, 189 locks (151 hours, 49 minutes)
	Stanlow Works Access Bridge  This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.03 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 36 minutes)	246.95 miles, 189 locks (151 hours, 49 minutes)
	Stanlow Winding Hole  	0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.07 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 37 minutes)	246.99 miles, 189 locks (151 hours, 50 minutes)
	Stanlow Bridge No 145  This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	4.21 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 40 minutes)	247.12 miles, 189 locks (151 hours, 53 minutes)
	M53 Motorway (Stanlow) This is a bridge which takes a motorway over the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.26 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 42 minutes)	247.18 miles, 189 locks (151 hours, 55 minutes)
	Stanlow Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.28 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 42 minutes)	247.19 miles, 189 locks (151 hours, 55 minutes)
	Bewley's Pipe Bridge (north) This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	4.42 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 46 minutes)	247.33 miles, 189 locks (151 hours, 58 minutes)
	Bewley's Bridge No 144 This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.43 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 46 minutes)	247.34 miles, 189 locks (151 hours, 58 minutes)
	Bewley's Pipe Bridge (south)  This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.43 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 46 minutes)	247.34 miles, 189 locks (151 hours, 59 minutes)
	Weavers Bridge Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings. Access to Coliseum Leisure Park.	0.39 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	4.83 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 55 minutes)	247.74 miles, 189 locks (152 hours, 8 minutes)

	Weavers Bridge No 142 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	4.96 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 58 minutes)	247.87 miles, 189 locks (152 hours, 11 minutes)
	Newbridge Road Bridge No 141A (Little Stanney)       	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.03 miles, 0 locks (2 hours)	247.94 miles, 189 locks (152 hours, 13 minutes)
	Stanney Mill Bridge No 141        With accompanying pipe bridge This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.37 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	5.40 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 9 minutes)	248.31 miles, 189 locks (152 hours, 22 minutes)
	Stanney Mill Bridge Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.40 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 9 minutes)	248.32 miles, 189 locks (152 hours, 22 minutes)
	Stanney Mill Bridge Winding Hole	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.42 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 9 minutes)	248.33 miles, 189 locks (152 hours, 22 minutes)
	Stanney Mill Bridge Visitor Moorings 	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.46 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 11 minutes)	248.38 miles, 189 locks (152 hours, 23 minutes)
	New Stanney Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.50 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 12 minutes)	248.41 miles, 189 locks (152 hours, 24 minutes)
	New Stanney Bridge No 140A This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.51 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 12 minutes)	248.43 miles, 189 locks (152 hours, 25 minutes)
	Stanney Pipe Bridges   Three pipe bridges in quick succession - oh! joy This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.53 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 12 minutes)	248.45 miles, 189 locks (152 hours, 25 minutes)
	Mason's Bridge No 140 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.25 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	5.78 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 18 minutes)	248.69 miles, 189 locks (152 hours, 31 minutes)
	Meadow Lane Bridge No 139 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	5.92 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 22 minutes)	248.83 miles, 189 locks (152 hours, 34 minutes)
	Dension's Bridge No 138 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.35 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	6.27 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 30 minutes)	249.18 miles, 189 locks (152 hours, 43 minutes)
	Stoak Bridge No 137 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	6.44 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 34 minutes)	249.36 miles, 189 locks (152 hours, 47 minutes)
	Picton Lane Bridge No 136A This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	6.59 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 38 minutes)	249.50 miles, 189 locks (152 hours, 50 minutes)
	Stoak Minor Bridge No 136 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	6.60 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 38 minutes)	249.51 miles, 189 locks (152 hours, 50 minutes)
	M56 Motorway No 135B (Craughton) This is a bridge which takes a motorway over the canal.	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	6.68 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 40 minutes)	249.59 miles, 189 locks (152 hours, 52 minutes)



M53 Motorway No 135A (Craughton)

This is a bridge which takes a motorway over the canal.

0.23 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)

6.91 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 45 minutes)

249.82 miles, 189 locks (152 hours, 58 minutes)

Craughton Bridge No 135

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

7 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 47 minutes)

249.91 miles, 189 locks (153 hours)

Craughton Wharf

Boatyard / private moorings plus possible winding

0.11 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

7.11 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 50 minutes)

250.02 miles, 189 locks (153 hours, 3 minutes)

Wervin New Hall Pipe Bridges

This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.

0.46 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)

7.57 miles, 0 locks (3 hours, 1 minute)

250.48 miles, 189 locks (153 hours, 14 minutes)

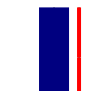
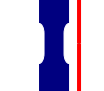
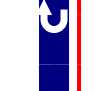
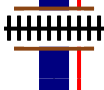
FIFTY SECOND FULL DAY OF TRIP

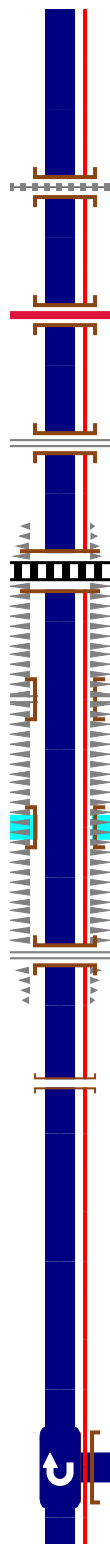


You will be travelling from Wervin New Hall Pipe Bridges to The Lock Vault PH   on Shropshire Union Canal (Chester Canal - Bunbury to Chester), which is 5.45 miles and 4 locks of broad canals. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.



Shropshire Union Canal (Wirral Line - Main Line)

			Daily running total	Total
	Caughall Visitor Moorings (Chester Zoo) Also known as 'Chester Zoo'	0.33 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	0.33 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	250.81 miles, 189 locks (153 hours, 22 minutes)
	Caughall Bridge No 134 Also known as 'Pretty Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.40 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	250.88 miles, 189 locks (153 hours, 23 minutes)
	Site of Caughall Pipe Bridge This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.31 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	0.71 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)	251.19 miles, 189 locks (153 hours, 31 minutes)
	Backford Bridge Winding Hole 	0.52 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	1.23 miles, 0 locks (29 minutes)	251.71 miles, 189 locks (153 hours, 43 minutes)
	Backford Bridge No 133 This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.24 miles, 0 locks (29 minutes)	251.72 miles, 189 locks (153 hours, 44 minutes)
	Railway Bridge No 132 This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.53 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	1.78 miles, 0 locks (42 minutes)	252.25 miles, 189 locks (153 hours, 56 minutes)



Mollington Visitor Moorings

Access to golf club walks.

0.55 miles, 0 locks
(13 minutes)

2.33 miles, 0
locks (55
minutes)

252.81 miles,
189 locks (154
hours, 10
minutes)

Knolls Bridge No 131

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.27 miles, 0 locks (6
minutes)

2.60 miles, 0
locks (1 hour,
2 minutes)

253.08 miles,
189 locks (154
hours, 16
minutes)

Mollington Bridge No 130

This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.

0.33 miles, 0 locks (7
minutes)

2.93 miles, 0
locks (1 hour,
10 minutes)

253.41 miles,
189 locks (154
hours, 24
minutes)

Blacon Avenue Bridge No 129

This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.

0.50 miles, 0 locks
(11 minutes)

3.43 miles, 0
locks (1 hour,
22 minutes)

253.90 miles,
189 locks (154
hours, 36
minutes)

Former Railway Bridge No 128A

The former railway is now a cycle path.

This is a bridge which takes a disused railway over the canal.

0.19 miles, 0 locks (4
minutes)

3.62 miles, 0
locks (1 hour,
26 minutes)

254.10 miles,
189 locks (154
hours, 41
minutes)

Deva Aqueduct

This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.

0.09 miles, 0 locks (2
minutes)

3.71 miles, 0
locks (1 hour,
29 minutes)

254.19 miles,
189 locks (154
hours, 43
minutes)

Blacon Aqueduct

This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.

0.03 miles, 0 locks (<
1 minute)

3.74 miles, 0
locks (1 hour,
29 minutes)

254.21 miles,
189 locks (154
hours, 43
minutes)

Stone Bridge No 128

Having passed over Bache Brooke Embankment

This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.

0.29 miles, 0 locks (7
minutes)

4.03 miles, 0
locks (1 hour,
36 minutes)

254.51 miles,
189 locks (154
hours, 50
minutes)

Cambrian Road Bridge No 126E

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.13 miles, 0 locks (3
minutes)

4.15 miles, 0
locks (1 hour,
39 minutes)

254.63 miles,
189 locks (154
hours, 54
minutes)

C&RT Services (Chester)

Facilities: showers and toilets

0.09 miles, 0 locks (2
minutes)

4.24 miles, 0
locks (1 hour,
41 minutes)

254.72 miles,
189 locks (154
hours, 56
minutes)

Taylor's Boatyard

Facilities: gas for sale and coal for sale

0.01 miles, 0 locks (<
1 minute)

4.25 miles, 0
locks (1 hour,
42 minutes)

254.73 miles,
189 locks (154
hours, 56
minutes)

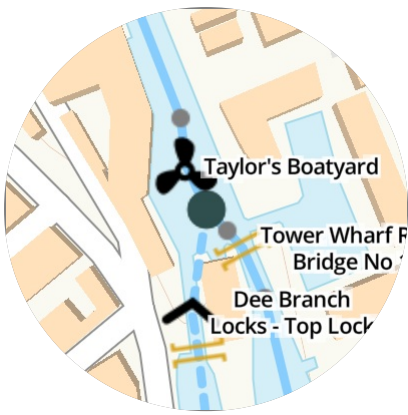
River Dee Branch Junction

Junction with the Shropshire Union (Chester Canal) and the River Dee Branch

0.01 miles, 0 locks (<
1 minute)

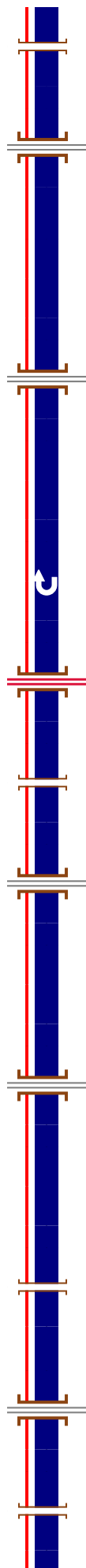
4.26 miles, 0
locks (1 hour,
42 minutes)

254.74 miles,
189 locks (154
hours, 56
minutes)

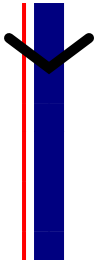


Turn onto Shropshire Union Canal (Chester Canal - Bunbury to Chester)

			Daily running total	Total
	Tower Wharf Warehouse Dock [see navigational note 46 below]	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.27 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 42 minutes)	254.75 miles, 189 locks (154 hours, 56 minutes)
	Tower Wharf Roving Bridge No 126 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.27 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 42 minutes)	254.75 miles, 189 locks (154 hours, 56 minutes)
	Taylor's Boatyard Drydock Facilities: water point	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.29 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 42 minutes)	254.76 miles, 189 locks (154 hours, 57 minutes)
	Tower Wharf Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.33 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 44 minutes)	254.81 miles, 189 locks (154 hours, 58 minutes)
	Telford's Warehouse PH Canalside	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.38 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 45 minutes)	254.86 miles, 189 locks (154 hours, 59 minutes)
	Tower Wharf Bridge No 123L Also known as 'Raymond Street Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.39 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 45 minutes)	254.87 miles, 189 locks (154 hours, 59 minutes)
	Former Route to River Dee	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.40 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 45 minutes)	254.88 miles, 189 locks (154 hours, 59 minutes)
	Northgate Railway Bridge No 123K This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.43 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 46 minutes)	254.91 miles, 189 locks (155 hours)
	Northgate Staircase Locks Nos 41 to 43 Also known as 'Nos 1 to 3'	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.46 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 47 minutes)	254.94 miles, 189 locks (155 hours, 1 minute)
	St Martin's Way Bridge No 123J Facilities: rubbish disposal, glass recycling and paper recycling This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.03 miles, 3 locks (35 minutes)	4.49 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 22 minutes)	254.97 miles, 192 locks (155 hours, 37 minutes)



Bridge of Sighs No 123H	 	0.11 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.60 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 25 minutes)	255.08 miles, 192 locks (155 hours, 39 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.				
Northgate Bridge No 123G	      	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.62 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 25 minutes)	255.09 miles, 192 locks (155 hours, 40 minutes)
Moorings for Chester				
This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.				
Northgate Visitor Moorings	   	0.18 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	4.79 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 30 minutes)	255.27 miles, 192 locks (155 hours, 44 minutes)
Cow Lane Bridge No 123E	      	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.85 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 31 minutes)	255.33 miles, 192 locks (155 hours, 45 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.				
Lock Keeper PH	  	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.86 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 31 minutes)	255.34 miles, 192 locks (155 hours, 46 minutes)
Canalside				
Cow Lane Bridge Winding Hole	   	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.87 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 32 minutes)	255.35 miles, 192 locks (155 hours, 46 minutes)
Chester Ring Road Bridge No 123D	    	0.11 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.99 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 34 minutes)	255.47 miles, 192 locks (155 hours, 49 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes a dual carriageway over the canal.				
Mill Hotel Footbridge	 	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.01 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 35 minutes)	255.49 miles, 192 locks (155 hours, 49 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.				
Sellar Street Bridge No 123C	  	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.04 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 35 minutes)	255.52 miles, 192 locks (155 hours, 50 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.				
City Road Visitor Moorings		0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.09 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 37 minutes)	255.56 miles, 192 locks (155 hours, 51 minutes)
48 hour moorings				
City Road Bridge No 123B		0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.12 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 38 minutes)	255.60 miles, 192 locks (155 hours, 52 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.				
The Old Harkers Arms PH	     	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.14 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 38 minutes)	255.62 miles, 192 locks (155 hours, 52 minutes)
Canalside				
Tesco's First Footbridge	     [see navigational note 45 below]	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	5.27 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 41 minutes)	255.74 miles, 192 locks (155 hours, 55 minutes)
Adjacent to Chester Waitrose. Short-stay "Stop and Shop" mooring.				
This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.				
Hoole Lane Bridge No 123A		0.16 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	5.43 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 45 minutes)	255.91 miles, 192 locks (155 hours, 59 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.				
Hoole Lane Lock No 40 Footbridge		0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.43 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 45 minutes)	255.91 miles, 192 locks (155 hours, 59 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.				



Hoole Lane Lock No 40
Also known as 'No 5'

The Lock Vault PH 

0.01 miles, 0 locks (<
1 minute)

5.44 miles, 3
locks (2 hours,
45 minutes)

255.92 miles,
192 locks (155
hours, 59
minutes)

0.01 miles, 1 lock (15
minutes)

5.45 miles, 4
locks (3 hours)

255.93 miles,
193 locks (156
hours, 15
minutes)

FIFTY THIRD FULL DAY OF TRIP



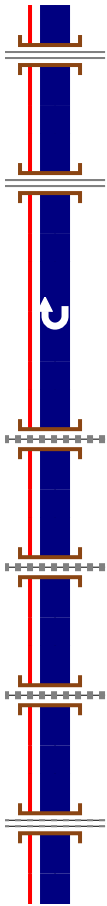
You will be travelling from The Lock Vault PH to Golden Nook Bridge No 115 on Shropshire Union Canal (Chester Canal - Bunbury to Chester), which is 5.31 miles and 4 locks of broad canals.



Shropshire Union Canal (Chester Canal - Bunbury to Chester)

			Daily running total	Total
	C&RT Water Point (Chester)	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	256 miles, 193 locks (156 hours, 16 minutes)
	Chemistry Lock Footbridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	0.21 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	256.14 miles, 193 locks (156 hours, 20 minutes)
	Chemistry Lock No 39 Also known as 'No 6'	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.22 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	256.15 miles, 193 locks (156 hours, 20 minutes)
	Bridge Inn (Chester)	0.23 miles, 1 lock (20 minutes)	0.45 miles, 1 lock (25 minutes)	256.38 miles, 194 locks (156 hours, 40 minutes)
	Tarvin Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.50 miles, 1 lock (26 minutes)	256.43 miles, 194 locks (156 hours, 42 minutes)
	Tarvin Road Bridge No 123 Also known as 'Broughton' This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.51 miles, 1 lock (27 minutes)	256.44 miles, 194 locks (156 hours, 42 minutes)

	Tarvin Lock Footbridge				256.52 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.08 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.58 miles, 1 lock (29 minutes)	194 locks (156 hours, 44 minutes)	
	Tarvin Lock No 38   	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.60 miles, 1 lock (29 minutes)	256.53 miles,	194 locks (156 hours, 44 minutes)
	A41 Road Bridge No 122B	0.38 miles, 1 lock (24 minutes)	0.98 miles, 2 locks (53 minutes)	256.91 miles,	195 locks (157 hours, 8 minutes)
	Greenfield Lock Footbridge	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1 mile, 2 locks (53 minutes)	256.93 miles,	195 locks (157 hours, 9 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.				
	Greenfield Lock No 37	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.01 miles, 2 locks (54 minutes)	256.94 miles,	195 locks (157 hours, 9 minutes)
	Greenfield Visitor Moorings     	0.04 miles, 1 lock (16 minutes)	1.05 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 10 minutes)	256.98 miles,	196 locks (157 hours, 25 minutes)
	Christleton Lock Footbridge	0.20 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.25 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 14 minutes)	257.18 miles,	196 locks (157 hours, 30 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.				
	Christleton Lock No 36	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.26 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 15 minutes)	257.19 miles,	196 locks (157 hours, 30 minutes)
	A55 Road Bridge No 122A	0.09 miles, 1 lock (17 minutes)	1.35 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 32 minutes)	257.28 miles,	197 locks (157 hours, 47 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a dual carriageway over the canal.				
	Water Point (Christleton)  	0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.39 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 33 minutes)	257.32 miles,	197 locks (157 hours, 48 minutes)
	Pepper Street Bridge No 122 	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.42 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 34 minutes)	257.35 miles,	197 locks (157 hours, 49 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.				
	Costa Coffee (Christleton)	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.42 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 34 minutes)	257.36 miles,	197 locks (157 hours, 49 minutes)
	Previously The Old Trooper PH				
	Christleton Visitor Moorings 	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.48 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 35 minutes)	257.41 miles,	197 locks (157 hours, 50 minutes)
	48 hour moorings				
	Quarry Bridge No 121	0.11 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.59 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 38 minutes)	257.52 miles,	197 locks (157 hours, 53 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.				
	Quarry Bridge Winding Hole 	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.61 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 38 minutes)	257.54 miles,	197 locks (157 hours, 53 minutes)
	Cheshire Cat PH   	0.32 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	1.92 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 46 minutes)	257.85 miles,	197 locks (158 hours, 1 minute)
	Canalside with 48 hour visitor moorings				



Rowton Bridge No 120 	0.11 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.04 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 48 minutes)	257.97 miles, 197 locks (158 hours, 4 minutes)
Egg Bridge No 119  Also known as 'Waverton'	0.97 miles, 0 locks (23 minutes)	3.01 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 12 minutes)	258.94 miles, 197 locks (158 hours, 27 minutes)
Egg Bridge Winding Hole [see navigational note 44 below]	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.02 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 12 minutes)	258.95 miles, 197 locks (158 hours, 27 minutes)
Davies Bridge No 118 	0.50 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	3.52 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 24 minutes)	259.45 miles, 197 locks (158 hours, 39 minutes)
Salmons Bridge No 117 	0.35 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	3.86 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 32 minutes)	259.79 miles, 197 locks (158 hours, 47 minutes)
Faulkner's Bridge No 116 	0.36 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	4.22 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 41 minutes)	260.15 miles, 197 locks (158 hours, 56 minutes)
Golden Nook Bridge No 115 	1.09 miles, 0 locks (26 minutes)	5.31 miles, 4 locks (3 hours, 7 minutes)	261.24 miles, 197 locks (159 hours, 22 minutes)

FIFTY FOURTH FULL DAY OF TRIP

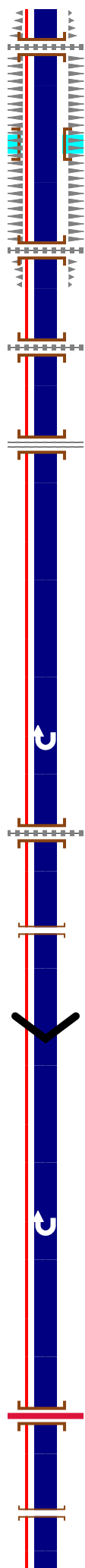


You will be travelling from Golden Nook Bridge No 115 to Beeston Stone Lock Visitor Moorings on Shropshire Union Canal (Chester Canal - Bunbury to Chester), which is 5.23 miles and 3 locks of broad canals. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.

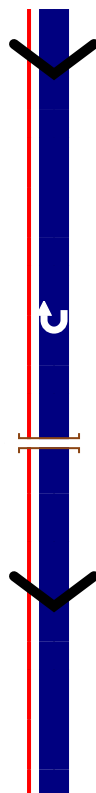


Shropshire Union Canal (Chester Canal - Bunbury to Chester)

			Daily running total	Total
	Golden Nook Farm Moorings	Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale and boatyard pump-out	0.04 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	261.27 miles, 197 locks (159 hours, 23 minutes)
	Nixon's Bridge No 114	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.70 miles, 0 locks (16 minutes)	261.97 miles, 197 locks (159 hours, 40 minutes)
	Crows Nest Bridge No 113	This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.48 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	262.44 miles, 197 locks (159 hours, 51 minutes)
	Crows Nest Bridge Winding Hole		0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	262.46 miles, 197 locks (159 hours, 51 minutes)
	Tattenhall Visitor Moorings (Crows Nest)	48 hour moorings	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	262.53 miles, 197 locks (159 hours, 53 minutes)
	Tattenhall Marina	Facilities: diesel for sale, chemical toilet disposal, gas for sale, coal for sale, boatyard pump-out, rubbish disposal, showers, water point and laundrette	0.08 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	262.61 miles, 197 locks (159 hours, 55 minutes)



Duttons Bridge No 112 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.35 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	1.72 miles, 0 locks (41 minutes)	262.96 miles, 197 locks (160 hours, 3 minutes)
Mill Farm Aqueduct Also known as 'Aqueduct Bridge' This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a river under the canal.	0.38 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	2.10 miles, 0 locks (50 minutes)	263.34 miles, 197 locks (160 hours, 13 minutes)
Williamson's Bridge No 111 Having passed over River Gowy Aqueduct This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.33 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	2.43 miles, 0 locks (58 minutes)	263.67 miles, 197 locks (160 hours, 20 minutes)
Dales Bridge No 110 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.73 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)	3.16 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 15 minutes)	264.39 miles, 197 locks (160 hours, 38 minutes)
Bate's Mill Bridge No 109  This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.44 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	3.59 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 26 minutes)	264.83 miles, 197 locks (160 hours, 48 minutes)
The Shady PH   Canalside. Also known as 'The Shady Oak PH'	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.62 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 26 minutes)	264.86 miles, 197 locks (160 hours, 49 minutes)
Shady Oak Visitor Moorings  48 hour moorings. Also known as 'Tiverton Visitor Moorings'	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.70 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 28 minutes)	264.94 miles, 197 locks (160 hours, 51 minutes)
Beeston Castle Winding Hole 	0.12 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.83 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 31 minutes)	265.07 miles, 197 locks (160 hours, 54 minutes)
Wharton's Bridge No 108 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	3.95 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 34 minutes)	265.19 miles, 197 locks (160 hours, 57 minutes)
Wharton Lock Footbridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.96 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 35 minutes)	265.20 miles, 197 locks (160 hours, 57 minutes)
Wharton Lock No 35 	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.97 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 35 minutes)	265.21 miles, 197 locks (160 hours, 57 minutes)
Wharton Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.07 miles, 1 lock (16 minutes)	4.04 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 52 minutes)	265.28 miles, 198 locks (161 hours, 14 minutes)
Hand Green Winding Hole 	0.43 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	4.48 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 2 minutes)	265.71 miles, 198 locks (161 hours, 24 minutes)
Beeston Castle Wharf  Home of Chas. Hardern Boats / 48 hour moorings (towpath side) Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale and boatyard pump-out	0.41 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	4.89 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 12 minutes)	266.13 miles, 198 locks (161 hours, 34 minutes)
Beeston Brook Bridge No 107  This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.91 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 12 minutes)	266.15 miles, 198 locks (161 hours, 35 minutes)
Beeston Iron Lock Footbridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.98 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 14 minutes)	266.22 miles, 198 locks (161 hours, 37 minutes)

	Beeston Iron Lock No 34 [see navigational note 43 below]	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.99 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 14 minutes)	266.23 miles, 198 locks (161 hours, 37 minutes)
	Beeston Visitor Moorings 	0.08 miles, 1 lock (16 minutes)	5.07 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 31 minutes)	266.31 miles, 199 locks (161 hours, 54 minutes)
	Beeston Stone Lock Winding Hole	0.12 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	5.19 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 34 minutes)	266.43 miles, 199 locks (161 hours, 57 minutes)
	Beeston Stone Lock Footbridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.21 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 34 minutes)	266.44 miles, 199 locks (161 hours, 57 minutes)
	Beeston Stone Lock No 33	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.22 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 35 minutes)	266.45 miles, 199 locks (161 hours, 57 minutes)
	Beeston Stone Lock Visitor Moorings 	0.01 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)	5.23 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 50 minutes)	266.46 miles, 200 locks (162 hours, 13 minutes)

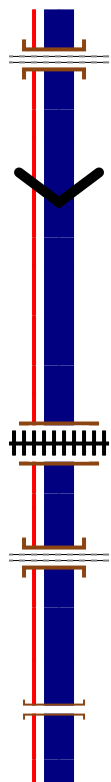
FIFTY FIFTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Beeston Stone Lock Visitor Moorings to Cholmondeston Visitor Moorings (48 hour moorings (towpath side)) on Shropshire Union Canal (Middlewich Branch), which is 1.27 miles of narrow canals, and 4.18 miles and 3 locks of broad canals; a total of 5.45 miles and 3 locks.



Shropshire Union Canal (Chester Canal - Bunbury to Chester)



Tilstone Mill Bridge No 106

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.70 miles, 0 locks
(16 minutes)

Daily running total

0.70 miles, 0
locks (16
minutes)

Total

267.17 miles,
200 locks (162
hours, 29
minutes)

Tilstone Lock No 32 [see [navigational note 42](#) below]

Also known as 'Tilstone Mill Bridge No 106'

0.02 miles, 0 locks (<
1 minute)

0.72 miles, 0
locks (17
minutes)

267.18 miles,
200 locks (162
hours, 30
minutes)

Tilstone Visitor Moorings

0.08 miles, 1 lock (16
minutes)

0.80 miles, 1
lock (34
minutes)

267.26 miles,
201 locks (162
hours, 47
minutes)

Bunbury Railway Bridge No 105A

This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.

0.54 miles, 0 locks
(12 minutes)

1.34 miles, 1
lock (47
minutes)

267.80 miles,
201 locks (163
hours)

Bunbury Bridge No 105

Anglo Welsh Bunbury

Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale and boatyard pump-out

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.10 miles, 0 locks (2
minutes)

1.44 miles, 1
lock (49
minutes)

267.91 miles,
201 locks (163
hours, 2
minutes)

Bunbury Lock No 31 Tail Bridge

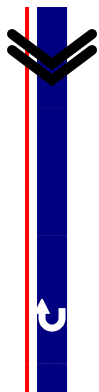
There is a similar one for Lock 30.

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.01 miles, 0 locks (<
1 minute)

1.45 miles, 1
lock (49
minutes)

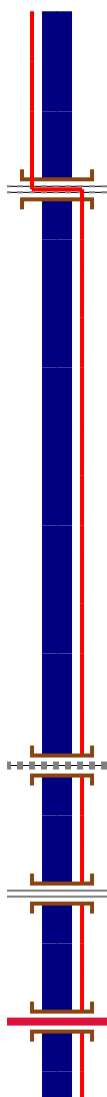
267.92 miles,
201 locks (163
hours, 2
minutes)



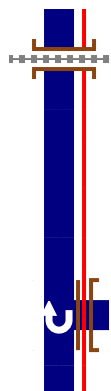
Bunbury Staircase Locks Nos 30 and 31 	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.47 miles, 1 lock (50 minutes)	267.93 miles, 201 locks (163 hours, 3 minutes)
Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, rubbish disposal and water point			
Former Bunbury Stables	0.02 miles, 2 locks (25 minutes)	1.49 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 15 minutes)	267.95 miles, 203 locks (163 hours, 28 minutes)
Winding Hole above Bunbury Locks	0.21 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	1.70 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 20 minutes)	268.17 miles, 203 locks (163 hours, 33 minutes)



Continue onto *Shropshire Union Canal (Chester Canal - Nantwich to Bunbury)*



		Daily running total	Total
Calveley Visitor Moorings  48 hour visitor moorings with rings	0.51 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	2.21 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 33 minutes)	268.68 miles, 203 locks (163 hours, 46 minutes)
Calveley Bridge No 104  This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.08 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.30 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 35 minutes)	268.76 miles, 203 locks (163 hours, 48 minutes)
Calveley Service Station  C&RT Services. Also known as 'Calverley Services', 'Calverley Sanitary Station' Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, boater-operated pump-out, rubbish disposal, showers, toilets and water point	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.43 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 38 minutes)	268.89 miles, 203 locks (163 hours, 51 minutes)
Calveley Mill Shop & Café  Calveley Cheese Factory	0.16 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.59 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 42 minutes)	269.05 miles, 203 locks (163 hours, 55 minutes)
Wardle Service Station & Country Store  [see navigational note 41 below] Accessed up a bank, over an Armco barrier, through a hedge and across a very busy derestricted trunk road. EXTREME CARE ADVISED	0.30 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	2.89 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 49 minutes)	269.35 miles, 203 locks (164 hours, 2 minutes)
Tweeddale Bridge No 103A This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.93 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 50 minutes)	269.39 miles, 203 locks (164 hours, 3 minutes)
Wardle Hall Bridge No 103 This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.37 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	3.30 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 59 minutes)	269.77 miles, 203 locks (164 hours, 12 minutes)
Wardle Farm Bridge No 102 This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.38 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	3.68 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 8 minutes)	270.15 miles, 203 locks (164 hours, 21 minutes)



Goodwin Bridge No 101

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.37 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)

4.06 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 17 minutes)

270.52 miles, 203 locks (164 hours, 30 minutes)

Barbridge Junction Visitor Moorings

48 hour moorings

0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

4.13 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 19 minutes)

270.59 miles, 203 locks (164 hours, 32 minutes)

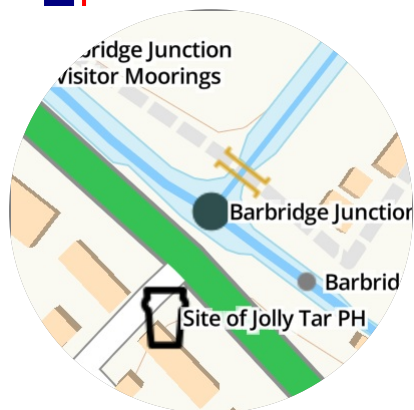
Barbridge Junction

Junction with Shropshire Union - Middlewich Branch

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

4.18 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 20 minutes)

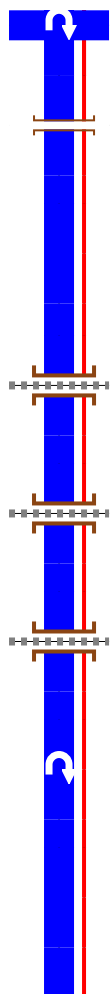
270.65 miles, 203 locks (164 hours, 33 minutes)



Turn left onto *Shropshire Union Canal (Middlewich Branch)*

Daily running total

Total



Roving Bridge No 1 (Middlewich Branch)

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

4.19 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 20 minutes)

270.66 miles, 203 locks (164 hours, 33 minutes)

Barbridge Marina

Home of Midway Boats

Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, chemical toilet disposal suitable for DIY pump-out, gas for sale and toilets

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

4.24 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 22 minutes)

270.71 miles, 203 locks (164 hours, 35 minutes)

Rutters Bridge No 2

Also known as 'Rutter's Bridge'

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.26 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

4.50 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 30 minutes)

270.97 miles, 203 locks (164 hours, 43 minutes)

Sandholes Bridge No 3

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.32 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)

4.82 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 39 minutes)

271.29 miles, 203 locks (164 hours, 52 minutes)

Benyon's Bridge No 4

Also known as 'Benion's Bridge'

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.36 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)

5.18 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 50 minutes)

271.64 miles, 203 locks (165 hours, 3 minutes)

Crossbanks Farm Winding Hole

0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

5.29 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 53 minutes)

271.76 miles, 203 locks (165 hours, 6 minutes)

Cholmondeston Visitor Moorings

48 hour moorings (towpath side)

0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)

5.45 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 58 minutes)

271.91 miles, 203 locks (165 hours, 11 minutes)

FIFTY SIXTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Cholmondeston Visitor Moorings to Stockhouse Bridge No 19 (Also known as 'Stock House Bridge') on Shropshire Union Canal (Middlewich Branch), which is 5.14 miles and 2 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.



Shropshire Union Canal (Middlewich Branch)

			Daily running total	Total
	Cholmondeston Lock No 1 Also known as 'Churmston' Facilities: water point	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	272.03 miles, 203 locks (165 hours, 14 minutes)
	Cholmondeston Lock Bridge No 5 Pronounced Churmston. Also known as 'Cholmondeston Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	0.13 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)	272.05 miles, 204 locks (165 hours, 27 minutes)
	Venetian Marina Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale, boater-operated pump-out and water point	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.20 miles, 1 lock (18 minutes)	272.12 miles, 204 locks (165 hours, 29 minutes)
	Cholmondeston Railway Bridge No 5A This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.28 miles, 1 lock (20 minutes)	272.19 miles, 204 locks (165 hours, 31 minutes)
	Cholmondeston Hall Winding Hole	0.49 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	0.77 miles, 1 lock (34 minutes)	272.68 miles, 204 locks (165 hours, 46 minutes)
	Sykes Hollow Leisure Area 48 hour moorings	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.83 miles, 1 lock (37 minutes)	272.75 miles, 204 locks (165 hours, 48 minutes)

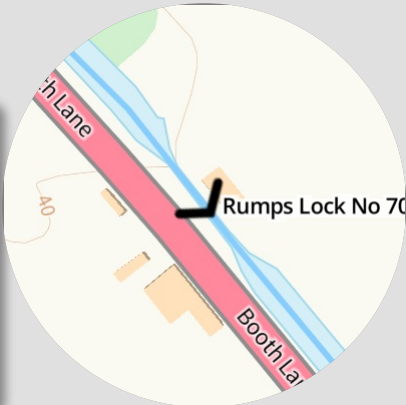
	Brickyard Bridge No 6 Egerton's Bridge. Also known as 'Egerton's Bridge' This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.31 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	1.15 miles, 1 lock (46 minutes)	273.06 miles, 204 locks (165 hours, 57 minutes)
	Jacksons Bridge No 7 Also known as 'Jackson's Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.27 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	1.42 miles, 1 lock (54 minutes)	273.33 miles, 204 locks (166 hours, 5 minutes)
	Minshull Lock No 2	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.54 miles, 1 lock (58 minutes)	273.45 miles, 204 locks (166 hours, 9 minutes)
	1942 Line Pipe Bridge Decommissioned 18 inch main that carried bore hole water to Crewe - constructed in 1942. The main now runs under the canal in duplicated form one hundred meters further east. This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.20 miles, 1 lock (18 minutes)	1.74 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 16 minutes)	273.65 miles, 205 locks (166 hours, 27 minutes)
	Nanneys Bridge No 8 Also known as 'Nanney's Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.74 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 16 minutes)	273.66 miles, 205 locks (166 hours, 27 minutes)
	Aqueduct Marina Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale, coal for sale, boatyard pump-out, showers and laundrette	0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.90 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 20 minutes)	273.81 miles, 205 locks (166 hours, 32 minutes)
	Vernon's Bridge Narrows No 9 Site of demolished bridge This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.99 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 23 minutes)	273.90 miles, 205 locks (166 hours, 35 minutes)
	Weaver Aqueduct Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.08 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 26 minutes)	274 miles, 205 locks (166 hours, 37 minutes)
	River Weaver Aqueduct No 10A This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a river under the canal.	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	2.30 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 33 minutes)	274.22 miles, 205 locks (166 hours, 44 minutes)
	Prescott Bridge Narrows No 10 Site of demolished bridge This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	2.53 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 39 minutes)	274.44 miles, 205 locks (166 hours, 51 minutes)
	Hoolgrave Bridge No 11 Providing pedestrian access to Church Minshull village centre to the north and Eardswick Lane to the south. This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.43 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	2.96 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 52 minutes)	274.87 miles, 205 locks (167 hours, 4 minutes)
	Eardswick Bridge No 12 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.17 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	3.13 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 57 minutes)	275.04 miles, 205 locks (167 hours, 9 minutes)
	Eardswick Visitor Moorings	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.22 miles, 2 locks (2 hours)	275.14 miles, 205 locks (167 hours, 12 minutes)
	Eardswick Hall Bridge No 13 Providing footpath access to Church Minshull village to the north and Eardswick Lane to the south. This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	3.33 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 4 minutes)	275.25 miles, 205 locks (167 hours, 15 minutes)
	Church Minshull Visitor Moorings	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	3.56 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 10 minutes)	275.47 miles, 205 locks (167 hours, 22 minutes)

	The Badger Inn			
	In Church Minshull village, a quarter of a mile west by road from Br 14.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.63 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 12 minutes)	275.54 miles, 205 locks (167 hours, 24 minutes)
	Minshullhill Bridge No 14			
	Church Minshull village a quarter of a mile west. Also known as 'Minshull Mill Bridge'	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.63 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 12 minutes)	275.55 miles, 205 locks (167 hours, 24 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
	Minshull Wharf			
	Now a private house. Also known as 'Minshullhill Wharf'	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.67 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 14 minutes)	275.58 miles, 205 locks (167 hours, 25 minutes)
	Distinctive Designs Gift Shop			
		0.34 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	4.01 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 24 minutes)	275.93 miles, 205 locks (167 hours, 35 minutes)
	Morris Bridge No 15			
	Also known as 'Morris' Bridge'	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.07 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 26 minutes)	275.99 miles, 205 locks (167 hours, 37 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
	Hollingshead Bridge No 16			
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.25 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	4.32 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 33 minutes)	276.24 miles, 205 locks (167 hours, 45 minutes)
	Polstead Wood Winding Hole			
		0.23 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	4.56 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 40 minutes)	276.47 miles, 205 locks (167 hours, 52 minutes)
	Bridge No 17 Narrows			
	Site of demolished bridge	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	4.69 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 44 minutes)	276.61 miles, 205 locks (167 hours, 56 minutes)
	This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.			
	Weaver's Bank Bridge No 18			
	Also known as 'Weaver's Bridge'	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	4.91 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 51 minutes)	276.83 miles, 205 locks (168 hours, 2 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
	Weaverbank Stables			
	Stable block for canal horses, now converted into a private residence.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	5 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 53 minutes)	276.91 miles, 205 locks (168 hours, 5 minutes)
	Stockhouse Bridge No 19			
	Also known as 'Stock House Bridge'	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	5.14 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 58 minutes)	277.05 miles, 205 locks (168 hours, 9 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			

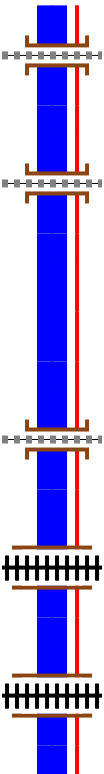
FIFTY SEVENTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Stockhouse Bridge No 19 to Rumps Lock No 70  (Also known as 'Joe Lowe's Lock') on Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Harding's Wood to Middlewich) , which is 4.68 miles and 3 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.



Shropshire Union Canal (Middlewich Branch)



- Twelve Acres Bridge No 20

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.
- Wimboldsley Bridge No 21

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.
- Clive Green Visitor Moorings (west) 

48 hour moorings
- Lea Hall Bridge No 22 

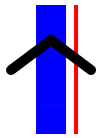
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.
- West Coast Mainline Railway Bridge No 22A

This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.
- West Coast Mainline Railway Bridge No 22B

This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.

	Daily running total	Total
0.40 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	0.40 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	277.45 miles, 205 locks (168 hours, 21 minutes)
0.24 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	0.63 miles, 0 locks (18 minutes)	277.69 miles, 205 locks (168 hours, 28 minutes)
0.33 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	0.96 miles, 0 locks (28 minutes)	278.02 miles, 205 locks (168 hours, 38 minutes)
0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.12 miles, 0 locks (33 minutes)	278.17 miles, 205 locks (168 hours, 43 minutes)
0.27 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	1.39 miles, 0 locks (41 minutes)	278.45 miles, 205 locks (168 hours, 51 minutes)
0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.41 miles, 0 locks (42 minutes)	278.46 miles, 205 locks (168 hours, 51 minutes)

	Cartwright Bridge No 23 Also known as 'Cartwright's Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.55 miles, 0 locks (46 minutes)	278.60 miles, 205 locks (168 hours, 56 minutes)
	Clive Green Visitor Moorings (east) 48 hour moorings	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.62 miles, 0 locks (48 minutes)	278.68 miles, 205 locks (168 hours, 58 minutes)
	Clive Green Bridge No 24 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.84 miles, 0 locks (55 minutes)	278.89 miles, 205 locks (169 hours, 4 minutes)
	Hughes Bridge No 25 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	2.05 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 1 minute)	279.11 miles, 205 locks (169 hours, 11 minutes)
	Stanthorne Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.38 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	2.43 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 12 minutes)	279.48 miles, 205 locks (169 hours, 22 minutes)
	Normans Bridge No 26 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.48 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 14 minutes)	279.54 miles, 205 locks (169 hours, 24 minutes)
	Stanthorne Lock No 3 Stanthorne Bridge No 27. Also known as 'Stanthorne Bridge No 27'	0.26 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	2.74 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 22 minutes)	279.80 miles, 205 locks (169 hours, 31 minutes)
	Stanthorne Lock Farm Bridge No 27 Also known as 'Stanthorne Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.02 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	2.76 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 34 minutes)	279.81 miles, 206 locks (169 hours, 44 minutes)
	River Wheelock Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a river under the canal.	0.19 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.95 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 40 minutes)	280 miles, 206 locks (169 hours, 50 minutes)
	Aqueduct over the A530 This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	3.05 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 43 minutes)	280.10 miles, 206 locks (169 hours, 53 minutes)
	Flea Lane Bridge No 28 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.19 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	3.24 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 49 minutes)	280.29 miles, 206 locks (169 hours, 58 minutes)
	Long Lane Bridge No 29 This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	3.34 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 52 minutes)	280.39 miles, 206 locks (170 hours, 1 minute)
	Middlewich Visitor Moorings (Middlewich Branch) The VMs start east of [Flea Lane Bridge No 28] and continue east, in three lengths (between the bridges) up to west of [St Annes Bridge No 31].	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.40 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 54 minutes)	280.46 miles, 206 locks (170 hours, 3 minutes)
	Ettens Bridge No 30 This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.47 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 55 minutes)	280.52 miles, 206 locks (170 hours, 5 minutes)
	St Annes Bridge No 31 This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.53 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 57 minutes)	280.58 miles, 206 locks (170 hours, 7 minutes)



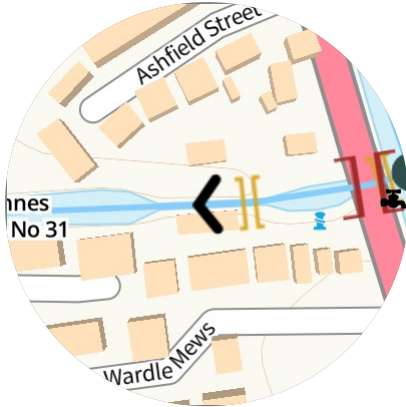
Wardle Lock No 4

Junction of Trent and Mersey Canal, Wardle Lock Branch and Shropshire Union Canal, Middlewich Branch. Also known as 'Maureen's Lock'

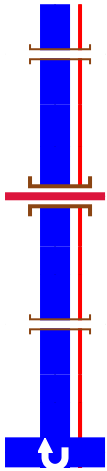
0.07 miles, 1 lock (13 minutes)

3.60 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 11 minutes)

280.65 miles, 207 locks (170 hours, 21 minutes)



Continue onto *Trent and Mersey Canal (Wardle Lock Branch)*



Wardle Lock Footbridge

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

3.62 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 12 minutes)

280.68 miles, 207 locks (170 hours, 22 minutes)

Bridge No 168 (Wardle Lock Branch)

Also known as 'Lewin Street Bridge', 'Junction Bridge'

This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.

0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

3.70 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 14 minutes)

280.75 miles, 207 locks (170 hours, 24 minutes)

Middlewich Junction Footbridge

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

3.71 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 15 minutes)

280.76 miles, 207 locks (170 hours, 24 minutes)

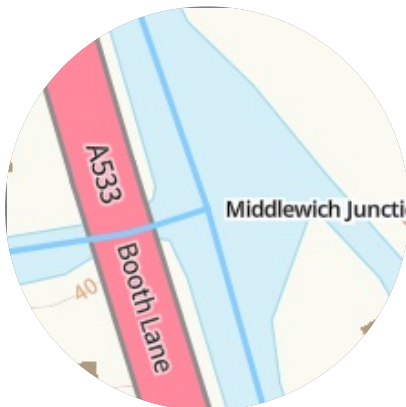
Middlewich Junction  [see [navigational note 47](#) below]

Junction of Trent and Mersey Canal Main Line with Wardle Lock Branch leading to Shropshire Union Middlewich Branch
Facilities: water point

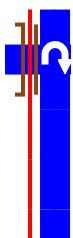
0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

3.72 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 15 minutes)

280.77 miles, 207 locks (170 hours, 25 minutes)



Turn right onto *Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Harding's Wood to Middlewich)*



Kings Lock Chandlery

New home of Elton Moss Boatbuilders and Carefree Cruising (2017)
Facilities: diesel for sale and coal for sale

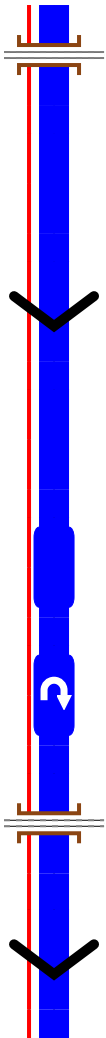
0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

3.76 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 16 minutes)

280.81 miles, 207 locks (170 hours, 26 minutes)

Daily running total

Total



Kings Lock Bridge No 167

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

The Kings Lock PH
Canalside

Kings Lock No 71

Middlewich Canal Centre
Facilities: gas for sale

Kings Lock Visitor Moorings

Winding Hole above King's Lock

Cledford Bridge No 166
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

Rumps Lock No 70
Also known as 'Joe Lowe's Lock'

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.03 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)

0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

0.45 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)

0.34 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)

3.77 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 17 minutes)

3.78 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 17 minutes)

3.78 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 17 minutes)

3.81 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 30 minutes)

3.83 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 31 minutes)

3.88 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 32 minutes)

4.34 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 46 minutes)

4.68 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 56 minutes)

280.82 miles, 207 locks (170 hours, 26 minutes)

280.83 miles, 207 locks (170 hours, 26 minutes)

280.84 miles, 207 locks (170 hours, 27 minutes)

280.87 miles, 208 locks (170 hours, 40 minutes)

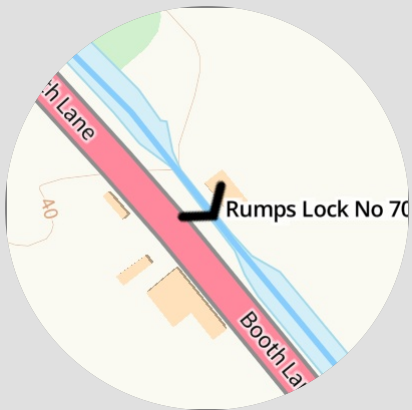
280.89 miles, 208 locks (170 hours, 40 minutes)

280.94 miles, 208 locks (170 hours, 42 minutes)

281.39 miles, 208 locks (170 hours, 55 minutes)

281.73 miles, 208 locks (171 hours, 6 minutes)

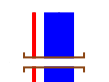
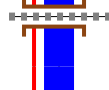
FIFTY EIGHTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Rumps Lock No 70 to Forge Bridge No 155 on Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Harding's Wood to Middlewich), which is 4.62 miles and 4 locks of narrow canals.



Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Harding's Wood to Middlewich)

			Daily running total	Total
	Footbridge No 165A This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.21 miles, 1 lock (18 minutes)	0.21 miles, 1 lock (18 minutes)	281.95 miles, 209 locks (171 hours, 24 minutes)
	Tetton Bridge [see navigational note 48 below] This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.38 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	0.59 miles, 1 lock (29 minutes)	282.32 miles, 209 locks (171 hours, 35 minutes)
	Booth Lane Bridge No 164 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.35 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	0.95 miles, 1 lock (40 minutes)	282.68 miles, 209 locks (171 hours, 46 minutes)
	Booth Lane Bottom Lock No 69	0.37 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	1.32 miles, 1 lock (51 minutes)	283.05 miles, 209 locks (171 hours, 57 minutes)
	Booth Lane Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.16 miles, 1 lock (16 minutes)	1.47 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 8 minutes)	283.21 miles, 210 locks (172 hours, 14 minutes)
	Booth Lane Bridge No 163 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.47 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 8 minutes)	283.21 miles, 210 locks (172 hours, 14 minutes)

Location	Distance	Locks	Time	Accumulated Distance
Booth Lane Middle Lock No 68	0.01 miles	0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.49 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 8 minutes)	283.22 miles, 210 locks (172 hours, 14 minutes)
Stud Green Bridge Winding Hole	0.31 miles	1 lock (21 minutes)	1.79 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 29 minutes)	283.53 miles, 211 locks (172 hours, 35 minutes)
Stud Green Bridge No 162	0.01 miles	0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.81 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 30 minutes)	283.54 miles, 211 locks (172 hours, 36 minutes)
Booth Lane Top Lock No 67 Also known as 'Crows Nest Lock'	0.15 miles	0 locks (4 minutes)	1.95 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 34 minutes)	283.69 miles, 211 locks (172 hours, 40 minutes)
Crows Nest Bridge No 161	0.04 miles	1 lock (13 minutes)	2 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 47 minutes)	283.73 miles, 212 locks (172 hours, 53 minutes)
Elton Moss Bridge No 160	0.61 miles	0 locks (18 minutes)	2.61 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 6 minutes)	284.34 miles, 212 locks (173 hours, 12 minutes)
Elton Moss Wharf	0.04 miles	0 locks (1 minute)	2.65 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 7 minutes)	284.38 miles, 212 locks (173 hours, 13 minutes)
Rookery Bridge No 159	0.61 miles	0 locks (18 minutes)	3.26 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 25 minutes)	284.99 miles, 212 locks (173 hours, 31 minutes)
Rookery Railway Bridge No 158	0.09 miles	0 locks (2 minutes)	3.35 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 28 minutes)	285.08 miles, 212 locks (173 hours, 34 minutes)
Rookery Moorings	0.18 miles	0 locks (5 minutes)	3.52 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 33 minutes)	285.25 miles, 212 locks (173 hours, 39 minutes)
Annes Bridge No 157	0.59 miles	0 locks (17 minutes)	4.11 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 51 minutes)	285.84 miles, 212 locks (173 hours, 57 minutes)
Durose Bridge No 156	0.24 miles	0 locks (7 minutes)	4.35 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 58 minutes)	286.08 miles, 212 locks (174 hours, 4 minutes)
Forge Bridge No 155	0.27 miles	0 locks (8 minutes)	4.62 miles, 4 locks (3 hours, 6 minutes)	286.36 miles, 212 locks (174 hours, 12 minutes)

FIFTY NINTH FULL DAY OF TRIP

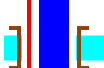


You will be travelling from Forge Bridge No 155 to Pierpoint Winding Hole on Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Harding's Wood to Middlewich), which is 2.74 miles and 11 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.



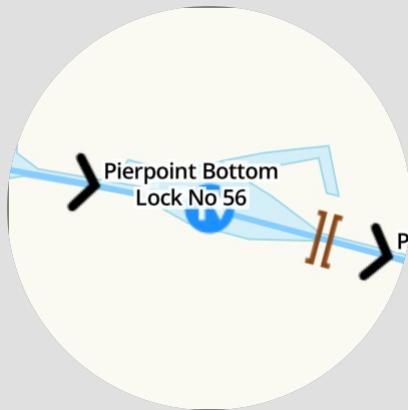
Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Harding's Wood to Middlewich)

			Daily running total	Total
	Wharf Bridge Mooring	0.30 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	0.30 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	286.65 miles, 212 locks (174 hours, 21 minutes)
	Wharf Bridge No 154 Wheelock . Also known as 'Wheelock' This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.33 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	286.69 miles, 212 locks (174 hours, 22 minutes)
	The Cheshire Cheese PH 50yds south down Crewe Road at Bridge No 154	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.34 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	286.70 miles, 212 locks (174 hours, 22 minutes)
	Wheelock Wharf Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, rubbish disposal, showers, toilets, water point, glass recycling, paper recycling, tin can recycling and aluminium can recycling	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.37 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	286.72 miles, 212 locks (174 hours, 23 minutes)
	Arclid Aqueduct Carries the canal over Arclid Brook. Also known as 'Bridge No 153A' 0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes) This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.44 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	286.79 miles, 212 locks (174 hours, 25 minutes)
	Wheelock Visitor Moorings	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.49 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	286.85 miles, 212 locks (174 hours, 27 minutes)

	Wheelock Aqueduct Aqueduct over the River Wheelock. Also known as 'Bridge No 153' This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.55 miles, 0 locks (16 minutes)	286.91 miles, 212 locks (174 hours, 29 minutes)
	A534 Bridge No 152A This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.56 miles, 0 locks (16 minutes)	286.92 miles, 212 locks (174 hours, 29 minutes)
	Wheelock Bottom Lock Bridge No 152 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.59 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)	286.95 miles, 212 locks (174 hours, 30 minutes)
	Wheelock Bottom Lock No 66 Locks from here to Red Bull Top Lock are duplicated except where noted.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.60 miles, 0 locks (18 minutes)	286.96 miles, 212 locks (174 hours, 30 minutes)
	Wheelock Winding Hole	0.03 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	0.63 miles, 1 lock (28 minutes)	286.99 miles, 213 locks (174 hours, 41 minutes)
	Wheelock Lock No 65 Also known as 'Wheelock Top Lock'	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.67 miles, 1 lock (30 minutes)	287.03 miles, 213 locks (174 hours, 42 minutes)
	Railway Bridge No 151A (disused) This is a bridge which takes a footpath over the canal.	0.10 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	0.77 miles, 2 locks (41 minutes)	287.13 miles, 214 locks (174 hours, 53 minutes)
	Wheelock Lock No 64 [see navigational note 49 below] Saw Pit Lock. Also known as 'Saw Pit Lock'	0.23 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	1.01 miles, 2 locks (48 minutes)	287.36 miles, 214 locks (175 hours)
	Malkins Bank Bridge Winding Hole	0.05 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	1.06 miles, 3 locks (57 minutes)	287.42 miles, 215 locks (175 hours, 10 minutes)
	Malkins Bank Bridge No 151 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.11 miles, 3 locks (59 minutes)	287.47 miles, 215 locks (175 hours, 11 minutes)
	Wheelock Lock No 63 Both locks now operational, not yet sure if lineside lock has been widened, historically narrow, less than 7ft (Sept 2016). Also known as 'Malkins Bank Lock', 'Clean Water Lock'	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.12 miles, 3 locks (59 minutes)	287.48 miles, 215 locks (175 hours, 12 minutes)
	Malkins Bank Golf Course Arm Malkins Bank Side Arm Bridge No 150A. Also known as 'Bridge No 150A'	0.06 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	1.18 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 9 minutes)	287.54 miles, 216 locks (175 hours, 22 minutes)
	Wheelock Lock No 62 Towpath side lock converted to weir and therefore unusable. Also known as 'Hibbert's Lock', 'Kimmick Bottom Lock', 'Pavilion Lock'	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.26 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 11 minutes)	287.61 miles, 216 locks (175 hours, 24 minutes)
	Golf Course Winding Hole	0.05 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	1.30 miles, 5 locks (1 hour, 21 minutes)	287.66 miles, 217 locks (175 hours, 33 minutes)
	Golf Course Bridge No 150 This is a bridge.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.34 miles, 5 locks (1 hour, 22 minutes)	287.69 miles, 217 locks (175 hours, 34 minutes)
	Wheelock Lock No 61 🔥 [see navigational note 50 below] Towpath-side lock out of use, poorly signed (October 2023). Also known as 'Clock Lock', 'Office Lock', 'Kimmick Lock', 'Cardboard Lock'	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.35 miles, 5 locks (1 hour, 22 minutes)	287.70 miles, 217 locks (175 hours, 35 minutes)

	Longcroft Winding Hole 	0.05 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	1.40 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 32 minutes)	287.76 miles, 218 locks (175 hours, 44 minutes)
	Longcroft Bridge No 149  This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.52 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 35 minutes)	287.88 miles, 218 locks (175 hours, 48 minutes)
	Wheelock Lock No 60 Long Craft (or Longcroft) Lock. Also known as 'Long Craft Lock', 'Longcroft Lock'	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.53 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 35 minutes)	287.89 miles, 218 locks (175 hours, 48 minutes)
	Wheelock Flight Top Lock No 59 Malkin's Bank Flight Nos 59 to 64. Also known as 'Cork's Lock', 'Maddock's Lock'	0.19 miles, 1 lock (13 minutes)	1.73 miles, 7 locks (1 hour, 49 minutes)	288.08 miles, 219 locks (176 hours, 2 minutes)
	Having passed through Wheelock Flight			
	Sunt's Bridge No 148 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.30 miles, 1 lock (19 minutes)	2.03 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 8 minutes)	288.39 miles, 220 locks (176 hours, 21 minutes)
	M6 Motorway Bridge No 147A This is a bridge which takes a motorway over the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.14 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 12 minutes)	288.49 miles, 220 locks (176 hours, 24 minutes)
	Hassall Green Bottom Lock No 58	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.18 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 13 minutes)	288.54 miles, 220 locks (176 hours, 25 minutes)
	Winding Hole above Hassall Green Bottom Lock 	0.07 miles, 1 lock (14 minutes)	2.25 miles, 9 locks (2 hours, 27 minutes)	288.60 miles, 221 locks (176 hours, 40 minutes)
	Hassall Green Road Bridge No 147  This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.26 miles, 9 locks (2 hours, 27 minutes)	288.62 miles, 221 locks (176 hours, 40 minutes)
	Hassall Green Top Lock No 57 Single lock (duplicate blocked by new bridge, and subsequently filled in)	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.28 miles, 9 locks (2 hours, 28 minutes)	288.63 miles, 221 locks (176 hours, 40 minutes)
	Lock No 57 Moorings 	0.06 miles, 1 lock (13 minutes)	2.34 miles, 10 locks (2 hours, 42 minutes)	288.69 miles, 222 locks (176 hours, 54 minutes)
	Milepost - Shardlow 67 Miles / Preston Brook 25 Miles 	0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.49 miles, 10 locks (2 hours, 46 minutes)	288.85 miles, 222 locks (176 hours, 59 minutes)
	Rough Wood Bridge No 146 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.51 miles, 10 locks (2 hours, 47 minutes)	288.86 miles, 222 locks (176 hours, 59 minutes)
	Pierpoint Bottom Lock No 56 Single lock (never duplicated)	0.20 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	2.71 miles, 10 locks (2 hours, 53 minutes)	289.07 miles, 222 locks (177 hours, 5 minutes)
	Pierpoint Winding Hole	0.03 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	2.74 miles, 11 locks (3 hours, 6 minutes)	289.10 miles, 223 locks (177 hours, 18 minutes)

SIXTIETH FULL DAY OF TRIP



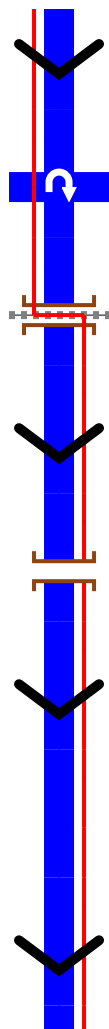
You will be travelling from Pierpoint Winding Hole to Church Lawton Top Lock No 47 on Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Harding's Wood to Middlewich), which is 2.84 miles and 8 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 3 small aqueducts or underbridges.



Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Harding's Wood to Middlewich)

			Daily running total	Total
	Pierpoint Bridge No 145 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	289.12 miles, 223 locks (177 hours, 19 minutes)
	Pierpoint Top Lock No 55 Single lock (never duplicated)	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	289.13 miles, 223 locks (177 hours, 19 minutes)
	Chellshill Winding Hole	0.56 miles, 1 lock (28 minutes)	0.60 miles, 1 lock (30 minutes)	289.70 miles, 224 locks (177 hours, 48 minutes)
	Chellshill Bridge No 144 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.67 miles, 1 lock (32 minutes)	289.76 miles, 224 locks (177 hours, 50 minutes)
	Chellshill Aqueduct Over the B5078 road This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.71 miles, 1 lock (33 minutes)	289.81 miles, 224 locks (177 hours, 52 minutes)
	Thurlwood Bridge No 142 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.37 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	1.08 miles, 1 lock (44 minutes)	290.17 miles, 224 locks (178 hours, 3 minutes)

	Lower Thurlwood Lock No 54 [see navigational note 51 below] Towpath side lock is narrow and not suitable for boats over 6'10" (Sept 2013). Also known as 'Woodall's Lock'	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.14 miles, 1 lock (46 minutes)	290.23 miles, 224 locks (178 hours, 4 minutes)
	Rode Heath Bridge No 141 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.23 miles, 1 lock (19 minutes)	1.37 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 5 minutes)	290.47 miles, 225 locks (178 hours, 23 minutes)
	Upper Thurlwood Lock No 53 [see navigational note 52 below] Rode Heath village. Also known as 'Fairham's Lock', 'Thurlwood Steel Lock'	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.39 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 5 minutes)	290.48 miles, 225 locks (178 hours, 24 minutes)
	Rode Heath Moorings [see navigational note 53 below] No longer in use - Wharf has been developed	0.10 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)	1.49 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 20 minutes)	290.58 miles, 226 locks (178 hours, 39 minutes)
	Thurlwood Winding Hole [see navigational note 54 below]	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.56 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 22 minutes)	290.65 miles, 226 locks (178 hours, 41 minutes)
	The Broughton Arms  Canalside	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.62 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 24 minutes)	290.72 miles, 226 locks (178 hours, 43 minutes)
	Broughton Arms Bridge No 140  This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.64 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 25 minutes)	290.73 miles, 226 locks (178 hours, 43 minutes)
	Thurlwood Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.19 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	1.83 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 30 minutes)	290.92 miles, 226 locks (178 hours, 49 minutes)
	Cherry Lane Bridge No 139 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.84 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 31 minutes)	290.93 miles, 226 locks (178 hours, 49 minutes)
	Knutsford Road Bridge No 138  This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.27 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	2.11 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 39 minutes)	291.20 miles, 226 locks (178 hours, 58 minutes)
	Snapes Aqueduct Also known as 'Snake's Aqueduct' This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.15 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 40 minutes)	291.25 miles, 226 locks (178 hours, 59 minutes)
	Snapes Winding Hole	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.29 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 44 minutes)	291.39 miles, 226 locks (179 hours, 3 minutes)
	Lawton Moorings 	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.32 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 45 minutes)	291.41 miles, 226 locks (179 hours, 4 minutes)
	Church Lawton Aqueduct  This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.33 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 45 minutes)	291.42 miles, 226 locks (179 hours, 4 minutes)
	Lawton Bottom Lock No 52	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.37 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 47 minutes)	291.47 miles, 226 locks (179 hours, 5 minutes)
	Lawton Lock No 51 Non towpath-side lock converted to a bywash	0.07 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	2.44 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 59 minutes)	291.53 miles, 227 locks (179 hours, 17 minutes)

	Lawton Top Lock No 50 Having passed through Lawton Treble Locks	0.06 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	2.50 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 9 minutes)	291.60 miles, 228 locks (179 hours, 27 minutes)
	Winding Hole below Halls Lock	0.04 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	2.55 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 20 minutes)	291.64 miles, 229 locks (179 hours, 39 minutes)
	Halls Bridge No 137 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.56 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 20 minutes)	291.66 miles, 229 locks (179 hours, 39 minutes)
	Halls Lock No 49 Also known as 'Turnover Lock'	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.58 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 21 minutes)	291.67 miles, 229 locks (179 hours, 40 minutes)
	Bottom Bridge No 136 With pipe bridge This is a bridge.	0.20 miles, 1 lock (18 minutes)	2.78 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 39 minutes)	291.88 miles, 230 locks (179 hours, 58 minutes)
	Church Lawton Bottom Lock No 48 [see navigational note 55 below]	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.79 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 39 minutes)	291.89 miles, 230 locks (179 hours, 58 minutes)
	Milepost - Shardlow 64 Miles / Preston Brook 28 Miles ➡	0.03 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	2.82 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 52 minutes)	291.92 miles, 231 locks (180 hours, 11 minutes)
	Church Lawton Top Lock No 47	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.84 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 53 minutes)	291.93 miles, 231 locks (180 hours, 11 minutes)

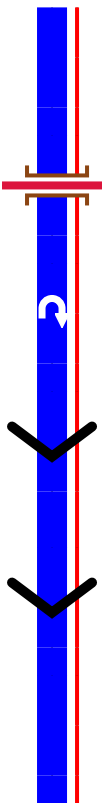
SIXTY FIRST FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Church Lawton Top Lock No 47 to Moss Lane Bridge No 94  on Trent and Mersey Canal (Hall Green Branch), which is 3.04 miles and 7 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.



Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Harding's Wood to Middlewich)

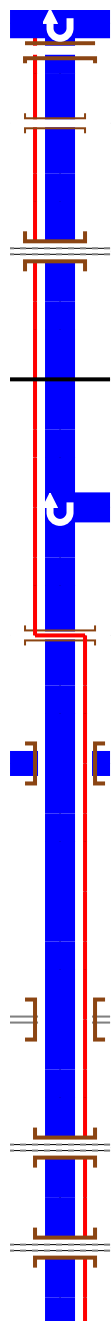


Church Lawton Moorings 	0.15 miles, 1 lock (16 minutes)	0.15 miles, 1 lock (16 minutes)	292.08 miles, 232 locks (180 hours, 28 minutes)
Coopers Bridge No 135  This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	0.30 miles, 1 lock (20 minutes)	292.23 miles, 232 locks (180 hours, 32 minutes)
Winding Hole below Red Bull Bottom Lock	0.24 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	0.54 miles, 1 lock (28 minutes)	292.47 miles, 232 locks (180 hours, 39 minutes)
Red Bull Bottom Lock No 46 Also known as 'Bill Davis's Lock', 'Townfield Locks'	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.59 miles, 1 lock (29 minutes)	292.52 miles, 232 locks (180 hours, 41 minutes)
Red Bull Lock No 45 Townfield or Top of Church Pound Lock. Also known as 'Townfield Lock', 'Top of Church Pound Lock', 'Kent's Locks'	0.15 miles, 1 lock (16 minutes)	0.74 miles, 2 locks (46 minutes)	292.68 miles, 233 locks (180 hours, 58 minutes)
Red Bull Visitor Moorings (Overflow) 	0.08 miles, 1 lock (14 minutes)	0.83 miles, 3 locks (1 hour)	292.76 miles, 234 locks (181 hours, 12 minutes)

	Red Bull Lock No 44			
	Also known as 'Yew Tree Lock', 'Yewtree Lock'	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.92 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 3 minutes)	292.85 miles, 234 locks (181 hours, 15 minutes)
	Red Bull Visitor Moorings (main line)			
	Preston Brook 29 miles / Shardlow 63 miles	0.06 miles, 1 lock (13 minutes)	0.98 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 17 minutes)	292.91 miles, 235 locks (181 hours, 29 minutes)
	Red Bull Services			
	Also known as 'Red Bull Wharf'	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.03 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 19 minutes)	292.96 miles, 235 locks (181 hours, 30 minutes)
	Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, boater-operated pump-out, rubbish disposal, showers, toilets, water point and laundrette			
	Waterways Office (Manchester and Pennine Waterways, Stoke-on-Trent) - Canal & River Trust	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.05 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 19 minutes)	292.98 miles, 235 locks (181 hours, 31 minutes)
	Red Bull Bridge No 134			
	This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.08 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 20 minutes)	293.01 miles, 235 locks (181 hours, 32 minutes)
	Red Bull PH			
	Canalside	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.09 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 20 minutes)	293.02 miles, 235 locks (181 hours, 32 minutes)
	Red Bull Lock No 43			
	Single, towpath-side lock; the pub garden is on top of the other.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.10 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 21 minutes)	293.04 miles, 235 locks (181 hours, 32 minutes)
	Pool Lock Aqueduct (overbridge)			
	This is a bridge which takes a canal over the canal.	0.13 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)	1.24 miles, 5 locks (1 hour, 37 minutes)	293.17 miles, 236 locks (181 hours, 48 minutes)
	Red Bull Lock No 42			
	Pool or Limekiln Lock. Also known as 'Pool Lock', 'Limekiln Lock'	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.27 miles, 5 locks (1 hour, 38 minutes)	293.20 miles, 236 locks (181 hours, 50 minutes)
	Hardings Wood Bridge No 133			
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.32 miles, 1 lock (21 minutes)	1.59 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 59 minutes)	293.52 miles, 237 locks (182 hours, 11 minutes)
	Red Bull Top Lock No 41			
	Locks from here to Wheelock Bottom Lock are duplicated except where noted. Also known as 'Plants Lock'	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.60 miles, 6 locks (2 hours)	293.53 miles, 237 locks (182 hours, 11 minutes)
	Hardings Wood Junction			
	Junction of Trent and Mersey Canal and Hall Green Branch	0.05 miles, 1 lock (13 minutes)	1.65 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 13 minutes)	293.58 miles, 238 locks (182 hours, 25 minutes)



Turn sharp right onto *Trent and Mersey Canal (Hall Green Branch)*



Harding's Wood Junction Footbridge

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.66 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 13 minutes)

293.59 miles, 238 locks (182 hours, 25 minutes)

Kidsgrove Bridge No 97

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)

1.82 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 18 minutes)

293.75 miles, 238 locks (182 hours, 30 minutes)

Kidsgrove Pipe Bridge

This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.83 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 18 minutes)

293.76 miles, 238 locks (182 hours, 30 minutes)

Pipers Bridge Arm



0.58 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)

2.41 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 36 minutes)

294.34 miles, 238 locks (182 hours, 48 minutes)

Pipers Bridge No 96

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

2.44 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 37 minutes)

294.37 miles, 238 locks (182 hours, 49 minutes)

Pool Lock Aqueduct

This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a canal under the canal.

0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

2.46 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 37 minutes)

294.39 miles, 238 locks (182 hours, 49 minutes)

Red Bull Visitor Moorings (Hall Green Branch)



0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

2.54 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 40 minutes)

294.47 miles, 238 locks (182 hours, 52 minutes)

Red Bull Aqueduct

This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.

0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

2.65 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 43 minutes)

294.58 miles, 238 locks (182 hours, 55 minutes)

Knowsley Lane Bridge No 95

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)

2.83 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 48 minutes)

294.76 miles, 238 locks (183 hours)

Moss Lane Bridge No 94



This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

3.04 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 55 minutes)

294.97 miles, 238 locks (183 hours, 7 minutes)

Daily running total

Total

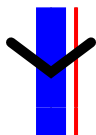
SIXTY SECOND FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Moss Lane Bridge No 94 to Galleys Bridge No 70 on Macclesfield Canal, which is 5.72 miles and 1 lock of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 4 small aqueducts or underbridges.



Trent and Mersey Canal (Hall Green Branch)



Hall Green Stop Lock [see [navigational note 56](#) below]
Junction of Macclesfield Canal and Hall Green Branch - Trent and Mersey Canal

0.11 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)

Daily running total

0.11 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)

Total

295.08 miles, 239 locks (183 hours, 22 minutes)



Continue onto Macclesfield Canal



Hall Green Footbridge No 93 
Facilities: water point
This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

Daily running total

0.14 miles, 1 lock (16 minutes)

Total

295.11 miles, 239 locks (183 hours, 23 minutes)

	Scholar Green Visitor Moorings	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	0.25 miles, 1 lock (19 minutes)	295.22 miles, 239 locks (183 hours, 26 minutes)
	Hall Green Bridge No 92 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.28 miles, 1 lock (20 minutes)	295.26 miles, 239 locks (183 hours, 27 minutes)
	Tramroad Bridge No 91 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	0.43 miles, 1 lock (24 minutes)	295.40 miles, 239 locks (183 hours, 31 minutes)
	Cinder Hill Narrows This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.17 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	0.60 miles, 1 lock (29 minutes)	295.57 miles, 239 locks (183 hours, 36 minutes)
	Morris Bridge No 89 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	0.74 miles, 1 lock (34 minutes)	295.71 miles, 239 locks (183 hours, 41 minutes)
	Foundry Lane Narrows This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.20 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	0.94 miles, 1 lock (40 minutes)	295.91 miles, 239 locks (183 hours, 47 minutes)
	Kent Green Visitor Moorings	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.98 miles, 1 lock (41 minutes)	295.95 miles, 239 locks (183 hours, 48 minutes)
	Kent Green Bridge No 87 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.02 miles, 1 lock (42 minutes)	295.99 miles, 239 locks (183 hours, 49 minutes)
	Kent Green Pipe Bridge	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.02 miles, 1 lock (42 minutes)	295.99 miles, 239 locks (183 hours, 49 minutes)
	Heritage Narrowboats Also known as 'Sherborne Wharf' Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale and boatyard pump-out	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.14 miles, 1 lock (46 minutes)	296.11 miles, 239 locks (183 hours, 53 minutes)
	Ramsdell Hall Winding Hole	0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.37 miles, 1 lock (53 minutes)	296.35 miles, 239 locks (184 hours)
	Ramsdell Hall Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.60 miles, 1 lock (1 hour)	296.57 miles, 239 locks (184 hours, 7 minutes)
	Rowndes Bridge No 86	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.63 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 1 minute)	296.61 miles, 239 locks (184 hours, 8 minutes)
	Simpson Bridge No 85 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.40 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	2.04 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 13 minutes)	297.01 miles, 239 locks (184 hours, 20 minutes)
	Deakins Bridge No 84 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.20 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.23 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 18 minutes)	297.20 miles, 239 locks (184 hours, 26 minutes)
	Gravel Pit Bridge No 83 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.36 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 22 minutes)	297.33 miles, 239 locks (184 hours, 29 minutes)

	Hockenhall Bridge No 82	0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.54 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 28 minutes)	297.51 miles, 239 locks (184 hours, 35 minutes)
	Oak Farm Bridge No 81	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.63 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 30 minutes)	297.60 miles, 239 locks (184 hours, 37 minutes)
	Oak Farm Winding Hole	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.74 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 34 minutes)	297.71 miles, 239 locks (184 hours, 41 minutes)
	Watery Lane Aqueduct	0.17 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.91 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 39 minutes)	297.88 miles, 239 locks (184 hours, 46 minutes)
	Henshalls Bridge No 80	0.39 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	3.30 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 50 minutes)	298.27 miles, 239 locks (184 hours, 58 minutes)
	Peel Lane Bridge No 79	0.32 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	3.62 miles, 1 lock (2 hours)	298.60 miles, 239 locks (185 hours, 7 minutes)
	Peel Lane Footbridge	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.64 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 1 minute)	298.61 miles, 239 locks (185 hours, 8 minutes)
	Billy Tights Footbridge No 78	0.24 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	3.87 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 8 minutes)	298.84 miles, 239 locks (185 hours, 15 minutes)
	Cambourne Close Narrows	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.96 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 10 minutes)	298.93 miles, 239 locks (185 hours, 17 minutes)
	Falmouth Road Winding Hole [see navigational note 57 below]	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.01 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 12 minutes)	298.98 miles, 239 locks (185 hours, 19 minutes)
	Lambert's Lane Bridge No 77	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	4.23 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 18 minutes)	299.20 miles, 239 locks (185 hours, 25 minutes)
	Congleton Wharf	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.31 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 21 minutes)	299.28 miles, 239 locks (185 hours, 28 minutes)
	Congleton Wharf Moorings	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.33 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 21 minutes)	299.30 miles, 239 locks (185 hours, 28 minutes)
	Congleton Aqueduct Also known as 'Dog Lane Aqueduct', 'Canal Road Aqueduct' This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.36 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 22 minutes)	299.33 miles, 239 locks (185 hours, 29 minutes)
	Congleton Winding Hole	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.39 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 23 minutes)	299.36 miles, 239 locks (185 hours, 30 minutes)
	Morris Bridge No 76	0.20 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	4.59 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 29 minutes)	299.56 miles, 239 locks (185 hours, 36 minutes)

	Congleton Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.64 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 31 minutes)	299.61 miles, 239 locks (185 hours, 38 minutes)
	Park Lane Railway Bridge This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.68 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 32 minutes)	299.66 miles, 239 locks (185 hours, 39 minutes)
	Old Park Lane Bridge No 75 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.71 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 33 minutes)	299.68 miles, 239 locks (185 hours, 40 minutes)
	Park Lane Bridge No 75A This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.71 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 33 minutes)	299.69 miles, 239 locks (185 hours, 40 minutes)
	Hightown Bridge No 74 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.78 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 35 minutes)	299.75 miles, 239 locks (185 hours, 42 minutes)
	Galley Bridge No 73 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	5.01 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 42 minutes)	299.98 miles, 239 locks (185 hours, 49 minutes)
	Blackshaw Close Narrows	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	5.15 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 46 minutes)	300.12 miles, 239 locks (185 hours, 53 minutes)
	Dane in Shaw Brook Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	5.24 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 49 minutes)	300.21 miles, 239 locks (185 hours, 56 minutes)
	Biddulph Valley Aqueduct Over former railway line This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a disused railway under the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.29 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 50 minutes)	300.26 miles, 239 locks (185 hours, 57 minutes)
	Biddulph Valley Arm [see navigational note 58 below]	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.32 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 51 minutes)	300.29 miles, 239 locks (185 hours, 58 minutes)
	Porters Farm Bridge No 72 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.37 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 53 minutes)	300.34 miles, 239 locks (186 hours)
	Brook House Farm Winding Hole	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	5.47 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 56 minutes)	300.44 miles, 239 locks (186 hours, 3 minutes)
	Brook House Farm Footbridge No 71 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	5.60 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 59 minutes)	300.57 miles, 239 locks (186 hours, 6 minutes)
	Railway Bridge (Main Line to Macclesfield) This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.65 miles, 1 lock (3 hours, 1 minute)	300.62 miles, 239 locks (186 hours, 8 minutes)
	Galleys Bridge No 70 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	5.72 miles, 1 lock (3 hours, 3 minutes)	300.69 miles, 239 locks (186 hours, 10 minutes)

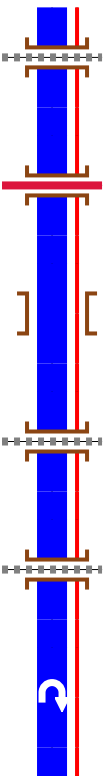
SIXTY THIRD FULL DAY OF TRIP



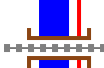
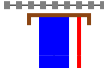
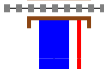
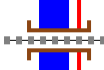
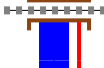
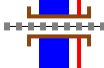
You will be travelling from Galleys Bridge No 70 to Bosley Lock No 3 on Macclesfield Canal, which is 3.84 miles and 9 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.



Macclesfield Canal



			Daily running total	Total
Wallworths Bridge No 69	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.30 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	0.30 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	300.99 miles, 239 locks (186 hours, 19 minutes)
Buxton Road Bridge No 68 	Facilities: water point This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	0.42 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	301.11 miles, 239 locks (186 hours, 23 minutes)
Buglawton Cattle Creep Aqueduct	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.51 miles, 0 locks (15 minutes)	301.20 miles, 239 locks (186 hours, 25 minutes)
Foden Bridge No 67 	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.59 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)	301.28 miles, 239 locks (186 hours, 28 minutes)
Town Field Bridge No 66 	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	0.72 miles, 0 locks (21 minutes)	301.41 miles, 239 locks (186 hours, 32 minutes)
Town Field Bridge Winding Hole		0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.76 miles, 0 locks (22 minutes)	301.45 miles, 239 locks (186 hours, 33 minutes)

	Stanleys Bridge No 65 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.20 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	0.96 miles, 0 locks (28 minutes)	301.65 miles, 239 locks (186 hours, 39 minutes)
	Pearson Bridge No 64 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.32 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	1.28 miles, 0 locks (38 minutes)	301.97 miles, 239 locks (186 hours, 48 minutes)
	Winding Hole between Pearson and Stanier 2nd Bridges	0.20 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	1.48 miles, 0 locks (44 minutes)	302.17 miles, 239 locks (186 hours, 54 minutes)
	Stanier 2nd Bridge No 63 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.60 miles, 0 locks (48 minutes)	302.29 miles, 239 locks (186 hours, 58 minutes)
	Stanier 1st Bridge No 62 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.26 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	1.86 miles, 0 locks (55 minutes)	302.55 miles, 239 locks (187 hours, 6 minutes)
	Congleton Bridge No 61 This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.89 miles, 0 locks (56 minutes)	302.58 miles, 239 locks (187 hours, 7 minutes)
	Stringers Bridge No 60 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.07 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 2 minutes)	302.76 miles, 239 locks (187 hours, 12 minutes)
	Stringers Railway Bridge This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.12 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 3 minutes)	302.81 miles, 239 locks (187 hours, 14 minutes)
	Lomas Bridge No 59 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.33 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	2.45 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 13 minutes)	303.14 miles, 239 locks (187 hours, 24 minutes)
	Wallworths Bridge No 58 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	2.68 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 20 minutes)	303.37 miles, 239 locks (187 hours, 30 minutes)
	Old Driving Lane Bridge No 57 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.85 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 25 minutes)	303.54 miles, 239 locks (187 hours, 36 minutes)
	River Dane Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a river under the canal.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.95 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 28 minutes)	303.64 miles, 239 locks (187 hours, 39 minutes)
	Bosley Bottom Lock No 12 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	3.12 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 33 minutes)	303.81 miles, 239 locks (187 hours, 44 minutes)
	Bosley Railway Bridge This is a bridge which takes a disused railway over the canal.	0.02 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	3.14 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 44 minutes)	303.83 miles, 240 locks (187 hours, 54 minutes)
	Bosley Railway Bridge Winding Hole	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.16 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 44 minutes)	303.85 miles, 240 locks (187 hours, 55 minutes)
	Bosley Lock No 11 Also known as Orchard Lock. Also known as 'Orchard Lock' This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.18 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 45 minutes)	303.87 miles, 240 locks (187 hours, 55 minutes)

	Bosley Lock No 10 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.05 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	3.22 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 54 minutes)	303.91 miles, 241 locks (188 hours, 5 minutes)
	Bosley Lock No 9 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.07 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	3.29 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 4 minutes)	303.98 miles, 242 locks (188 hours, 15 minutes)
	Swindalls Bridge No 56 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.05 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	3.34 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 14 minutes)	304.03 miles, 243 locks (188 hours, 24 minutes)
	Bosley Lock No 8 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.36 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 14 minutes)	304.05 miles, 243 locks (188 hours, 25 minutes)
	Bosley Lock No 7 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.07 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	3.43 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 24 minutes)	304.12 miles, 244 locks (188 hours, 35 minutes)
	Bosley Lock No 6 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.13 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	3.55 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 36 minutes)	304.24 miles, 245 locks (188 hours, 47 minutes)
	Peckerpool Wood Bridge No 55 This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.14 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	3.69 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 48 minutes)	304.38 miles, 246 locks (188 hours, 59 minutes)
	Bosley Lock No 5 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.71 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 49 minutes)	304.40 miles, 246 locks (188 hours, 59 minutes)
	Bosley Lock No 4 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.06 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	3.78 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 59 minutes)	304.47 miles, 247 locks (189 hours, 9 minutes)
	Bosley Lock No 3 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.06 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	3.84 miles, 9 locks (3 hours, 9 minutes)	304.53 miles, 248 locks (189 hours, 19 minutes)

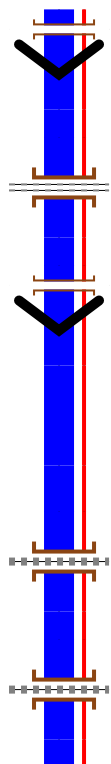
SIXTY FOURTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Bosley Lock No 3 to Leadbeater's Bridge No 40 on Macclesfield Canal, which is 4.94 miles and 3 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 2 moveable bridges and 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.



Macclesfield Canal



Bosley Lock No 2

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.06 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)

0.06 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)

304.59 miles, 249 locks (189 hours, 29 minutes)

Daintrys Road Bridge No 54

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.21 miles, 1 lock (14 minutes)

0.27 miles, 2 locks (24 minutes)

304.80 miles, 250 locks (189 hours, 44 minutes)

Bosley Top Lock No 1

Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, boater-operated pump-out, rubbish disposal, showers, toilets and water point

0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.29 miles, 2 locks (24 minutes)

304.82 miles, 250 locks (189 hours, 44 minutes)

Having passed through Bosley Locks (rise of 110 feet) [see [navigational note 59](#) below]

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

Locketts Bridge No 53

Facilities: water point

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.13 miles, 1 lock (13 minutes)

0.42 miles, 3 locks (38 minutes)

304.95 miles, 251 locks (189 hours, 58 minutes)

Crow Holt Bridge No 52

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.53 miles, 0 locks (15 minutes)

0.95 miles, 3 locks (54 minutes)

305.48 miles, 251 locks (190 hours, 14 minutes)

Daily running total

Total

	Cowley Farm Bridge No 51			
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.18 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 1 minute)	305.71 miles, 251 locks (190 hours, 21 minutes)
	Mottersheads Bridge No 50			
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.26 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	1.43 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 9 minutes)	305.96 miles, 251 locks (190 hours, 28 minutes)
	Winding Hole between Royal Oak and Mottersheads Bridges			
		0.31 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	1.75 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 18 minutes)	306.28 miles, 251 locks (190 hours, 38 minutes)
	Royal Oak Footbridge			
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.34 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	2.09 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 28 minutes)	306.62 miles, 251 locks (190 hours, 48 minutes)
	Royal Oak Swing Bridge No 49			
	This is a swing bridge. The bridge requires a BW key to operate it.	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.10 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 28 minutes)	306.62 miles, 251 locks (190 hours, 48 minutes)
	Woodhouse Green Footbridge No 48			
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.34 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	2.44 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 39 minutes)	306.97 miles, 251 locks (190 hours, 58 minutes)
	Woodhouse Green Narrows			
		0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.57 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 43 minutes)	307.10 miles, 251 locks (191 hours, 3 minutes)
	Broadhurst Swing Bridge No 47			
	This is a swing bridge. The bridge requires a BW key to operate it.	0.42 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	3 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 55 minutes)	307.52 miles, 251 locks (191 hours, 15 minutes)
	Danes Moss Bridge No 46  			
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.20 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	3.20 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 2 minutes)	307.73 miles, 251 locks (191 hours, 21 minutes)
	Danes Moss Winding Hole			
		0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	3.42 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 8 minutes)	307.95 miles, 251 locks (191 hours, 28 minutes)
	Leek New Road Bridge No 45  			
	This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	3.54 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 12 minutes)	308.07 miles, 251 locks (191 hours, 32 minutes)
	Leek Old Road Bridge No 44  			
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.50 miles, 0 locks (15 minutes)	4.04 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 27 minutes)	308.57 miles, 251 locks (191 hours, 47 minutes)
	Gurnett Aqueduct  			
	Also known as 'Sutton Aqueduct'	0.20 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	4.24 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 33 minutes)	308.77 miles, 251 locks (191 hours, 53 minutes)
	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.			
	Foden Bank Bridge No 43			
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	4.35 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 36 minutes)	308.88 miles, 251 locks (191 hours, 56 minutes)
	Verdons Bridge No 41  			
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.55 miles, 0 locks (16 minutes)	4.89 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 52 minutes)	309.42 miles, 251 locks (192 hours, 12 minutes)
	Leadbeater's Bridge No 40 			
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.94 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 54 minutes)	309.47 miles, 251 locks (192 hours, 14 minutes)

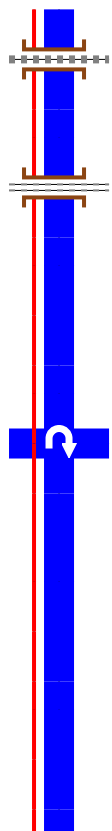
SIXTY FIFTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Leadbeater's Bridge No 40 to Braddocks Bridge No 19 on Macclesfield Canal, which is 6.07 miles of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.



Macclesfield Canal



Holland's Bridge No 39

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

Daily running total

0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

Total

309.60 miles, 251 locks (192 hours, 17 minutes)

Black Road Bridge No 38

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

309.68 miles, 251 locks (192 hours, 20 minutes)

Swettenham Street Maintenance Yard

Facilities: water point

0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

0.25 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

309.73 miles, 251 locks (192 hours, 21 minutes)

Swettenham Wharf

Also known as 'Macclesfield Canal Centre'

Facilities: diesel for sale, chemical toilet disposal and boatyard pump-out

0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

0.29 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)

309.76 miles, 251 locks (192 hours, 22 minutes)

The Hovis Mill

0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.32 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)

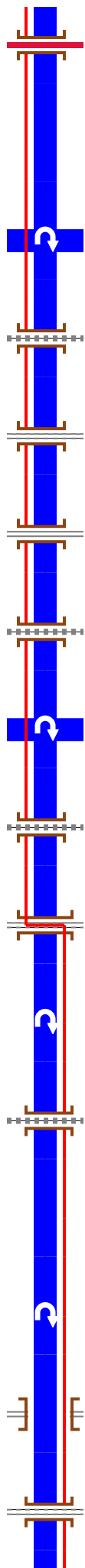
309.79 miles, 251 locks (192 hours, 23 minutes)

Puss in Boots PH

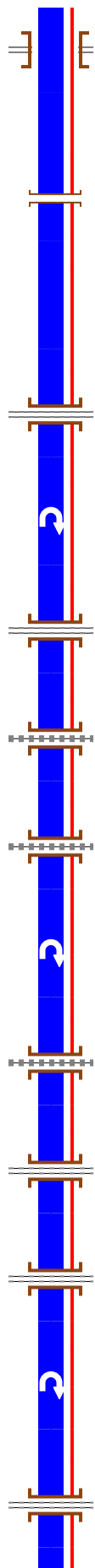
0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

0.40 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)

309.88 miles, 251 locks (192 hours, 26 minutes)



Buxton Road Bridge No 37	✂️ 🚶 🚲 ➡️	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.41 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	309.89 miles, 251 locks (192 hours, 26 minutes)
Macclesfield Visitor Moorings (Pontoons)	🚶 🚲 🚶 🚶 🚶	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.47 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	309.94 miles, 251 locks (192 hours, 28 minutes)
Lime Grove Winding Hole	🛒 🔥 🚶 🚶 🚶	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.51 miles, 0 locks (15 minutes)	309.98 miles, 251 locks (192 hours, 29 minutes)
Smyths Bridge No 36	🚶	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	0.62 miles, 0 locks (18 minutes)	310.09 miles, 251 locks (192 hours, 32 minutes)
Barrack Road Bridge No 35	🚶	0.32 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	0.94 miles, 0 locks (28 minutes)	310.41 miles, 251 locks (192 hours, 42 minutes)
Chapel-en-le-Frith Road Bridge No 34		0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.15 miles, 0 locks (34 minutes)	310.62 miles, 251 locks (192 hours, 48 minutes)
Higherfold Bridge No 33	🚶	0.28 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	1.43 miles, 0 locks (42 minutes)	310.90 miles, 251 locks (192 hours, 57 minutes)
Higherfold Bridge Winding Hole	✂️ 🚶	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.47 miles, 0 locks (44 minutes)	310.95 miles, 251 locks (192 hours, 58 minutes)
Woods Bridge No 30	🛒 🚶 🚶	0.72 miles, 0 locks (21 minutes)	2.19 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 5 minutes)	311.66 miles, 251 locks (193 hours, 19 minutes)
Clark's Changeling Bridge No 29		0.40 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	2.59 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 17 minutes)	312.06 miles, 251 locks (193 hours, 31 minutes)
Kerridge Dry Dock	🚶	0.27 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	2.86 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 25 minutes)	312.33 miles, 251 locks (193 hours, 39 minutes)
Greens Bridge No 28		0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	3.02 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 30 minutes)	312.49 miles, 251 locks (193 hours, 44 minutes)
Adelphi Mill (Bollington)	🚶 🚶 🚶	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	3.16 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 34 minutes)	312.63 miles, 251 locks (193 hours, 48 minutes)
Bollington Wharf	🚶 🚶 🚶 🚶	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.21 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 36 minutes)	312.69 miles, 251 locks (193 hours, 50 minutes)
Bollington Wharf Aqueduct	🚶 🚶	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.24 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 37 minutes)	312.71 miles, 251 locks (193 hours, 51 minutes)
Kerridge Bridge No 27	🚶	0.41 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	3.65 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 49 minutes)	313.12 miles, 251 locks (194 hours, 3 minutes)



Bollington Aqueduct

Also crosses the River Dean. Also known as 'Palmerston Street Aqueduct'

This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.

0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

3.71 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 51 minutes)

313.18 miles, 251 locks (194 hours, 5 minutes)

Clarence Mill Bridge No 26A

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

3.82 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 54 minutes)

313.30 miles, 251 locks (194 hours, 8 minutes)

Clarence Mill (Bollington)

0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

3.85 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 55 minutes)

313.32 miles, 251 locks (194 hours, 9 minutes)

Sugar Lane Bridge No 26

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.29 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)

4.13 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 3 minutes)

313.60 miles, 251 locks (194 hours, 18 minutes)

Lane Head Winding Hole

0.26 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

4.39 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 11 minutes)

313.87 miles, 251 locks (194 hours, 25 minutes)

Whiteley Green Bridge No 25

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

4.51 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 15 minutes)

313.98 miles, 251 locks (194 hours, 29 minutes)

Snapes Bridge No 24

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

4.62 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 18 minutes)

314.09 miles, 251 locks (194 hours, 32 minutes)

Wilds Bridge No 23

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.17 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)

4.79 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 23 minutes)

314.27 miles, 251 locks (194 hours, 37 minutes)

Wilds Bridge Winding Hole

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

4.85 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 25 minutes)

314.32 miles, 251 locks (194 hours, 39 minutes)

Bartons Bridge No 22

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

5.06 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 31 minutes)

314.53 miles, 251 locks (194 hours, 45 minutes)

Hibberts Brow Bridge No 21

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.27 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)

5.33 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 39 minutes)

314.80 miles, 251 locks (194 hours, 54 minutes)

Ryles Bridge No 20

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.24 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

5.57 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 47 minutes)

315.04 miles, 251 locks (195 hours, 1 minute)

Ryles Bridge Winding Hole

0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

5.59 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 47 minutes)

315.06 miles, 251 locks (195 hours, 1 minute)

Braddocks Bridge No 19

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.47 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)

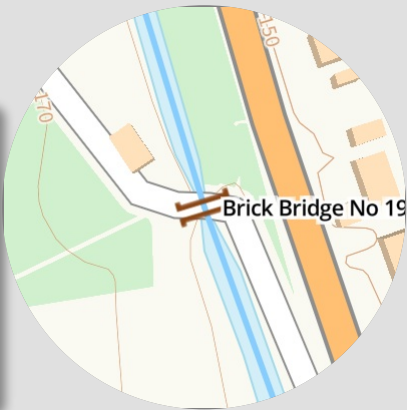
6.07 miles, 0 locks (3 hours, 1 minute)

315.54 miles, 251 locks (195 hours, 16 minutes)

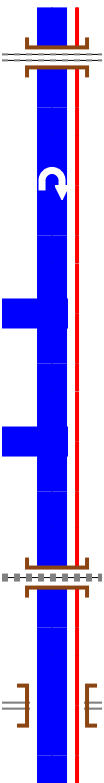
SIXTY SIXTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Braddocks Bridge No 19 to Brick Bridge No 19 (with accompanying pipe bridge) on Peak Forest Canal (Upper), which is 5.90 miles of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 3 small aqueducts or underbridges.



Macclesfield Canal



Grimshaws Bridge No 18
Four Lane Ends. Also known as 'Four Lane Ends'
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.38 miles, 0 locks
(11 minutes)

Daily running total	Total
0.38 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	315.92 miles, 251 locks (195 hours, 27 minutes)

Grimshaws Bridge Winding Hole

0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.40 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	315.94 miles, 251 locks (195 hours, 28 minutes)

Adlington Basin (entrance no 1) 
Also known as 'lyme view marina (South)'

0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)

0.54 miles, 0 locks (16 minutes)	316.08 miles, 251 locks (195 hours, 32 minutes)

Adlington Basin (entrance no 2) 
Also known as 'lyme view marina (North)'

0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

0.62 miles, 0 locks (18 minutes)	316.16 miles, 251 locks (195 hours, 34 minutes)

Mitchells Bridge No 17
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.38 miles, 0 locks
(11 minutes)

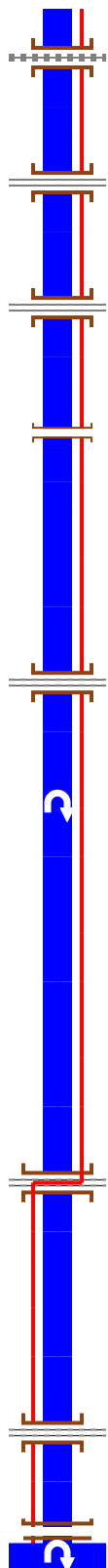
1 mile, 0 locks (30 minutes)	316.54 miles, 251 locks (195 hours, 46 minutes)

Red Acre Aqueduct
This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.

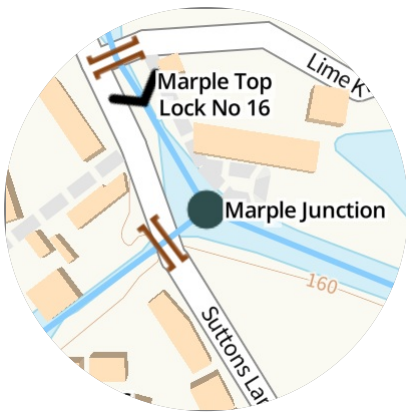
0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

1.08 miles, 0 locks (32 minutes)	316.62 miles, 251 locks (195 hours, 48 minutes)

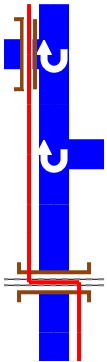
	Hag Footbridge No 16			
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.24 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	1.32 miles, 0 locks (39 minutes)	316.86 miles, 251 locks (195 hours, 55 minutes)
	Higher Poynton Winding Hole	0.29 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	1.61 miles, 0 locks (48 minutes)	317.15 miles, 251 locks (196 hours, 4 minutes)
	Brownhills Bridge No 15	0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.84 miles, 0 locks (55 minutes)	317.38 miles, 251 locks (196 hours, 11 minutes)
	Brownhills Bridge Winding Hole	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.86 miles, 0 locks (55 minutes)	317.40 miles, 251 locks (196 hours, 11 minutes)
	Braidbar Boats Also known as 'Lord Vernon's Wharf' Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale, coal for sale, boatyard pump-out, rubbish disposal and water point	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.88 miles, 0 locks (56 minutes)	317.41 miles, 251 locks (196 hours, 12 minutes)
	Victoria Pit Marina	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.01 miles, 0 locks (1 hour)	317.55 miles, 251 locks (196 hours, 16 minutes)
	Smiths Bridge No 14	0.13 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.15 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 4 minutes)	317.69 miles, 251 locks (196 hours, 20 minutes)
	Bullock's Girder Bridge No 13	0.53 miles, 0 locks (15 minutes)	2.68 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 20 minutes)	318.22 miles, 251 locks (196 hours, 36 minutes)
	Bollinhurst Brook Aqueduct	0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.82 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 24 minutes)	318.36 miles, 251 locks (196 hours, 40 minutes)
	High Lane Railway Aqueduct	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.91 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)	318.45 miles, 251 locks (196 hours, 43 minutes)
	Junction with High Lane Branch	0.34 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	3.25 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 37 minutes)	318.79 miles, 251 locks (196 hours, 53 minutes)
	High Lane Bridge No 11 High Lane. Also known as 'High Lane' This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.35 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 40 minutes)	318.89 miles, 251 locks (196 hours, 56 minutes)
	Marriotts Bridge No 10	0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	3.56 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 46 minutes)	319.09 miles, 251 locks (197 hours, 2 minutes)



Hydes Bridge No 7	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.24 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	4.31 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 9 minutes)	319.85 miles, 251 locks (197 hours, 25 minutes)
Clough Bridge No 6	A pipe bridge is alongside. This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.40 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 12 minutes)	319.94 miles, 251 locks (197 hours, 28 minutes)
Barns Fold Bridge No 5	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.27 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	4.68 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 20 minutes)	320.22 miles, 251 locks (197 hours, 36 minutes)
Shepleys Bridge No 4	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.28 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	4.96 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 28 minutes)	320.50 miles, 251 locks (197 hours, 44 minutes)
Goyt Mill		0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	5.03 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 30 minutes)	320.57 miles, 251 locks (197 hours, 46 minutes)
Eccles Bridge No 3	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.07 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 32 minutes)	320.61 miles, 251 locks (197 hours, 48 minutes)
Winding Hole between Church Lane and Eccles Bridges		0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	5.30 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 39 minutes)	320.84 miles, 251 locks (197 hours, 55 minutes)
Marple Visitor Moorings		0.20 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	5.50 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 45 minutes)	321.04 miles, 251 locks (198 hours, 1 minute)
Ring o' Bells PH (Marple)	10yds up Church Lane - Bridge 2	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.54 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 46 minutes)	321.07 miles, 251 locks (198 hours, 2 minutes)
Church Lane Bridge No 2	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.54 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 46 minutes)	321.08 miles, 251 locks (198 hours, 2 minutes)
Marple Services	Services now fully open (Dec 2024) Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, rubbish disposal and water point	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.58 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 47 minutes)	321.11 miles, 251 locks (198 hours, 3 minutes)
Sutton's Lane Bridge No 1	57yds of narrows precede the bridge This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.64 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 49 minutes)	321.17 miles, 251 locks (198 hours, 5 minutes)
Marple Junction	Junction of Macclesfield and Peak Forest Canals This is the most northerly point on your route.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.65 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 49 minutes)	321.19 miles, 251 locks (198 hours, 5 minutes)



Bear right onto *Peak Forest Canal (Upper)*



Top Lock Marine Marina 

0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

Daily running total

Total

5.74 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 52 minutes)

321.28 miles, 251 locks (198 hours, 8 minutes)

Brick Bridge No 19 
with accompanying pipe bridge

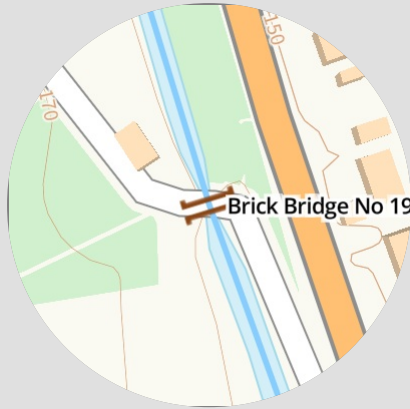
0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)

5.90 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 56 minutes)

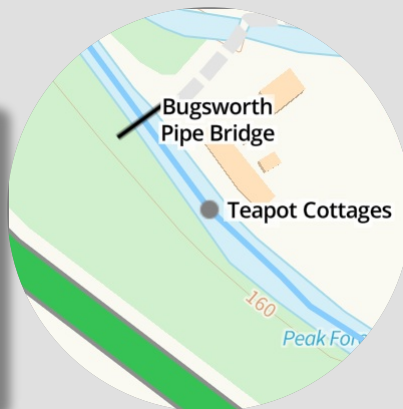
321.44 miles, 251 locks (198 hours, 13 minutes)

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

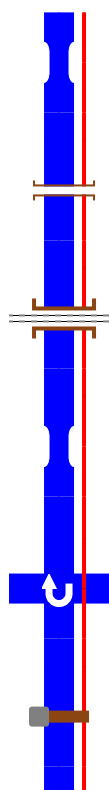
SIXTY SEVENTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Brick Bridge No 19 to Teapot Cottages on Peak Forest Canal (Upper), which is 6.06 miles of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 4 moveable bridges and 5 small aqueducts or underbridges.



Peak Forest Canal (Upper)



Strines Road Narrows

This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.

0.25 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

0.25 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

321.69 miles, 251 locks (198 hours, 20 minutes)

Hill-Top Footbridge

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.19 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)

0.44 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)

321.88 miles, 251 locks (198 hours, 26 minutes)

Ridge End Bridge No 21

Also known as 'Rawton Walls Bridge'

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.36 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)

0.80 miles, 0 locks (24 minutes)

322.24 miles, 251 locks (198 hours, 37 minutes)

Hollinwood Lane Narrows

This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.

0.25 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

1.05 miles, 0 locks (31 minutes)

322.49 miles, 251 locks (198 hours, 44 minutes)

Hollinwood Lane Winding Hole

0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

1.09 miles, 0 locks (32 minutes)

322.53 miles, 251 locks (198 hours, 45 minutes)

Turflea Lift Bridge No 22

This is a lift bridge. The bridge requires a windlass to operate it.

0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

1.31 miles, 0 locks (39 minutes)

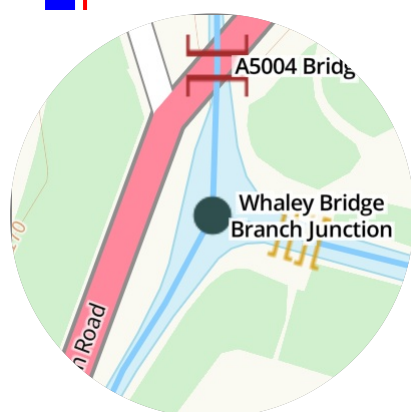
322.75 miles, 251 locks (198 hours, 52 minutes)

Daily running total

Total

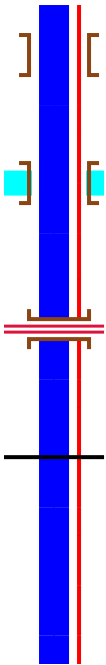
Location	Description	Distance	Locks	Time	Total Distance	Total Locks	Total Time
 Turflea Winding Hole		0.04 miles	0 locks	(1 minute)	1.35 miles	0 locks	(40 minutes)
Turflea Narrows	This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.03 miles	0 locks	(< 1 minute)	1.38 miles	0 locks	(41 minutes)
 Strines Aqueduct	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.	0.07 miles	0 locks	(2 minutes)	1.45 miles	0 locks	(43 minutes)
 Stanley Hall Bridge No 23	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.21 miles	0 locks	(6 minutes)	1.66 miles	0 locks	(49 minutes)
 Wood End Lift Bridge No 24 	This is a lift bridge. The bridge requires a BW key and a windlass to operate it.	0.33 miles	0 locks	(9 minutes)	1.99 miles	0 locks	(59 minutes)
 Wood End Pipe Bridge	This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0 miles	0 locks	(< 1 minute)	1.99 miles	0 locks	(59 minutes)
Higgins Clough Narrows	This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.23 miles	0 locks	(6 minutes)	2.22 miles	0 locks	(1 hour, 6 minutes)
 Higgins Clough Swing Bridge No 25  	This is a swing bridge. The bridge requires a BW key to operate it.	0.07 miles	0 locks	(1 minute)	2.29 miles	0 locks	(1 hour, 8 minutes)
 Dryhurst Bridge No 26 	Disley village half a mile south west. Also known as 'Redhouse Lane Bridge'	0.33 miles	0 locks	(9 minutes)	2.61 miles	0 locks	(1 hour, 18 minutes)
 Green's Hall Bridge No 27 	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.33 miles	0 locks	(9 minutes)	2.94 miles	0 locks	(1 hour, 28 minutes)
 Disley Winding Hole		0.35 miles	0 locks	(10 minutes)	3.29 miles	0 locks	(1 hour, 38 minutes)
 Thornsett Road Bridge No 28   	New Mills This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.40 miles	0 locks	(12 minutes)	3.69 miles	0 locks	(1 hour, 50 minutes)
 New Mills Marina     	Facilities: gas for sale and boatyard pump-out	0.08 miles	0 locks	(2 minutes)	3.78 miles	0 locks	(1 hour, 53 minutes)
 Bank End Winding Hole 		0.13 miles	0 locks	(4 minutes)	3.91 miles	0 locks	(1 hour, 57 minutes)
 Bank End Bridge No 29	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.16 miles	0 locks	(4 minutes)	4.07 miles	0 locks	(2 hours, 2 minutes)

		Furness Vale Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge.	0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	4.22 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 6 minutes)	325.66 miles, 251 locks (200 hours, 19 minutes)
		Carr Swing Bridge No 30 This is a swing bridge. The bridge requires a BW key to operate it.	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	4.44 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 13 minutes)	325.88 miles, 251 locks (200 hours, 26 minutes)
		Furness Vale Marina Facilities: diesel for sale, chemical toilet disposal, gas for sale, coal for sale and water point	0.23 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	4.68 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 20 minutes)	326.11 miles, 251 locks (200 hours, 33 minutes)
		Furness Brook Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	4.83 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 24 minutes)	326.26 miles, 251 locks (200 hours, 37 minutes)
		Furness Bridge No 31 Furness Vale. Also known as 'Furness Vale' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.86 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 25 minutes)	326.29 miles, 251 locks (200 hours, 38 minutes)
		Footbridge No 32 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.31 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	5.17 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 35 minutes)	326.61 miles, 251 locks (200 hours, 48 minutes)
		Greensdeep Bridge No 33 This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.17 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	5.34 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 40 minutes)	326.78 miles, 251 locks (200 hours, 53 minutes)
		Footbridge No 34 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.25 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	5.60 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 47 minutes)	327.03 miles, 251 locks (201 hours)
		Buxton Road Bridge No 35 This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.63 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 48 minutes)	327.06 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 1 minute)
		A5004 Bridge No 36 This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	5.72 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 51 minutes)	327.15 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 4 minutes)
		Whaley Bridge Branch Junction Junction with Whaley Bridge Branch	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.75 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 52 minutes)	327.19 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 5 minutes)



Remain on Peak Forest Canal (Upper)

			Daily running total	Total
	Whaley Bridge Junction Footbridge			
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.77 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 53 minutes)	327.21 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 6 minutes)



Bridgemont Horse Tunnel				
This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes pedestrian traffic under the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.78 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 53 minutes)	327.21 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 6 minutes)	
River Goyt Aqueduct 				
Also known as 'Buxworth Aqueduct'	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	5.84 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 55 minutes)	327.28 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 8 minutes)	
This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a river under the canal.				
A6 Bridge				
crossing side arm to Bugsworth Basin	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.90 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 56 minutes)	327.33 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 9 minutes)	
This is a bridge which takes a dual carriageway over the canal.				
Bugsworth Pipe Bridge				
over side arm to Bugsworth Basin	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	6.04 miles, 0 locks (3 hours, 1 minute)	327.47 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 14 minutes)	
This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.				
Teapot Cottages				
	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	6.06 miles, 0 locks (3 hours, 1 minute)	327.50 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 14 minutes)	

SIXTY EIGHTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



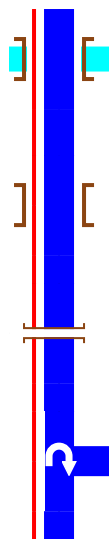
You will be travelling from Teapot Cottages to Hollinwood Lane Narrows on Macclesfield Canal, which is 5.93 miles of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 4 moveable bridges and 5 small aqueducts or underbridges.



Peak Forest Canal (Upper)

			Daily running total	Total
	Gauging Stop Narrows	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	327.62 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 18 minutes)
	Bugsworth Services Also known as 'Bugsworth Sanitary Station' Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, rubbish disposal, toilets and water point	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.17 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	327.67 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 20 minutes)
	Bugsworth Lower Basin Bridge No 58 crosses the arm	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	327.68 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 20 minutes)
	Bugsworth Lower Basin Arm Bridge No 59 crosses the arm	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	327.71 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 21 minutes)
	The Wide	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.26 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	327.76 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 22 minutes)
	Bugsworth Middle Basin Arm	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	0.38 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	327.88 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 26 minutes)

	Bugsworth Middle Basin	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.39 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	327.89 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 26 minutes)
	Bugsworth Bridge No 61 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.41 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	327.91 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 27 minutes)
	Bugsworth Upper Basin	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.44 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	327.94 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 28 minutes)
	Navigation Inn (Buxworth) Closed as of Spring 2025	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.46 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	327.96 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 28 minutes)
	Turn round here			
	Bugsworth Upper Basin	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.49 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	327.99 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 29 minutes)
	Bugsworth Bridge No 61 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.51 miles, 0 locks (15 minutes)	328.01 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 30 minutes)
	Bugsworth Middle Basin	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.53 miles, 0 locks (16 minutes)	328.03 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 30 minutes)
	Bugsworth Middle Basin Arm	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.54 miles, 0 locks (16 minutes)	328.04 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 31 minutes)
	The Wide	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	0.66 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)	328.16 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 34 minutes)
	Bugsworth Lower Basin Arm Bridge No 59 crosses the arm	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.72 miles, 0 locks (21 minutes)	328.22 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 36 minutes)
	Bugsworth Lower Basin Bridge No 58 crosses the arm	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.74 miles, 0 locks (22 minutes)	328.24 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 37 minutes)
	Bugsworth Services Also known as 'Bugsworth Sanitary Station' Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, rubbish disposal, toilets and water point	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.75 miles, 0 locks (22 minutes)	328.25 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 37 minutes)
	Gauging Stop Narrows	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.80 miles, 0 locks (23 minutes)	328.30 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 38 minutes)
	Teapot Cottages	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	0.92 miles, 0 locks (27 minutes)	328.42 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 42 minutes)
	Bugsworth Pipe Bridge over side arm to Bugsworth Basin This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.95 miles, 0 locks (28 minutes)	328.45 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 43 minutes)
	A6 Bridge crossing side arm to Bugsworth Basin This is a bridge which takes a dual carriageway over the canal.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.09 miles, 0 locks (32 minutes)	328.59 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 47 minutes)



River Goyt Aqueduct

Also known as 'Buxworth Aqueduct'

This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a river under the canal.

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

1.14 miles, 0 locks (34 minutes)

328.64 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 49 minutes)

Bridgemont Horse Tunnel

This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes pedestrian traffic under the canal.

0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

1.21 miles, 0 locks (36 minutes)

328.71 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 51 minutes)

Whaley Bridge Junction Footbridge

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.22 miles, 0 locks (36 minutes)

328.72 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 51 minutes)

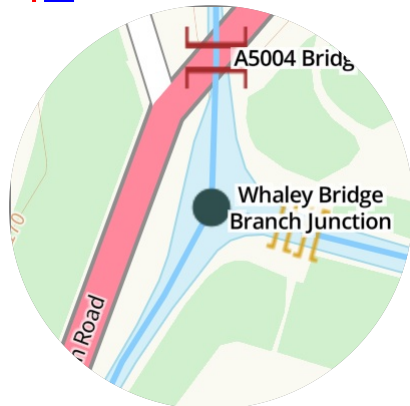
Whaley Bridge Branch Junction

Junction with Whaley Bridge Branch

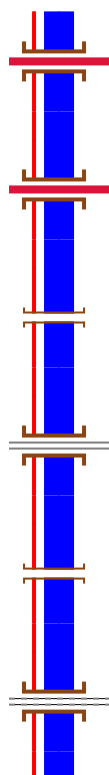
0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.24 miles, 0 locks (37 minutes)

328.74 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 51 minutes)



Remain on Peak Forest Canal (Upper)



A5004 Bridge No 36

This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.

0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

1.27 miles, 0 locks (38 minutes)

328.77 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 52 minutes)

Buxton Road Bridge No 35

This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.

0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

1.36 miles, 0 locks (40 minutes)

328.86 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 55 minutes)

Footbridge No 34

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.39 miles, 0 locks (41 minutes)

328.89 miles, 251 locks (201 hours, 56 minutes)

Greensdeep Bridge No 33

This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.

0.25 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

1.64 miles, 0 locks (49 minutes)

329.14 miles, 251 locks (202 hours, 4 minutes)

Footbridge No 32

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.17 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)

1.82 miles, 0 locks (54 minutes)

329.32 miles, 251 locks (202 hours, 9 minutes)

Furness Bridge No 31

Furness Vale. Also known as 'Furness Vale'

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.31 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)

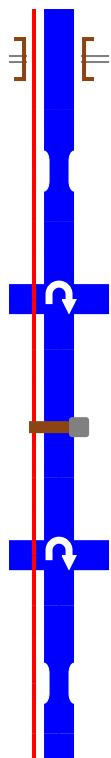
2.13 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 3 minutes)

329.63 miles, 251 locks (202 hours, 18 minutes)

Daily running total

Total

	Furness Brook Aqueduct	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.16 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 4 minutes)	329.66 miles, 251 locks (202 hours, 19 minutes)
	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.			
	Furness Vale Marina	0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.31 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 9 minutes)	329.81 miles, 251 locks (202 hours, 24 minutes)
	Facilities: diesel for sale, chemical toilet disposal, gas for sale, coal for sale and water point			
	Carr Swing Bridge No 30	0.23 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	2.54 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 16 minutes)	330.04 miles, 251 locks (202 hours, 31 minutes)
	This is a swing bridge. The bridge requires a BW key to operate it.			
	Furness Vale Aqueduct	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	2.77 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 22 minutes)	330.27 miles, 251 locks (202 hours, 37 minutes)
	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge.			
	Bank End Bridge No 29	0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.91 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)	330.42 miles, 251 locks (202 hours, 42 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
	Bank End Winding Hole	0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	3.08 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 32 minutes)	330.58 miles, 251 locks (202 hours, 47 minutes)
	New Mills Marina	0.13 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	3.21 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 36 minutes)	330.71 miles, 251 locks (202 hours, 51 minutes)
	Facilities: gas for sale and boatyard pump-out			
	Thornsett Road Bridge No 28	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.29 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 38 minutes)	330.79 miles, 251 locks (202 hours, 53 minutes)
	New Mills This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.			
	Disley Winding Hole	0.40 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	3.69 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 50 minutes)	331.19 miles, 251 locks (203 hours, 5 minutes)
	Green's Hall Bridge No 27	0.35 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	4.05 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 1 minute)	331.55 miles, 251 locks (203 hours, 16 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
	Dryhurst Bridge No 26	0.33 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	4.37 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 11 minutes)	331.88 miles, 251 locks (203 hours, 26 minutes)
	Disley village half a mile south west. Also known as 'Redhouse Lane Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
	Higgins Clough Swing Bridge No 25	0.33 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	4.70 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 21 minutes)	332.20 miles, 251 locks (203 hours, 35 minutes)
	This is a swing bridge. The bridge requires a BW key to operate it.			
	Higgins Clough Narrows	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.77 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 23 minutes)	332.27 miles, 251 locks (203 hours, 37 minutes)
	This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.			
	Wood End Pipe Bridge	0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	4.99 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 29 minutes)	332.49 miles, 251 locks (203 hours, 44 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.			
	Wood End Lift Bridge No 24	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 29 minutes)	332.50 miles, 251 locks (203 hours, 44 minutes)
	This is a lift bridge. The bridge requires a BW key and a windlass to operate it.			
	Stanley Hall Bridge No 23	0.33 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	5.32 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 39 minutes)	332.82 miles, 251 locks (203 hours, 54 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			



Strines Aqueduct		0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	5.53 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 46 minutes)	333.03 miles, 251 locks (204 hours)
Turflea Narrows	This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	5.61 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 48 minutes)	333.11 miles, 251 locks (204 hours, 3 minutes)
Turflea Winding Hole		0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.64 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 49 minutes)	333.14 miles, 251 locks (204 hours, 3 minutes)
Turflea Lift Bridge No 22	This is a lift bridge. The bridge requires a windlass to operate it.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.67 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 50 minutes)	333.17 miles, 251 locks (204 hours, 5 minutes)
Hollinwood Lane Winding Hole		0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	5.90 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 56 minutes)	333.40 miles, 251 locks (204 hours, 11 minutes)
Hollinwood Lane Narrows	This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.93 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 57 minutes)	333.43 miles, 251 locks (204 hours, 12 minutes)

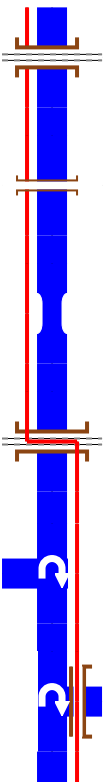
SIXTY NINTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Hollinwood Lane Narrows to Mitchells Bridge No 17 on Macclesfield Canal, which is 5.95 miles of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 3 small aqueducts or underbridges.



Peak Forest Canal (Upper)



Ridge End Bridge No 21
Also known as 'Rawton Walls Bridge'
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.25 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

Daily running total	Total
0.25 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	333.68 miles, 251 locks (204 hours, 20 minutes)

Hill-Top Footbridge
This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.36 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)

0.61 miles, 0 locks (18 minutes)	334.04 miles, 251 locks (204 hours, 31 minutes)

Strines Road Narrows
This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.

0.19 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)

0.80 miles, 0 locks (24 minutes)	334.23 miles, 251 locks (204 hours, 36 minutes)

Brick Bridge No 19
with accompanying pipe bridge
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.25 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

1.05 miles, 0 locks (31 minutes)	334.49 miles, 251 locks (204 hours, 44 minutes)

Top Lock Marine Marina

0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)

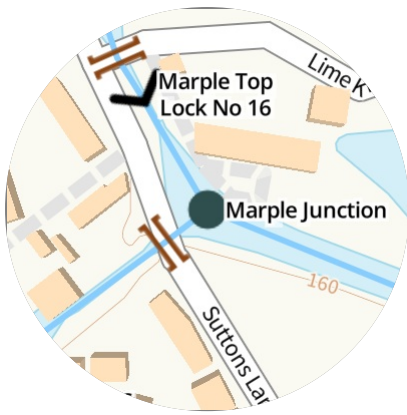
1.21 miles, 0 locks (36 minutes)	334.64 miles, 251 locks (204 hours, 49 minutes)

Marple Junction
Junction of Macclesfield and Peak Forest Canals

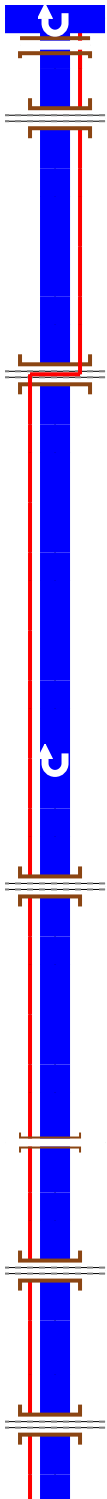
0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

1.30 miles, 0 locks (39 minutes)	334.74 miles, 251 locks (204 hours, 51 minutes)

This is the most northerly point on your route.



Bear left onto *Macclesfield Canal*



Sutton's Lane Bridge No 1

57yds of narrows precede the bridge

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

Marple Services

Services now fully open (Dec 2024)

Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, rubbish disposal and water point

Church Lane Bridge No 2

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

Ring o' Bells PH (Marple)

10yds up Church Lane - Bridge 2

Marple Visitor Moorings

Winding Hole between Church Lane and Eccles Bridges

Eccles Bridge No 3

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

Goyt Mill

Shepleys Bridge No 4

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

Barns Fold Bridge No 5

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

Clough Bridge No 6

A pipe bridge is alongside.

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.20 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

0.28 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)

0.27 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)

Daily running total

Total

1.32 miles, 0 locks (39 minutes)

1.38 miles, 0 locks (41 minutes)

1.41 miles, 0 locks (42 minutes)

1.42 miles, 0 locks (42 minutes)

1.45 miles, 0 locks (43 minutes)

1.65 miles, 0 locks (49 minutes)

1.88 miles, 0 locks (56 minutes)

1.92 miles, 0 locks (57 minutes)

2 miles, 0 locks (59 minutes)

2.28 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 8 minutes)

2.55 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 16 minutes)

334.75 miles, 251 locks (204 hours, 52 minutes)

334.81 miles, 251 locks (204 hours, 54 minutes)

334.84 miles, 251 locks (204 hours, 55 minutes)

334.85 miles, 251 locks (204 hours, 55 minutes)

334.88 miles, 251 locks (204 hours, 56 minutes)

335.08 miles, 251 locks (205 hours, 2 minutes)

335.31 miles, 251 locks (205 hours, 9 minutes)

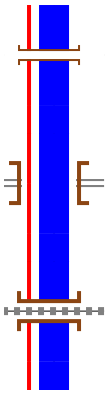
335.35 miles, 251 locks (205 hours, 10 minutes)

335.43 miles, 251 locks (205 hours, 12 minutes)

335.71 miles, 251 locks (205 hours, 21 minutes)

335.98 miles, 251 locks (205 hours, 29 minutes)

		Hydes Bridge No 7 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.64 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 19 minutes)	336.08 miles, 251 locks (205 hours, 32 minutes)
		Bancroft Bridge No 8 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.24 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	2.88 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 26 minutes)	336.32 miles, 251 locks (205 hours, 39 minutes)
		Bancroft Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.93 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 28 minutes)	336.37 miles, 251 locks (205 hours, 40 minutes)
		Windlehurst Bridge No 9 With footbridge alongside. Also known as 'Back Lane Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.19 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	3.13 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 33 minutes)	336.56 miles, 251 locks (205 hours, 46 minutes)
		Marriotts Bridge No 10 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.27 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	3.40 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 41 minutes)	336.83 miles, 251 locks (205 hours, 54 minutes)
		High Lane Bridge No 11 High Lane. Also known as 'High Lane' This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	3.60 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 48 minutes)	337.04 miles, 251 locks (206 hours)
		Junction with High Lane Branch	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.70 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 50 minutes)	337.13 miles, 251 locks (206 hours, 3 minutes)
		High Lane Railway Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a railway under the canal.	0.34 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	4.04 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 1 minute)	337.47 miles, 251 locks (206 hours, 14 minutes)
		Bollinhurst Brook Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.13 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 3 minutes)	337.56 miles, 251 locks (206 hours, 16 minutes)
		Bullock's Girder Bridge No 13 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	4.28 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 8 minutes)	337.71 miles, 251 locks (206 hours, 21 minutes)
		Smiths Bridge No 14 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.53 miles, 0 locks (15 minutes)	4.80 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 24 minutes)	338.24 miles, 251 locks (206 hours, 36 minutes)
		Victoria Pit Marina	0.13 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	4.94 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 28 minutes)	338.37 miles, 251 locks (206 hours, 41 minutes)
		Braidbar Boats Also known as 'Lord Vernon's Wharf' Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale, coal for sale, boatyard pump-out, rubbish disposal and water point	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	5.08 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 32 minutes)	338.51 miles, 251 locks (206 hours, 45 minutes)
		Brownhills Bridge Winding Hole	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.09 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 32 minutes)	338.53 miles, 251 locks (206 hours, 45 minutes)
		Brownhills Bridge No 15 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.11 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 33 minutes)	338.54 miles, 251 locks (206 hours, 46 minutes)
		Higher Poynton Winding Hole	0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	5.34 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 40 minutes)	338.77 miles, 251 locks (206 hours, 53 minutes)



Hag Footbridge No 16 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.29 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	5.63 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 48 minutes)	339.07 miles, 251 locks (207 hours, 1 minute)
Red Acre Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.	0.24 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	5.88 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 56 minutes)	339.31 miles, 251 locks (207 hours, 9 minutes)
Mitchells Bridge No 17 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	5.95 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 58 minutes)	339.38 miles, 251 locks (207 hours, 11 minutes)

SEVENTIETH FULL DAY OF TRIP



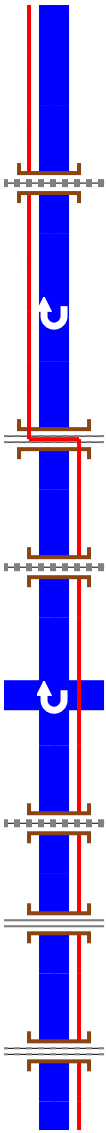
You will be travelling from Mitchells Bridge No 17 to Barrack Road Bridge No 35 on Macclesfield Canal, which is 6.13 miles of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.



Macclesfield Canal

			Daily running total	Total
	Adlington Basin (entrance no 2)	0.38 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	0.38 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	339.76 miles, 251 locks (207 hours, 22 minutes)
	Also known as 'lyme view marina (North)'			
	Adlington Basin (entrance no 1)	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.46 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	339.84 miles, 251 locks (207 hours, 25 minutes)
	Also known as 'lyme view marina (South)'			
	Grimshaws Bridge Winding Hole	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	0.60 miles, 0 locks (18 minutes)	339.98 miles, 251 locks (207 hours, 29 minutes)
	Grimshaws Bridge No 18			340 miles, 251
	Four Lane Ends. Also known as 'Four Lane Ends'	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.62 miles, 0 locks (18 minutes)	locks (207 hours, 29 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
	Braddocks Bridge No 19	0.38 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	1 mile, 0 locks (30 minutes)	340.38 miles, 251 locks (207 hours, 41 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
	Ryles Bridge Winding Hole	0.47 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	1.48 miles, 0 locks (44 minutes)	340.86 miles, 251 locks (207 hours, 55 minutes)

	Ryles Bridge No 20				
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.50 miles, 0 locks (45 minutes)	340.88 miles, 251 locks (207 hours, 56 minutes)	
	Hibberts Brow Bridge No 21				
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.24 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	1.74 miles, 0 locks (52 minutes)	341.12 miles, 251 locks (208 hours, 3 minutes)	
	Bartons Bridge No 22				
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.27 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	2.01 miles, 0 locks (1 hour)	341.39 miles, 251 locks (208 hours, 11 minutes)	
	Wilds Bridge Winding Hole				
		0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	2.22 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 6 minutes)	341.60 miles, 251 locks (208 hours, 18 minutes)	
	Wilds Bridge No 23				
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.28 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 8 minutes)	341.66 miles, 251 locks (208 hours, 19 minutes)	
	Snapes Bridge No 24				
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.17 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.45 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 13 minutes)	341.83 miles, 251 locks (208 hours, 24 minutes)	
	Whiteley Green Bridge No 25  				
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.56 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 16 minutes)	341.94 miles, 251 locks (208 hours, 28 minutes)	
	Lane Head Winding Hole				
		0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.68 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 20 minutes)	342.06 miles, 251 locks (208 hours, 31 minutes)	
	Sugar Lane Bridge No 26				
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.26 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	2.94 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 28 minutes)	342.32 miles, 251 locks (208 hours, 39 minutes)	
	Clarence Mill (Bollington) 				
		0.29 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	3.22 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 36 minutes)	342.60 miles, 251 locks (208 hours, 47 minutes)	
	Clarence Mill Bridge No 26A 				
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.25 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 37 minutes)	342.63 miles, 251 locks (208 hours, 48 minutes)	
	Bollington Aqueduct  				
	Also crosses the River Dean. Also known as 'Palmerston Street Aqueduct'	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	3.36 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 40 minutes)	342.74 miles, 251 locks (208 hours, 52 minutes)	
	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.				
	Kerridge Bridge No 27 				
	Bollington	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.42 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 42 minutes)	342.80 miles, 251 locks (208 hours, 53 minutes)	
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.				
	Bollington Wharf Aqueduct  				
	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.	0.41 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	3.83 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 54 minutes)	343.21 miles, 251 locks (209 hours, 6 minutes)	
	Bollington Wharf    				
	Facilities: diesel for sale, chemical toilet disposal, gas for sale, coal for sale, boatyard pump-out and water point	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.86 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 55 minutes)	343.24 miles, 251 locks (209 hours, 7 minutes)	



Adelphi Mill (Bollington)   	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.91 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 57 minutes)	343.29 miles, 251 locks (209 hours, 8 minutes)
Greens Bridge No 28 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	4.05 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 1 minute)	343.43 miles, 251 locks (209 hours, 12 minutes)
Kerridge Dry Dock  Facilities: boatyard pump-out	0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	4.21 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 6 minutes)	343.59 miles, 251 locks (209 hours, 17 minutes)
Clark's Changeling Bridge No 29 Also known as 'Clarke Lane Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.27 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	4.48 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 14 minutes)	343.86 miles, 251 locks (209 hours, 25 minutes)
Woods Bridge No 30   	0.40 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	4.88 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 26 minutes)	344.26 miles, 251 locks (209 hours, 37 minutes)
Higherfold Bridge Winding Hole  	0.72 miles, 0 locks (21 minutes)	5.60 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 47 minutes)	344.98 miles, 251 locks (209 hours, 59 minutes)
Higherfold Bridge No 33 	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.64 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 49 minutes)	345.02 miles, 251 locks (210 hours)
Chapel-en-le-Frith Road Bridge No 34 This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.28 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	5.92 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 57 minutes)	345.30 miles, 251 locks (210 hours, 8 minutes)
Barrack Road Bridge No 35 	0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	6.13 miles, 0 locks (3 hours, 3 minutes)	345.51 miles, 251 locks (210 hours, 15 minutes)

SEVENTY FIRST FULL DAY OF TRIP

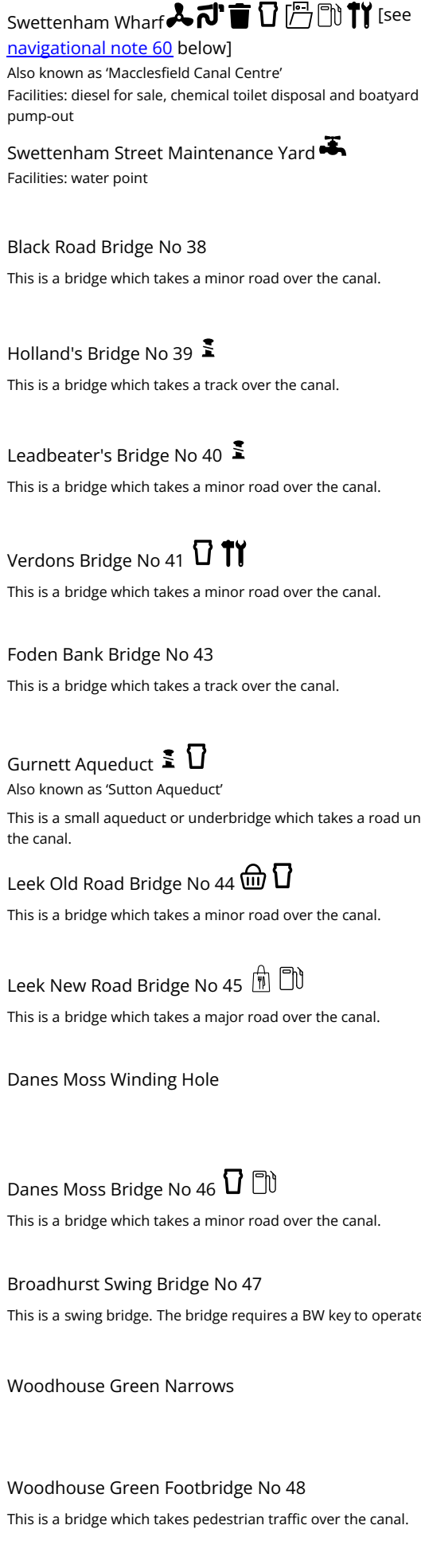


You will be travelling from Barrack Road Bridge No 35 to Bosley Lock No 2 on Macclesfield Canal, which is 5.82 miles and 1 lock of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 2 moveable bridges and 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.



Macclesfield Canal

			Daily running total	Total
	Smyths Bridge No 36	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.32 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	345.83 miles, 251 locks (210 hours, 24 minutes)
	Lime Grove Winding Hole		0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	345.94 miles, 251 locks (210 hours, 28 minutes)
	Macclesfield Visitor Moorings (Pontoons)		0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	345.98 miles, 251 locks (210 hours, 29 minutes)
	Buxton Road Bridge No 37	This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	346.04 miles, 251 locks (210 hours, 31 minutes)
	Puss in Boots PH		0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	346.05 miles, 251 locks (210 hours, 31 minutes)
	The Hovis Mill		0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	346.13 miles, 251 locks (210 hours, 33 minutes)

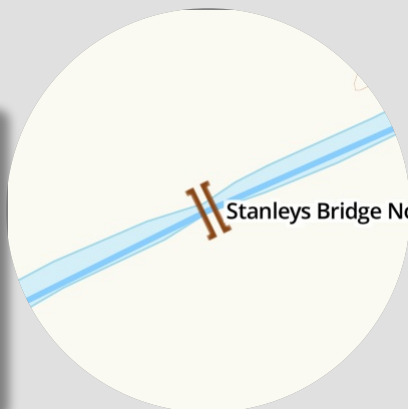


	Royal Oak Swing Bridge No 49			
	This is a swing bridge. The bridge requires a BW key to operate it.	0.34 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	3.79 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 53 minutes)	349.30 miles, 251 locks (212 hours, 8 minutes)
	Royal Oak Footbridge			
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.79 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 53 minutes)	349.30 miles, 251 locks (212 hours, 8 minutes)
	Winding Hole between Royal Oak and Mottersheads Bridges			
		0.34 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	4.13 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 4 minutes)	349.65 miles, 251 locks (212 hours, 19 minutes)
	Mottersheads Bridge No 50			
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.31 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	4.45 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 13 minutes)	349.96 miles, 251 locks (212 hours, 28 minutes)
	Cowley Farm Bridge No 51			
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.26 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	4.70 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 21 minutes)	350.22 miles, 251 locks (212 hours, 36 minutes)
	Crow Holt Bridge No 52			
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	4.93 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 28 minutes)	350.45 miles, 251 locks (212 hours, 43 minutes)
	Locketts Bridge No 53			
	Facilities: water point	0.53 miles, 0 locks (15 minutes)	5.46 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 43 minutes)	350.97 miles, 251 locks (212 hours, 59 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
	Bosley Top Lock No 1			
	Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, boater-operated pump-out, rubbish disposal, showers, toilets and water point	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	5.59 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 47 minutes)	351.10 miles, 251 locks (213 hours, 3 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.			
	Daintrys Road Bridge No 54			
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	5.61 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 58 minutes)	351.12 miles, 252 locks (213 hours, 13 minutes)
	Bosley Lock No 2			
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	5.82 miles, 1 lock (3 hours, 4 minutes)	351.33 miles, 252 locks (213 hours, 19 minutes)

SEVENTY SECOND FULL DAY OF TRIP



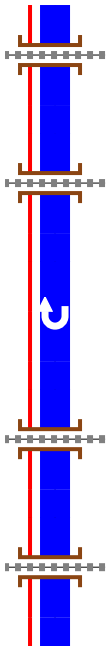
You will be travelling from Bosley Lock No 2 to Stanleys Bridge No 65  on Macclesfield Canal, which is 2.94 miles and 11 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.



Macclesfield Canal

			Daily running total	Total
	Bosley Lock No 3 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.06 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	0.06 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	351.39 miles, 253 locks (213 hours, 29 minutes)
	Bosley Lock No 4 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.06 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	0.13 miles, 2 locks (19 minutes)	351.46 miles, 254 locks (213 hours, 39 minutes)
	Bosley Lock No 5 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.06 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	0.19 miles, 3 locks (29 minutes)	351.52 miles, 255 locks (213 hours, 49 minutes)
	Peckerpole Wood Bridge No 55 This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)	0.21 miles, 4 locks (38 minutes)	351.54 miles, 256 locks (213 hours, 58 minutes)
	Bosley Lock No 6 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	0.35 miles, 4 locks (42 minutes)	351.68 miles, 256 locks (214 hours, 2 minutes)
	Bosley Lock No 7 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.13 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	0.48 miles, 5 locks (54 minutes)	351.81 miles, 257 locks (214 hours, 14 minutes)

	Bosley Lock No 8 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.07 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	0.54 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 4 minutes)	351.88 miles, 258 locks (214 hours, 24 minutes)
	Swindalls Bridge No 56 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.02 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)	0.56 miles, 7 locks (1 hour, 12 minutes)	351.89 miles, 259 locks (214 hours, 32 minutes)
	Bosley Lock No 9 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.61 miles, 7 locks (1 hour, 14 minutes)	351.94 miles, 259 locks (214 hours, 34 minutes)
	Bosley Lock No 10 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.07 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	0.68 miles, 8 locks (1 hour, 24 minutes)	352.01 miles, 260 locks (214 hours, 44 minutes)
	Bosley Lock No 11 Also known as Orchard Lock. Also known as 'Orchard Lock' This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.05 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	0.73 miles, 9 locks (1 hour, 33 minutes)	352.06 miles, 261 locks (214 hours, 53 minutes)
	Bosley Railway Bridge Winding Hole	0.02 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)	0.74 miles, 10 locks (1 hour, 42 minutes)	352.08 miles, 262 locks (215 hours, 2 minutes)
	Bosley Railway Bridge This is a bridge which takes a disused railway over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.76 miles, 10 locks (1 hour, 42 minutes)	352.09 miles, 262 locks (215 hours, 2 minutes)
	Bosley Bottom Lock No 12  Having passed through Bosley Locks (rise of 110 feet) [see navigational note 59 below] This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.78 miles, 10 locks (1 hour, 43 minutes)	352.11 miles, 262 locks (215 hours, 3 minutes)
	River Dane Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a river under the canal.	0.18 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)	0.96 miles, 11 locks (1 hour, 58 minutes)	352.29 miles, 263 locks (215 hours, 18 minutes)
	Old Driving Lane Bridge No 57 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.05 miles, 11 locks (2 hours, 1 minute)	352.38 miles, 263 locks (215 hours, 21 minutes)
	Wallworths Bridge No 58 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	1.22 miles, 11 locks (2 hours, 6 minutes)	352.56 miles, 263 locks (215 hours, 26 minutes)
	Lomas Bridge No 59  This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.45 miles, 11 locks (2 hours, 13 minutes)	352.78 miles, 263 locks (215 hours, 33 minutes)
	Stringers Railway Bridge This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.33 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	1.79 miles, 11 locks (2 hours, 23 minutes)	353.12 miles, 263 locks (215 hours, 43 minutes)
	Stringers Bridge No 60 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.83 miles, 11 locks (2 hours, 24 minutes)	353.16 miles, 263 locks (215 hours, 44 minutes)
	Congleton Bridge No 61  This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.01 miles, 11 locks (2 hours, 30 minutes)	353.34 miles, 263 locks (215 hours, 50 minutes)



Stanier 1st Bridge No 62

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

2.04 miles, 11 locks (2 hours, 31 minutes)

353.37 miles, 263 locks (215 hours, 51 minutes)

Stanier 2nd Bridge No 63

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.26 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

2.30 miles, 11 locks (2 hours, 38 minutes)

353.63 miles, 263 locks (215 hours, 58 minutes)

Winding Hole between Pearson and Stanier 2nd Bridges

0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

2.43 miles, 11 locks (2 hours, 42 minutes)

353.76 miles, 263 locks (216 hours, 2 minutes)

Pearson Bridge No 64

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.20 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)

2.63 miles, 11 locks (2 hours, 48 minutes)

353.96 miles, 263 locks (216 hours, 8 minutes)

Stanleys Bridge No 65

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.32 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)

2.94 miles, 11 locks (2 hours, 58 minutes)

354.28 miles, 263 locks (216 hours, 18 minutes)

SEVENTY THIRD FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Stanley's Bridge No 65 to Morris Bridge No 89 on Trent and Mersey Canal (Hall Green Branch), which is 5.94 miles of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 5 small aqueducts or underbridges.

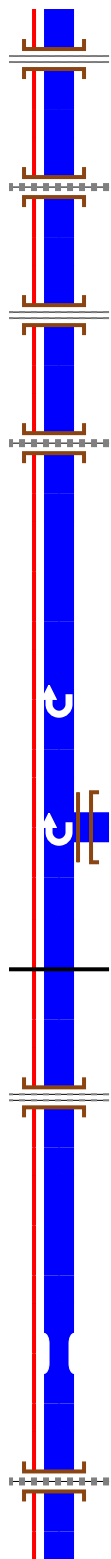


Macclesfield Canal

			Daily running total	Total
	Town Field Bridge Winding Hole	0.20 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	0.20 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	354.47 miles, 263 locks (216 hours, 24 minutes)
	Town Field Bridge No 66	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.23 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	354.51 miles, 263 locks (216 hours, 25 minutes)
	Foden Bridge No 67	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	0.37 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	354.65 miles, 263 locks (216 hours, 29 minutes)
	Buglawton Cattle Creep Aqueduct	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.45 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	354.73 miles, 263 locks (216 hours, 31 minutes)
	Buxton Road Bridge No 68	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.54 miles, 0 locks (16 minutes)	354.82 miles, 263 locks (216 hours, 34 minutes)
	Wallworths Bridge No 69	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	0.66 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)	354.94 miles, 263 locks (216 hours, 38 minutes)

	Galleys Bridge No 70		0.30 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	0.96 miles, 0 locks (28 minutes)	355.23 miles, 263 locks (216 hours, 46 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.				
	Railway Bridge (Main Line to Macclesfield)		0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.03 miles, 0 locks (30 minutes)	355.31 miles, 263 locks (216 hours, 49 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.				
	Brook House Farm Footbridge No 71		0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.08 miles, 0 locks (32 minutes)	355.36 miles, 263 locks (216 hours, 50 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.				
	Brook House Farm Winding Hole		0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.21 miles, 0 locks (36 minutes)	355.48 miles, 263 locks (216 hours, 54 minutes)
	Porters Farm Bridge No 72		0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.31 miles, 0 locks (39 minutes)	355.58 miles, 263 locks (216 hours, 57 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.				
	Biddulph Valley Arm [see navigational note 58 below]		0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.36 miles, 0 locks (40 minutes)	355.63 miles, 263 locks (216 hours, 58 minutes)
	Biddulph Valley Aqueduct		0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.38 miles, 0 locks (41 minutes)	355.66 miles, 263 locks (216 hours, 59 minutes)
	Over former railway line				
	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a disused railway under the canal.				
	Dane in Shaw Brook Aqueduct		0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.44 miles, 0 locks (43 minutes)	355.71 miles, 263 locks (217 hours, 1 minute)
	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.				
	Blackshaw Close Narrows		0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.53 miles, 0 locks (45 minutes)	355.81 miles, 263 locks (217 hours, 4 minutes)
	Galley Bridge No 73		0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.66 miles, 0 locks (49 minutes)	355.94 miles, 263 locks (217 hours, 8 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.				
	Hightown Bridge No 74		0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.89 miles, 0 locks (56 minutes)	356.17 miles, 263 locks (217 hours, 14 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.				
	Park Lane Bridge No 75A		0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.96 miles, 0 locks (58 minutes)	356.24 miles, 263 locks (217 hours, 17 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.				
	Old Park Lane Bridge No 75		0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.97 miles, 0 locks (59 minutes)	356.25 miles, 263 locks (217 hours, 17 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.				
	Park Lane Railway Bridge		0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.99 miles, 0 locks (59 minutes)	356.27 miles, 263 locks (217 hours, 17 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.				
	Congleton Visitor Moorings		0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.04 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 1 minute)	356.31 miles, 263 locks (217 hours, 19 minutes)
	48 hour moorings				

	Morris Bridge No 76			
	This is a bridge.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.09 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 2 minutes)	356.36 miles, 263 locks (217 hours, 20 minutes)
	Congleton Winding Hole	0.20 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	2.29 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 8 minutes)	356.56 miles, 263 locks (217 hours, 26 minutes)
	Congleton Aqueduct			
	Also known as 'Dog Lane Aqueduct', 'Canal Road Aqueduct'	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.32 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 9 minutes)	356.59 miles, 263 locks (217 hours, 27 minutes)
	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.			
	Congleton Wharf Moorings	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.35 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 10 minutes)	356.62 miles, 263 locks (217 hours, 28 minutes)
	Congleton Wharf	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.36 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 10 minutes)	356.64 miles, 263 locks (217 hours, 29 minutes)
	Also known as 'Congleton'			
	Lambert's Lane Bridge No 77			
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.45 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 13 minutes)	356.72 miles, 263 locks (217 hours, 31 minutes)
	Falmouth Road Winding Hole [see navigational note 57 below]	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	2.67 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 19 minutes)	356.94 miles, 263 locks (217 hours, 38 minutes)
	Cambourne Close Narrows	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.72 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 21 minutes)	357 miles, 263 locks (217 hours, 39 minutes)
	This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.			
	Billy Tights Footbridge No 78			
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.80 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 24 minutes)	357.08 miles, 263 locks (217 hours, 42 minutes)
	Peel Lane Footbridge			
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.24 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	3.04 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 31 minutes)	357.32 miles, 263 locks (217 hours, 49 minutes)
	Peel Lane Bridge No 79			
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.05 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 31 minutes)	357.33 miles, 263 locks (217 hours, 49 minutes)
	Henshalls Bridge No 80	0.32 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	3.38 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 41 minutes)	357.65 miles, 263 locks (217 hours, 59 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
	Watery Lane Aqueduct			
	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.	0.39 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	3.77 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 53 minutes)	358.05 miles, 263 locks (218 hours, 11 minutes)
	Oak Farm Winding Hole	0.17 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	3.94 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 58 minutes)	358.22 miles, 263 locks (218 hours, 16 minutes)
	Oak Farm Bridge No 81			
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	4.05 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 1 minute)	358.33 miles, 263 locks (218 hours, 19 minutes)
	Hockenhall Bridge No 82			
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.14 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 4 minutes)	358.42 miles, 263 locks (218 hours, 22 minutes)



Gravel Pit Bridge No 83

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)

4.32 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 9 minutes)

358.60 miles, 263 locks (218 hours, 27 minutes)

Deakins Bridge No 84

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

4.44 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 13 minutes)

358.72 miles, 263 locks (218 hours, 31 minutes)

Simpson Bridge No 85

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.20 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)

4.64 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 19 minutes)

358.92 miles, 263 locks (218 hours, 37 minutes)

Rowndes Bridge No 86

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.40 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)

5.04 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 31 minutes)

359.32 miles, 263 locks (218 hours, 49 minutes)

Ramsdell Hall Visitor Moorings

48 hour moorings

0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

5.07 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 32 minutes)

359.35 miles, 263 locks (218 hours, 50 minutes)

Ramsdell Hall Winding Hole

0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

5.30 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 39 minutes)

359.58 miles, 263 locks (218 hours, 57 minutes)

Heritage Narrowboats

Also known as 'Sherborne Wharf'

Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale and boatyard pump-out

0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

5.53 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 45 minutes)

359.81 miles, 263 locks (219 hours, 4 minutes)

Kent Green Pipe Bridge

This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.

0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

5.65 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 49 minutes)

359.93 miles, 263 locks (219 hours, 7 minutes)

Kent Green Bridge No 87

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

5.66 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 49 minutes)

359.94 miles, 263 locks (219 hours, 8 minutes)

Kent Green Visitor Moorings

48 hour moorings

0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

5.70 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 50 minutes)

359.97 miles, 263 locks (219 hours, 9 minutes)

Foundry Lane Narrows

This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.

0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

5.74 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 52 minutes)

360.01 miles, 263 locks (219 hours, 10 minutes)

Morris Bridge No 89

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.20 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

5.94 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 58 minutes)

360.22 miles, 263 locks (219 hours, 16 minutes)

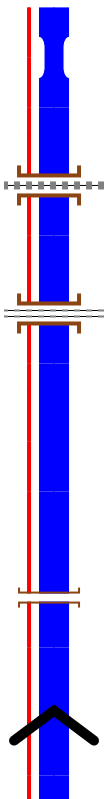
SEVENTY FOURTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Morris Bridge No 89 to Harecastle Tunnel (southern entrance)      on Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Etruria to Hardings Wood), which is 4.12 miles and 1 lock of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges and 1 tunnel.

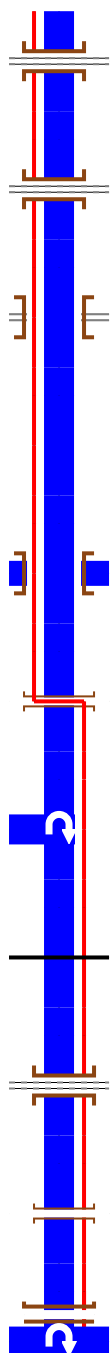


Macclesfield Canal

			Daily running total	Total
	Cinder Hill Narrows This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	360.35 miles, 263 locks (219 hours, 20 minutes)
	Tramroad Bridge No 91 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.17 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	0.31 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	360.52 miles, 263 locks (219 hours, 25 minutes)
	Hall Green Bridge No 92 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	0.45 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	360.67 miles, 263 locks (219 hours, 29 minutes)
	Scholar Green Visitor Moorings  48 hour moorings	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.49 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	360.71 miles, 263 locks (219 hours, 31 minutes)
	Hall Green Footbridge No 93   Facilities: water point This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	0.60 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)	360.81 miles, 263 locks (219 hours, 34 minutes)
	Hall Green Stop Lock [see navigational note 56 below] Junction of Macclesfield Canal and Hall Green Branch - Trent and Mersey Canal	0.03 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	0.63 miles, 1 lock (30 minutes)	360.84 miles, 264 locks (219 hours, 47 minutes)



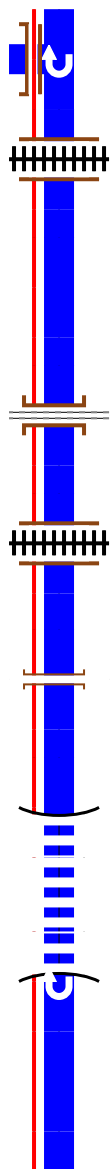
Continue onto *Trent and Mersey Canal (Hall Green Branch)*



			Daily running total	Total
Moss Lane Bridge No 94	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	0.74 miles, 1 lock (34 minutes)	360.95 miles, 264 locks (219 hours, 50 minutes)
Knowsley Lane Bridge No 95	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	0.94 miles, 1 lock (40 minutes)	361.16 miles, 264 locks (219 hours, 56 minutes)
Red Bull Aqueduct	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a road under the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	1.12 miles, 1 lock (45 minutes)	361.34 miles, 264 locks (220 hours, 2 minutes)
Red Bull Visitor Moorings (Hall Green Branch)		0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.24 miles, 1 lock (49 minutes)	361.45 miles, 264 locks (220 hours, 5 minutes)
Pool Lock Aqueduct	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a canal under the canal.	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.32 miles, 1 lock (51 minutes)	361.53 miles, 264 locks (220 hours, 7 minutes)
Pipers Bridge No 96	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.33 miles, 1 lock (52 minutes)	361.55 miles, 264 locks (220 hours, 8 minutes)
Pipers Bridge Arm		0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.36 miles, 1 lock (52 minutes)	361.58 miles, 264 locks (220 hours, 9 minutes)
Kidsgrove Pipe Bridge	This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.58 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)	1.95 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 10 minutes)	362.16 miles, 264 locks (220 hours, 26 minutes)
Kidsgrove Bridge No 97	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.96 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 10 minutes)	362.18 miles, 264 locks (220 hours, 27 minutes)
Harding's Wood Junction Footbridge	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.11 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 15 minutes)	362.33 miles, 264 locks (220 hours, 31 minutes)
Hardings Wood Junction	Junction of Trent and Mersey Canal and Hall Green Branch	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.13 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 15 minutes)	362.34 miles, 264 locks (220 hours, 32 minutes)



Turn right onto *Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Etruria to Hardings Wood)*



Hardings Wood Railway Bridge   

This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

2.17 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 17 minutes)

362.39 miles, 264 locks (220 hours, 33 minutes)

Kinnersley Wharf (Kidsgrove) 

David Smithson

Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale and coal for sale

0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

2.25 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 19 minutes)

362.47 miles, 264 locks (220 hours, 36 minutes)

Turnover Bridge No 132    

Road leads to the station

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

2.31 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 21 minutes)

362.52 miles, 264 locks (220 hours, 37 minutes)

Kidsgrove Railway Bridge

This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.

0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

2.39 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 23 minutes)

362.61 miles, 264 locks (220 hours, 40 minutes)

Harecastle Bridge No 131

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

2.40 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 24 minutes)

362.62 miles, 264 locks (220 hours, 40 minutes)

Harecastle Tunnel (northern entrance)    



Kidsgrove. Also known as 'Kidsgrove'

Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, rubbish disposal, showers, toilets and water point

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

2.46 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 25 minutes)

362.68 miles, 264 locks (220 hours, 42 minutes)

Harecastle Tunnel (southern entrance)    



Facilities: water point

1.66 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 34 minutes)

4.12 miles, 1 lock (3 hours)

364.33 miles, 264 locks (222 hours, 16 minutes)

Having passed through Harecastle Tunnel (2919 yards long) [see [navigational note 61](#) below]

An extra 45 minutes has been allowed for this passage

Daily running total

Total

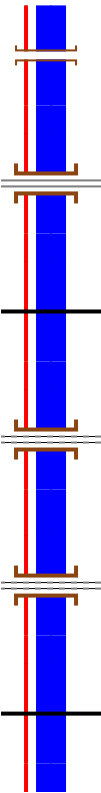
SEVENTY FIFTH FULL DAY OF TRIP

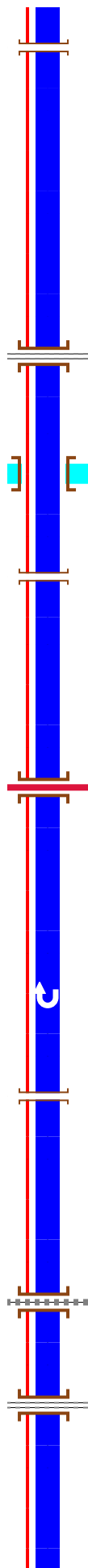


You will be travelling from Harecastle Tunnel (southern entrance) to Ridgeway Road Bridge No 6     
  on Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall), which is 4.83 miles and 3 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.

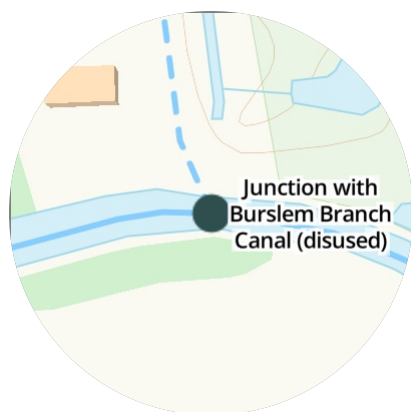


Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Etruria to Hardings Wood)

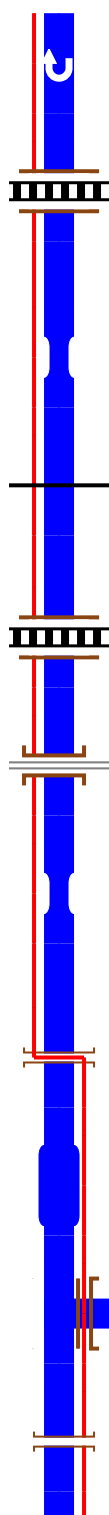
			Daily running total	Total
	Turnover Bridge No 130 	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes) This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	364.44 miles, 264 locks (222 hours, 20 minutes)
	Chatterley Arm Bridge No 129A  	0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes) This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.33 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	364.67 miles, 264 locks (222 hours, 26 minutes)
	Tunstall Pipe Bridge  	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes) This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.45 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	364.79 miles, 264 locks (222 hours, 30 minutes)
	Ravensdale Bridge No 129  	0.17 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes) This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.63 miles, 0 locks (18 minutes)	364.96 miles, 264 locks (222 hours, 35 minutes)
	Tunstall Bridge No 128A  	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes) This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.71 miles, 0 locks (21 minutes)	365.04 miles, 264 locks (222 hours, 38 minutes)
	Westport Sewage Works Pipe Bridge	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes) This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.78 miles, 0 locks (23 minutes)	365.11 miles, 264 locks (222 hours, 40 minutes)



Brownhills Bridge No 128 	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	0.90 miles, 0 locks (27 minutes)	365.24 miles, 264 locks (222 hours, 44 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.			
Westport Lake Visitor Moorings 	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.05 miles, 0 locks (31 minutes)	365.38 miles, 264 locks (222 hours, 48 minutes)
Westport Lake Services Closed. Also known as 'Westport Lake Sanitary Station'	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.13 miles, 0 locks (33 minutes)	365.47 miles, 264 locks (222 hours, 50 minutes)
Railway Bridge No 127A (disused) 	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.16 miles, 0 locks (34 minutes)	365.50 miles, 264 locks (222 hours, 51 minutes)
Railway bridge has been converted into a road bridge to Westport Lake Park. This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
Longport Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.26 miles, 0 locks (37 minutes)	365.59 miles, 264 locks (222 hours, 54 minutes)
Trubshawe Cross Bridge No 127 	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.36 miles, 0 locks (40 minutes)	365.69 miles, 264 locks (222 hours, 57 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.			
Longport Visitor Moorings  24 hour moorings	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.39 miles, 0 locks (41 minutes)	365.73 miles, 264 locks (222 hours, 58 minutes)
Longport Road Bridge No 126 	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.48 miles, 0 locks (44 minutes)	365.81 miles, 264 locks (223 hours, 1 minute)
This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.			
Longport Wharf  Home of Stokeboats Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale and boatyard pump-out	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.51 miles, 0 locks (45 minutes)	365.84 miles, 264 locks (223 hours, 2 minutes)
Middleport Winding Hole 	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.57 miles, 0 locks (47 minutes)	365.91 miles, 264 locks (223 hours, 4 minutes)
Middleport Footbridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.61 miles, 0 locks (48 minutes)	365.95 miles, 264 locks (223 hours, 5 minutes)
Middleport/Burleigh Pottery Factory Shop 	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.74 miles, 0 locks (52 minutes)	366.07 miles, 264 locks (223 hours, 9 minutes)
Mill Bridge No 125 	0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.89 miles, 0 locks (56 minutes)	366.22 miles, 264 locks (223 hours, 13 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
Newport Lane Bridge No 123 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.32 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	2.21 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 6 minutes)	366.54 miles, 264 locks (223 hours, 23 minutes)
Junction with Burslem Branch Canal (disused)	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.29 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 8 minutes)	366.63 miles, 264 locks (223 hours, 25 minutes)

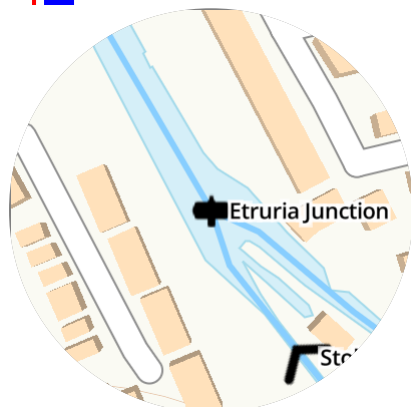


Remain on Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Etruria to Hardings Wood)



		Daily running total	Total
Burslem Branch Winding Hole   	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.36 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 10 minutes)	366.70 miles, 264 locks (223 hours, 27 minutes)
Grange Railway Bridge No 119C (disused)    	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.45 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 13 minutes)	366.78 miles, 264 locks (223 hours, 30 minutes)
Also known as 'Marconi Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a disused railway over the canal.			
Site of Grange Footbridge 	0.25 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	2.70 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 20 minutes)	367.03 miles, 264 locks (223 hours, 37 minutes)
This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.			
Grange Pipe Bridge     	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.79 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 23 minutes)	367.13 miles, 264 locks (223 hours, 40 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.			
Steel Works Old Railway Bridge No 119B (disused) high level line This is a bridge which takes a disused railway over the canal.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.94 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 28 minutes)	367.27 miles, 264 locks (223 hours, 45 minutes)
Forge Lane Bridge No 119A    	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.95 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 28 minutes)	367.29 miles, 264 locks (223 hours, 45 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.			
Site of Steel Works Railway Bridge (low level)   	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.01 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 30 minutes)	367.34 miles, 264 locks (223 hours, 47 minutes)
This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.			
Turnover Bridge No 119 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.01 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 30 minutes)	367.34 miles, 264 locks (223 hours, 47 minutes)
Site of Shelton Blast Furnaces Basin Infilled	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.04 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 31 minutes)	367.38 miles, 264 locks (223 hours, 48 minutes)
Pebble Mill Arm and Shelton Side Bridge No 118C	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	3.17 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 34 minutes)	367.50 miles, 264 locks (223 hours, 51 minutes)
Lord Street Bridge No 118      	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.25 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 37 minutes)	367.59 miles, 264 locks (223 hours, 54 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.			

	Toby Carvery Festival Park Canalside	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.29 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 38 minutes)	367.62 miles, 264 locks (223 hours, 55 minutes)
	Festival Park Marina Black Prince hire boats base. Also known as 'Stoke Marina' Facilities: gas for sale, coal for sale and boatyard pump-out	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.31 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 39 minutes)	367.64 miles, 264 locks (223 hours, 56 minutes)
	Festival Park Visitor Moorings	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.36 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 40 minutes)	367.70 miles, 264 locks (223 hours, 57 minutes)
	Etruria Road Bridge No 117 This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.40 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 42 minutes)	367.73 miles, 264 locks (223 hours, 58 minutes)
	Capital Gas Centre Ltd Cheap gas for sale here! Facilities: gas for sale	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.43 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 42 minutes)	367.76 miles, 264 locks (223 hours, 59 minutes)
	Etruria Visitor Moorings 	0.10 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	3.53 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 45 minutes)	367.86 miles, 264 locks (224 hours, 2 minutes)
	Etruria Junction Junction with the Trent and Mersey Canal, Caldon Branch, Uttoxeter 30 miles	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.61 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 48 minutes)	367.94 miles, 264 locks (224 hours, 5 minutes)



Bear left onto *Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall)*

			Daily running total	Total
	Etruria Services Also known as 'Etruria Sanitary Station' Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, boater-operated pump-out, rubbish disposal, showers, toilets and water point	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.67 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 50 minutes)	368.01 miles, 264 locks (224 hours, 7 minutes)
	Brindley Statue	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.70 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 51 minutes)	368.04 miles, 264 locks (224 hours, 8 minutes)
	Etruria Museum Winding Hole	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.76 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 52 minutes)	368.10 miles, 264 locks (224 hours, 9 minutes)

	   	Etruria Footbridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.77 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 53 minutes)	368.11 miles, 264 locks (224 hours, 10 minutes)
		Etruria Staircase Locks Nos 1 and 2 Also known as 'Bedford Street Locks'	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	3.90 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 56 minutes)	368.23 miles, 264 locks (224 hours, 13 minutes)
		Bedford Street Bridge No 2 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.03 miles, 2 locks (21 minutes)	3.93 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 18 minutes)	368.27 miles, 266 locks (224 hours, 34 minutes)
		Shelton New Road Bridge No 3 B5045 This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	4.07 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 22 minutes)	368.40 miles, 266 locks (224 hours, 39 minutes)
		Shelton	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	4.19 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 25 minutes)	368.52 miles, 266 locks (224 hours, 42 minutes)
		Stoke Road Bridge No 4 This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.25 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 27 minutes)	368.59 miles, 266 locks (224 hours, 44 minutes)
		Planet Lock No 3  Also called Caldon Place Lock. Also known as 'Caldon Place Lock' Facilities: rubbish disposal	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.29 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 28 minutes)	368.63 miles, 266 locks (224 hours, 45 minutes)
		College Road Bridge No 5 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.24 miles, 1 lock (19 minutes)	4.54 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 48 minutes)	368.87 miles, 267 locks (225 hours, 5 minutes)
		Hanley Park Lower Bridge No 5A This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	4.68 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 52 minutes)	369.01 miles, 267 locks (225 hours, 9 minutes)
		Hanley Park Bridge No 5B This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	4.78 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 55 minutes)	369.11 miles, 267 locks (225 hours, 12 minutes)
		Ridgeway Road Bridge No 6        This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.83 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 57 minutes)	369.17 miles, 267 locks (225 hours, 13 minutes)

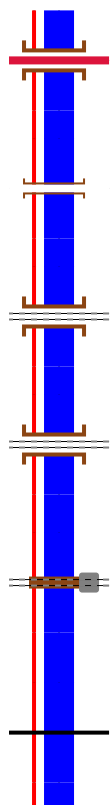
SEVENTY SIXTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Ridgeway Road Bridge No 6 to Stockton Brook Footbridge No 24 on Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall), which is 5.44 miles and 2 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 3 moveable bridges and 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.



Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall)



Lichfield Street Bridge No 8

Hanley. Also known as 'Hanley'

This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.

0.41 miles, 0 locks
(12 minutes)

Daily running
total
0.41 miles, 0
locks (12
minutes)

Total
369.58 miles,
267 locks (225
hours, 26
minutes)

Footbridge No 8A

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.12 miles, 0 locks (3
minutes)

0.53 miles, 0
locks (15
minutes)

369.70 miles,
267 locks (225
hours, 29
minutes)

Eastwood Road Bridge No 9 [see [navigational note 62](#) below]

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.07 miles, 0 locks (2
minutes)

0.60 miles, 0
locks (17
minutes)

369.77 miles,
267 locks (225
hours, 31
minutes)

Botteslow Street Bridge No 10



This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.16 miles, 0 locks (4
minutes)

0.76 miles, 0
locks (22
minutes)

369.93 miles,
267 locks (225
hours, 36
minutes)

Ivy House Lift Bridge No 11 [see [navigational note 63](#) below]

This is a lift bridge which takes a minor road over the canal. The bridge requires a BW key to operate it.

0.31 miles, 0 locks (9
minutes)

1.07 miles, 0
locks (32
minutes)

370.24 miles,
267 locks (225
hours, 46
minutes)

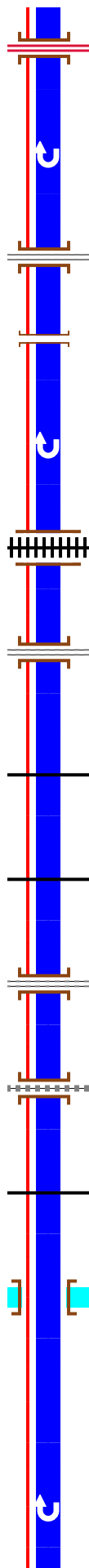
Ivy House Pipe Bridge

This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.

0 miles, 0 locks (< 1
minute)

1.08 miles, 0
locks (32
minutes)

370.25 miles,
267 locks (225
hours, 46
minutes)



Bucknall Road Bridge No 12 	0.17 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	1.25 miles, 0 locks (37 minutes)	370.41 miles, 267 locks (225 hours, 51 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes a dual carriageway over the canal.			
Northwood Winding Hole	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.34 miles, 0 locks (40 minutes)	370.51 miles, 267 locks (225 hours, 54 minutes)
Cromer Road Bridge No 13	0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.55 miles, 0 locks (46 minutes)	370.72 miles, 267 locks (226 hours)
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
Botany Bay Bridge No 14    	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.70 miles, 0 locks (50 minutes)	370.87 miles, 267 locks (226 hours, 4 minutes)
Also known as 'Birches Head'			
This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.			
Leek Road Winding Hole 	0.31 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	2.01 miles, 0 locks (1 hour)	371.18 miles, 267 locks (226 hours, 14 minutes)
Mill Farm Railway Bridge No 14A  	0.26 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	2.27 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 8 minutes)	371.44 miles, 267 locks (226 hours, 22 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.			
Birches Head Road Bridge No 15  	0.39 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	2.65 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 19 minutes)	371.82 miles, 267 locks (226 hours, 33 minutes)
Separate road and footbridges. Also known as 'Abbey Farm', 'Abbey Farm', 'Abbey Farm'			
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
Abbey Farm First Pipe Bridge	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.78 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 23 minutes)	371.95 miles, 267 locks (226 hours, 37 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.			
Abbey Farm Second Pipe Bridge	0.17 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.95 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 28 minutes)	372.12 miles, 267 locks (226 hours, 42 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.			
Redhills Bridge No 16	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.98 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 29 minutes)	372.14 miles, 267 locks (226 hours, 43 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
Factory Bridge No 16A  	0.13 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	3.11 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 33 minutes)	372.28 miles, 267 locks (226 hours, 47 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
Foxley Pipe Bridge	0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	3.27 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 38 minutes)	372.43 miles, 267 locks (226 hours, 51 minutes)
This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.			
Foxley Aqueduct	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.27 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 38 minutes)	372.44 miles, 267 locks (226 hours, 52 minutes)
This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.			
Foxley Arms PH   	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.32 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 39 minutes)	372.48 miles, 267 locks (226 hours, 53 minutes)
Canalside			
Foxley Winding Hole	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.32 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 39 minutes)	372.49 miles, 267 locks (226 hours, 53 minutes)
Sharp bend at junction with former Foxley Arm. Also known as 'Foxley'			

	Foxley Bridge Narrows No 17 [see navigational note 64 below]			
	Site of removed drawbridge, just after the sharp bend travelling east.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.35 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 40 minutes)	372.51 miles, 267 locks (226 hours, 54 minutes)
	This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.			
	Milton Bridge No 18	0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	3.57 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 47 minutes)	372.74 miles, 267 locks (227 hours, 1 minute)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
	Downfield Bridge No 19	0.28 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	3.85 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 55 minutes)	373.02 miles, 267 locks (227 hours, 9 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.			
	Downfield Railway Bridge No 19A	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.92 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 57 minutes)	373.09 miles, 267 locks (227 hours, 11 minutes)
	With accompanying pipe bridge			
	This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.			
	Engine Lock Footbridge No 20	0.40 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	4.32 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 9 minutes)	373.49 miles, 267 locks (227 hours, 23 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
	Engine Lock No 4	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.33 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 9 minutes)	373.50 miles, 267 locks (227 hours, 23 minutes)
	Norton Green Lift Bridge No 21 [see navigational note 65 below]	0.22 miles, 1 lock (18 minutes)	4.55 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 28 minutes)	373.72 miles, 268 locks (227 hours, 42 minutes)
	This is a lift bridge. The bridge requires a BW key to operate it.			
	Knypersley Reservoir Feeder	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.59 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 29 minutes)	373.76 miles, 268 locks (227 hours, 43 minutes)
	Knypersley Aqueduct	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.62 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 30 minutes)	373.79 miles, 268 locks (227 hours, 44 minutes)
	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.			
	Heakley Hall Bridge No 22	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.67 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 32 minutes)	373.84 miles, 268 locks (227 hours, 46 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
	Long Butts Lift Bridge No 23 [see navigational note 66 below]	0.36 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	5.03 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 42 minutes)	374.20 miles, 268 locks (227 hours, 56 minutes)
	This is a lift bridge. The bridge requires a windlass to operate it.			
	Stockton Brook Bottom Lock No 5	0.31 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	5.34 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 52 minutes)	374.51 miles, 268 locks (228 hours, 6 minutes)
	Also known as 'Waterworks Lock'			
	Stockton Brook Footbridge No 24	0.10 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)	5.44 miles, 2 locks (3 hours, 7 minutes)	374.61 miles, 269 locks (228 hours, 21 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			

SEVENTY SEVENTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



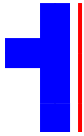
You will be travelling from Stockton Brook Footbridge No 24 to Hazelhurst Lock Bridge No 37 on Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall), which is 3.02 miles and 7 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.



Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall)

			Daily running total	Total
	Stockton Brook Lock No 6 Also known as 'Fens Lock'	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	374.62 miles, 269 locks (228 hours, 21 minutes)
	Stockton Brook Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.09 miles, 1 lock (14 minutes)	0.10 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)	374.71 miles, 270 locks (228 hours, 36 minutes)
	Stockton Brook Railway Bridge No 24A (disused) This is a bridge which takes a disused railway over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.12 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)	374.72 miles, 270 locks (228 hours, 36 minutes)
	Stockton Brook Lock No 7 Also known as 'Railway Lock No 7'	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.13 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)	374.74 miles, 270 locks (228 hours, 37 minutes)
	Stockton Brook Road Bridge No 25 Also known as 'Stockton Brook' This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.03 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	0.16 miles, 2 locks (28 minutes)	374.77 miles, 271 locks (228 hours, 49 minutes)
	Stockton Brook Lock No 8	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.22 miles, 2 locks (30 minutes)	374.82 miles, 271 locks (228 hours, 51 minutes)

	Stockton Brook Top Lock No 9	0.10 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)	0.32 miles, 3 locks (45 minutes)	374.93 miles, 272 locks (229 hours, 6 minutes)
	Stanley Road Bridge No 26 Footbridge runs parallel to road bridge. This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.03 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	0.35 miles, 4 locks (58 minutes)	374.96 miles, 273 locks (229 hours, 19 minutes)
	Stanley Road Turnover Bridge No 26A This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.35 miles, 4 locks (58 minutes)	374.96 miles, 273 locks (229 hours, 19 minutes)
	Site of Swivel Railway Bridge  This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.65 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)	1 mile, 4 locks (1 hour, 17 minutes)	375.60 miles, 273 locks (229 hours, 39 minutes)
	Doles Bridge No 27 Also known as 'White Bridge' This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.02 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 18 minutes)	375.62 miles, 273 locks (229 hours, 39 minutes)
	Endon Basin	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.04 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 19 minutes)	375.65 miles, 273 locks (229 hours, 40 minutes)
	Stanley Moss Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.07 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 20 minutes)	375.67 miles, 273 locks (229 hours, 41 minutes)
	Post Bridge No 28    Footbridge is next to road bridge. Stanley village is one mile south up the hill. Also known as 'Stanley' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.29 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 26 minutes)	375.89 miles, 273 locks (229 hours, 47 minutes)
	Kidd's Bridge No 29 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.28 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	1.56 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 34 minutes)	376.17 miles, 273 locks (229 hours, 56 minutes)
	Bridge Narrows No 30  Site of bridge - name unknown This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.20 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	1.76 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 40 minutes)	376.36 miles, 273 locks (230 hours, 1 minute)
	Park Lane Services        Also known as 'Park Lane Endon Customer Service Facility' Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, boater-operated pump-out, rubbish disposal, showers, toilets and water point	0.13 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.89 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 44 minutes)	376.50 miles, 273 locks (230 hours, 5 minutes)
	Park Lane Bridge No 31   Endon village half a mile west. Also known as 'Endon' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.93 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 46 minutes)	376.54 miles, 273 locks (230 hours, 7 minutes)
	Smith's Bridge No 32 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.10 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 50 minutes)	376.70 miles, 273 locks (230 hours, 12 minutes)
	Brick Kiln Bridge No 33 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	2.32 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 57 minutes)	376.92 miles, 273 locks (230 hours, 18 minutes)
	Hazelhurst Winding Hole	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.43 miles, 4 locks (2 hours)	377.04 miles, 273 locks (230 hours, 22 minutes)
	Plant's Bridge No 34 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.20 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.63 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 6 minutes)	377.23 miles, 273 locks (230 hours, 27 minutes)



Hazelhurst Junction

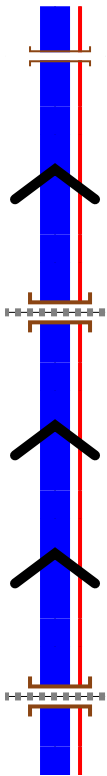
Junction of the Leek Branch with the Caldon Branch. Also known as 'Hazelehurst Junction' 0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

2.84 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 13 minutes)

377.44 miles, 273 locks (230 hours, 34 minutes)



Remain on Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall)



Hazelhurst Junction Footbridge No 35

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

Daily running total

2.85 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 13 minutes)

Total

377.45 miles, 273 locks (230 hours, 34 minutes)

Hazelhurst Lock No 10 [see [navigational note 67](#) below]

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

2.86 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 13 minutes)

377.47 miles, 273 locks (230 hours, 34 minutes)

Hazelhurst Lock Bridge No 36

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.01 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)

2.87 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 26 minutes)

377.48 miles, 274 locks (230 hours, 47 minutes)

Hazelhurst Lock No 11

0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

2.93 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 28 minutes)

377.54 miles, 274 locks (230 hours, 49 minutes)

Hazelhurst Lock No 12

0.07 miles, 1 lock (14 minutes)

3.01 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 42 minutes)

377.61 miles, 275 locks (231 hours, 3 minutes)

Hazelhurst Lock Bridge No 37

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.02 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)

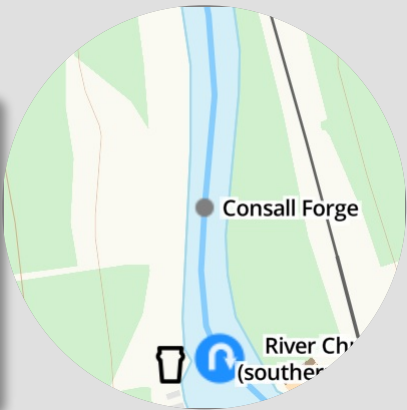
3.02 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 54 minutes)

377.63 miles, 276 locks (231 hours, 15 minutes)

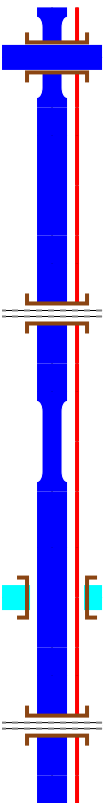
SEVENTY EIGHTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Hazelhurst Lock Bridge No 37 to Consall Forge  on Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall), which is 4.85 miles and 4 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 1 moveable bridge which is usually left open and 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.



Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall)



Hazelhurst Aqueduct Overhead
This is a bridge which takes a canal over the canal.

0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

Daily running total	Total
0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	377.86 miles, 276 locks (231 hours, 22 minutes)

The Hollybush Inn  
Canalside

0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

0.35 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	377.98 miles, 276 locks (231 hours, 26 minutes)

Holly Bush Bridge No 38
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.37 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	378 miles, 276 locks (231 hours, 27 minutes)

Site of Lift Bridge Narrows
Bridge no longer present.

0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)

0.55 miles, 0 locks (16 minutes)	378.18 miles, 276 locks (231 hours, 32 minutes)

Deep Hayes Aqueduct
This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.

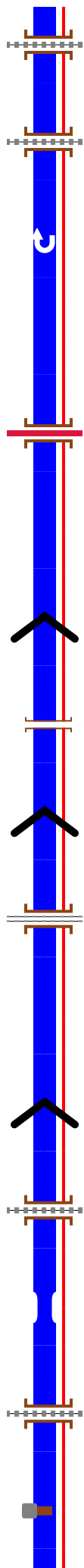
0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

0.63 miles, 0 locks (18 minutes)	378.26 miles, 276 locks (231 hours, 34 minutes)

Wall Grange Bridge No 39
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

0.72 miles, 0 locks (21 minutes)	378.35 miles, 276 locks (231 hours, 37 minutes)



Wood Top Bridge No 40

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.48 miles, 0 locks
(14 minutes)

1.19 miles, 0
locks (35
minutes)

378.83 miles,
276 locks (231
hours, 51
minutes)

Springs Bridge No 41

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.19 miles, 0 locks (5
minutes)

1.38 miles, 0
locks (41
minutes)

379.01 miles,
276 locks (231
hours, 57
minutes)

Cheddleton Flint Mill Winding Hole

Opposite Cheddleton Flint Mill

0.22 miles, 0 locks (6
minutes)

1.60 miles, 0
locks (47
minutes)

379.23 miles,
276 locks (232
hours, 3
minutes)

Cheddleton Flint Mill

0.01 miles, 0 locks (<
1 minute)

1.61 miles, 0
locks (48
minutes)

379.24 miles,
276 locks (232
hours, 4
minutes)

Cheddleton Bridge No 42

This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1
minute)

1.66 miles, 0
locks (49
minutes)

379.29 miles,
276 locks (232
hours, 5
minutes)

The Flintlock Restaurant at Cheddleton

0.02 miles, 0 locks (<
1 minute)

1.68 miles, 0
locks (50
minutes)

379.32 miles,
276 locks (232
hours, 6
minutes)

Cheddleton Lock No 13

0.03 miles, 0 locks (<
1 minute)

1.71 miles, 0
locks (51
minutes)

379.34 miles,
276 locks (232
hours, 7
minutes)

Cheddleton Bridge No 43

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.01 miles, 1 lock (12
minutes)

1.72 miles, 1
lock (1 hour, 3
minutes)

379.35 miles,
277 locks (232
hours, 19
minutes)

Cheddleton Lock No 14

0.07 miles, 0 locks (2
minutes)

1.79 miles, 1
lock (1 hour, 5
minutes)

379.42 miles,
277 locks (232
hours, 21
minutes)

Basford Bridge No 44

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.56 miles, 1 lock (28
minutes)

2.35 miles, 2
locks (1 hour,
34 minutes)

379.99 miles,
278 locks (232
hours, 50
minutes)

The Boat Inn (Cheddleton)

Canalside

0.01 miles, 0 locks (<
1 minute)

2.37 miles, 2
locks (1 hour,
35 minutes)

380 miles, 278
locks (232
hours, 50
minutes)

Woods Lock No 15

0.43 miles, 0 locks
(12 minutes)

2.80 miles, 2
locks (1 hour,
47 minutes)

380.43 miles,
278 locks (233
hours, 3
minutes)

Woods Lock Bridge No 45

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.01 miles, 1 lock (12
minutes)

2.81 miles, 3
locks (2 hours)

380.44 miles,
279 locks (233
hours, 16
minutes)

Willow Cottage Narrows

Possible location of bridge no 46

This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.

0.11 miles, 0 locks (3
minutes)

2.92 miles, 3
locks (2 hours,
3 minutes)

380.56 miles,
279 locks (233
hours, 19
minutes)

Willow Cottage Bridge No 47

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.26 miles, 0 locks (7
minutes)

3.19 miles, 3
locks (2 hours,
11 minutes)

380.82 miles,
279 locks (233
hours, 27
minutes)

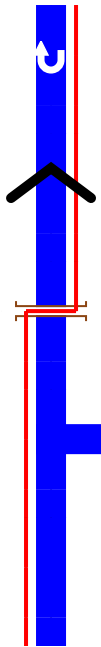
Parkhouse Wood Lift Bridge

This is a lift bridge. The bridge is normally left open.

0.32 miles, 0 locks (9
minutes)

3.50 miles, 3
locks (2 hours,
21 minutes)

381.14 miles,
279 locks (233
hours, 37
minutes)



Oak Meadow Ford Winding Hole	0.25 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	3.75 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 28 minutes)	381.39 miles, 279 locks (233 hours, 44 minutes)
Oak Meadow Ford Lock No 16 Also known as 'Churnet Lock'	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.78 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 29 minutes)	381.41 miles, 279 locks (233 hours, 45 minutes)
Oak Meadow Ford Bridge No 48 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	3.79 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 41 minutes)	381.42 miles, 280 locks (233 hours, 57 minutes)
River Churnet (northern junction) [see navigational note 68 below] The canal locks down into the upstream end of the navigable section (approx. 1 mile) of the River Churnet.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.81 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 42 minutes)	381.44 miles, 280 locks (233 hours, 58 minutes)
Consall Forge  Facilities: water point	1.04 miles, 0 locks (31 minutes)	4.85 miles, 4 locks (3 hours, 13 minutes)	382.48 miles, 280 locks (234 hours, 29 minutes)

SEVENTY NINTH FULL DAY OF TRIP

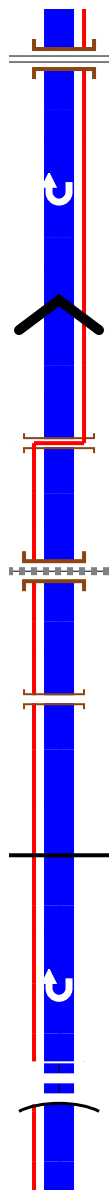


You will be travelling from Consall Forge to Changeline Bridge No 52 on Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall), which is 4.45 miles and 3 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges and 2 tunnels.

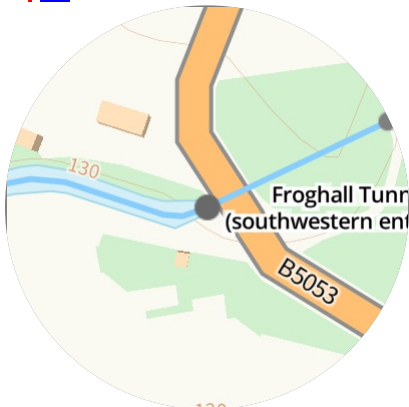


Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall)

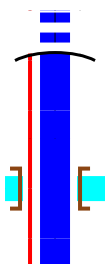
			Daily running total	Total
	River Churnet (southern junction) River Churnet leaves the canal at the downstream end of the shared navigable channel.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	382.52 miles, 280 locks (234 hours, 30 minutes)
	Black Lion Inn Canalside	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	382.55 miles, 280 locks (234 hours, 31 minutes)
	Churnet Junction Bridge No 50 Also known as 'London Bridge' This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	382.56 miles, 280 locks (234 hours, 31 minutes)
	Churnet Railway Bridge No 50A This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	382.58 miles, 280 locks (234 hours, 32 minutes)
	Consall Station	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	0.20 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	382.68 miles, 280 locks (234 hours, 35 minutes)
	London Bridge No 50B Also known as 'Podmore Bridge', 'London Works Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.20 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	0.40 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	382.88 miles, 280 locks (234 hours, 41 minutes)



Flint Mill Lock Bridge No 51 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.19 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	0.59 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)	383.07 miles, 280 locks (234 hours, 47 minutes)
Flint Mill Lock Winding Hole	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.63 miles, 0 locks (18 minutes)	383.11 miles, 280 locks (234 hours, 48 minutes)
Flint Mill Lock No 17 Also known as 'Consall Lock'	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.66 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)	383.14 miles, 280 locks (234 hours, 49 minutes)
Changeline Bridge No 52 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.22 miles, 1 lock (18 minutes)	0.88 miles, 1 lock (38 minutes)	383.36 miles, 281 locks (235 hours, 7 minutes)
Cherry Eye Bridge No 53 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.51 miles, 0 locks (15 minutes)	1.39 miles, 1 lock (53 minutes)	383.87 miles, 281 locks (235 hours, 23 minutes)
Froghall Footbridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.63 miles, 0 locks (18 minutes)	2.02 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 12 minutes)	384.50 miles, 281 locks (235 hours, 42 minutes)
Froghall Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.14 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 16 minutes)	384.62 miles, 281 locks (235 hours, 45 minutes)
Froghall Winding Hole  Last winding hole for craft that can't fit through the tunnel.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.17 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 17 minutes)	384.65 miles, 281 locks (235 hours, 46 minutes)
Froghall Tunnel (southwestern entrance)  Facilities: rubbish disposal	0.20 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	2.37 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 23 minutes)	384.86 miles, 281 locks (235 hours, 52 minutes)



Continue onto *Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Froghall Tunnel)*



		Daily running total	Total
Froghall Tunnel (northeastern entrance) Having passed through Froghall Tunnel (75 yards long)	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.42 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 24 minutes)	384.90 miles, 281 locks (235 hours, 53 minutes)
Barnfield Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a river under the canal.	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.50 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 26 minutes)	384.98 miles, 281 locks (235 hours, 56 minutes)



Froghall Junction   

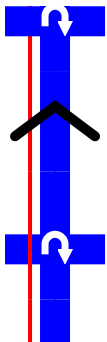
Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, rubbish disposal and water point 0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

2.54 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 28 minutes)

385.02 miles, 281 locks (235 hours, 57 minutes)



Turn sharp right onto *Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Uttoxeter Canal)*



Uttoxeter Branch Lock No 1 [see [navigational note 67](#) below]

0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

2.60 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 29 minutes)

385.08 miles, 281 locks (235 hours, 59 minutes)

Froghall Basin   
Facilities: toilets and water point

0.07 miles, 1 lock (13 minutes)

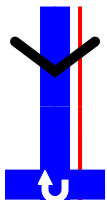
2.67 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 43 minutes)

385.15 miles, 282 locks (236 hours, 13 minutes)

Turn round here



Remain on *Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Uttoxeter Canal)*



Uttoxeter Branch Lock No 1 [see [navigational note 67](#) below]

0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

2.73 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 45 minutes)

385.21 miles, 282 locks (236 hours, 15 minutes)

Froghall Junction   
Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, rubbish disposal and water point

0.06 miles, 1 lock (13 minutes)

2.79 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 59 minutes)

385.27 miles, 283 locks (236 hours, 29 minutes)

Daily running total

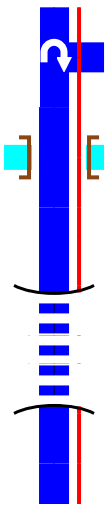
Total

Daily running total

Total



Turn sharp left onto *Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Froghall Tunnel)*

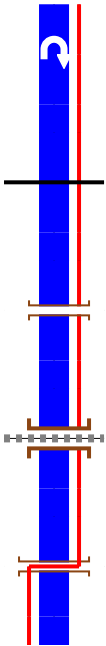


- Barnfield Aqueduct**
This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a river under the canal.
- Froghall Tunnel (northeastern entrance)**
- Froghall Tunnel (southwestern entrance)** 
Facilities: rubbish disposal
- Having passed through Froghall Tunnel (75 yards long)

		Daily running total	Total
	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.83 miles, 3 locks (2 hours)	385.31 miles, 283 locks (236 hours, 30 minutes)
	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.91 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 3 minutes)	385.40 miles, 283 locks (236 hours, 32 minutes)
	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.96 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 4 minutes)	385.44 miles, 283 locks (236 hours, 34 minutes)



Continue onto *Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall)*



- Froghall Winding Hole** 
Last winding hole for craft that can't fit through the tunnel.
- Froghall Pipe Bridge**
This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.
- Froghall Footbridge**
This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.
- Cherry Eye Bridge No 53**
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.
- Changeline Bridge No 52**
This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.20 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)
0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)
0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)
0.63 miles, 0 locks (18 minutes)
0.51 miles, 0 locks (15 minutes)

Daily running total	Total
3.16 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 10 minutes)	385.64 miles, 283 locks (236 hours, 40 minutes)
3.20 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 11 minutes)	385.68 miles, 283 locks (236 hours, 41 minutes)
3.31 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 15 minutes)	385.79 miles, 283 locks (236 hours, 44 minutes)
3.94 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 34 minutes)	386.42 miles, 283 locks (237 hours, 3 minutes)
4.45 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 49 minutes)	386.93 miles, 283 locks (237 hours, 18 minutes)

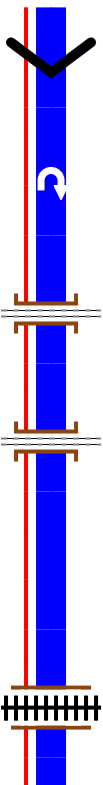
EIGHTIETH FULL DAY OF TRIP

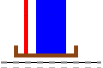
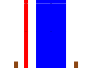


You will be travelling from Changeline Bridge No 52 to The Flintlock Restaurant at Cheddleton  on Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall), which is 4.05 miles and 5 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 1 moveable bridge which is usually left open.



Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall)



			Daily running total	Total
	Flint Mill Lock No 17 Also known as 'Consall Lock'	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	387.16 miles, 283 locks (237 hours, 25 minutes)
	Flint Mill Lock Winding Hole	0.03 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	0.26 miles, 1 lock (19 minutes)	387.19 miles, 284 locks (237 hours, 38 minutes)
	Flint Mill Lock Bridge No 51 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.29 miles, 1 lock (20 minutes)	387.22 miles, 284 locks (237 hours, 39 minutes)
	London Bridge No 50B Also known as 'Podmore Bridge', 'London Works Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.19 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	0.48 miles, 1 lock (26 minutes)	387.41 miles, 284 locks (237 hours, 45 minutes)
	Consall Station	0.20 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	0.68 miles, 1 lock (32 minutes)	387.61 miles, 284 locks (237 hours, 51 minutes)
	Churnet Railway Bridge No 50A This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	0.79 miles, 1 lock (35 minutes)	387.72 miles, 284 locks (237 hours, 54 minutes)

	Churnet Junction Bridge No 50 Also known as 'London Bridge' This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.80 miles, 1 lock (36 minutes)	387.74 miles, 284 locks (237 hours, 55 minutes)
	Black Lion Inn Canalside	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.81 miles, 1 lock (36 minutes)	387.75 miles, 284 locks (237 hours, 55 minutes)
	River Churnet (southern junction) River Churnet leaves the canal at the downstream end of the shared navigable channel.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.85 miles, 1 lock (37 minutes)	387.78 miles, 284 locks (237 hours, 56 minutes)
	Consall Forge Facilities: water point	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.88 miles, 1 lock (38 minutes)	387.81 miles, 284 locks (237 hours, 57 minutes)
	River Churnet (northern junction) [see navigational note 68 below] The canal locks down into the upstream end of the navigable section (approx. 1 mile) of the River Churnet.	1.04 miles, 0 locks (31 minutes)	1.92 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 9 minutes)	388.85 miles, 284 locks (238 hours, 28 minutes)
	Oak Meadow Ford Bridge No 48 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.94 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 10 minutes)	388.87 miles, 284 locks (238 hours, 29 minutes)
	Oak Meadow Ford Lock No 16 Also known as 'Churnet Lock'	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.95 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 10 minutes)	388.88 miles, 284 locks (238 hours, 29 minutes)
	Oak Meadow Ford Winding Hole	0.03 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	1.98 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 23 minutes)	388.91 miles, 285 locks (238 hours, 42 minutes)
	Parkhouse Wood Lift Bridge This is a lift bridge. The bridge is normally left open.	0.25 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	2.23 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 30 minutes)	389.16 miles, 285 locks (238 hours, 49 minutes)
	Willow Cottage Bridge No 47 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.32 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	2.55 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 40 minutes)	389.48 miles, 285 locks (238 hours, 59 minutes)
	Willow Cottage Narrows Possible location of bridge no 46 This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.26 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	2.81 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 48 minutes)	389.74 miles, 285 locks (239 hours, 7 minutes)
	Woods Lock Bridge No 45 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.92 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 51 minutes)	389.85 miles, 285 locks (239 hours, 10 minutes)
	Woods Lock No 15	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.93 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 51 minutes)	389.86 miles, 285 locks (239 hours, 10 minutes)
	The Boat Inn (Cheddleton) Canalside	0.43 miles, 1 lock (24 minutes)	3.36 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 16 minutes)	390.29 miles, 286 locks (239 hours, 35 minutes)
	Basford Bridge No 44 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.38 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 17 minutes)	390.31 miles, 286 locks (239 hours, 36 minutes)
	Cheddleton Lock No 14	0.56 miles, 0 locks (16 minutes)	3.94 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 34 minutes)	390.87 miles, 286 locks (239 hours, 53 minutes)



Cheddleton Bridge No 43			
This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.07 miles, 1 lock (14 minutes)	4.01 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 48 minutes)	390.94 miles, 287 locks (240 hours, 7 minutes)
Cheddleton Lock No 13			
	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.02 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 48 minutes)	390.95 miles, 287 locks (240 hours, 7 minutes)
The Flintlock Restaurant at Cheddleton 			
	0.03 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	4.05 miles, 5 locks (3 hours, 1 minute)	390.98 miles, 288 locks (240 hours, 20 minutes)

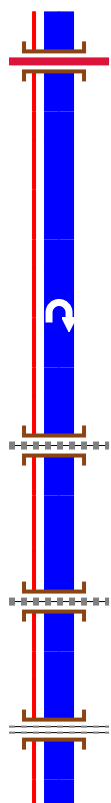
EIGHTY FIRST FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from The Flintlock Restaurant at Cheddleton to Stockton Brook Lock No 8 on Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall), which is 4.49 miles and 4 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.



Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall)



Cheddleton Bridge No 42

This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.

0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

Daily running total

0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

Total

391 miles, 288 locks (240 hours, 20 minutes)

Cheddleton Flint Mill

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

391.05 miles, 288 locks (240 hours, 22 minutes)

Cheddleton Flint Mill Winding Hole

Opposite Cheddleton Flint Mill

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

391.07 miles, 288 locks (240 hours, 22 minutes)

Springs Bridge No 41

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

0.30 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)

391.28 miles, 288 locks (240 hours, 29 minutes)

Wood Top Bridge No 40

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.19 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)

0.49 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)

391.47 miles, 288 locks (240 hours, 34 minutes)

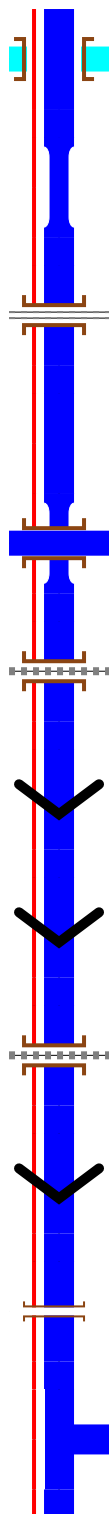
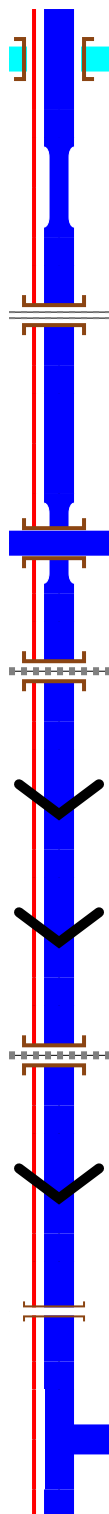
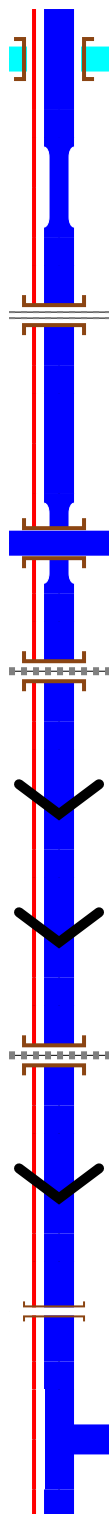
Wall Grange Bridge No 39

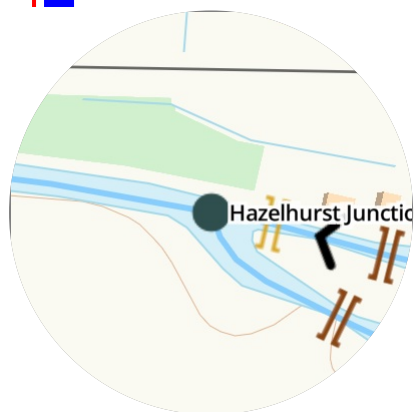
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.48 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)

0.97 miles, 0 locks (29 minutes)

391.94 miles, 288 locks (240 hours, 49 minutes)

	Deep Hayes Aqueduct			
	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.06 miles, 0 locks (31 minutes)	392.03 miles, 288 locks (240 hours, 51 minutes)
	Site of Lift Bridge Narrows			
	Bridge no longer present.	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.13 miles, 0 locks (34 minutes)	392.11 miles, 288 locks (240 hours, 54 minutes)
	Holly Bush Bridge No 38			
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	1.31 miles, 0 locks (39 minutes)	392.29 miles, 288 locks (240 hours, 59 minutes)
	The Hollybush Inn 			
	Canalside	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.33 miles, 0 locks (40 minutes)	392.31 miles, 288 locks (241 hours)
	Hazelhurst Aqueduct Overhead			
	This is a bridge which takes a canal over the canal.	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.46 miles, 0 locks (43 minutes)	392.44 miles, 288 locks (241 hours, 4 minutes)
	Hazelhurst Lock Bridge No 37			
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.68 miles, 0 locks (50 minutes)	392.66 miles, 288 locks (241 hours, 10 minutes)
	Hazelhurst Lock No 12			
		0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.70 miles, 0 locks (51 minutes)	392.68 miles, 288 locks (241 hours, 11 minutes)
	Hazelhurst Lock No 11			
		0.07 miles, 1 lock (14 minutes)	1.78 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 5 minutes)	392.75 miles, 289 locks (241 hours, 25 minutes)
	Hazelhurst Lock Bridge No 36			
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.06 miles, 1 lock (13 minutes)	1.84 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 19 minutes)	392.81 miles, 290 locks (241 hours, 39 minutes)
	Hazelhurst Lock No 10 [see navigational note 67 below]			
		0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.85 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 19 minutes)	392.83 miles, 290 locks (241 hours, 39 minutes)
	Hazelhurst Junction Footbridge No 35			
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	1.86 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 31 minutes)	392.84 miles, 291 locks (241 hours, 52 minutes)
	Hazelhurst Junction			
Junction of the Leek Branch with the Caldon Branch. Also known as 'Hazelehurst Junction'		0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.87 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 32 minutes)	392.85 miles, 291 locks (241 hours, 52 minutes)

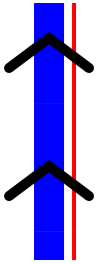


Remain on Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall)

**Daily running
total**

Total

		Plant's Bridge No 34 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	2.08 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 38 minutes)	393.06 miles, 291 locks (241 hours, 58 minutes)
		Hazelhurst Winding Hole	0.20 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.28 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 44 minutes)	393.26 miles, 291 locks (242 hours, 4 minutes)
		Brick Kiln Bridge No 33 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.39 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 47 minutes)	393.37 miles, 291 locks (242 hours, 8 minutes)
		Smith's Bridge No 32 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	2.61 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 54 minutes)	393.59 miles, 291 locks (242 hours, 14 minutes)
		Park Lane Bridge No 31 Endon village half a mile west. Also known as 'Endon' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.78 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 59 minutes)	393.75 miles, 291 locks (242 hours, 19 minutes)
		Park Lane Services Also known as 'Park Lane Endon Customer Service Facility' Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, boater-operated pump-out, rubbish disposal, showers, toilets and water point	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.82 miles, 3 locks (2 hours)	393.80 miles, 291 locks (242 hours, 20 minutes)
		Bridge Narrows No 30 Site of bridge - name unknown This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.13 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.95 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 4 minutes)	393.93 miles, 291 locks (242 hours, 24 minutes)
		Kidd's Bridge No 29 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.20 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	3.15 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 10 minutes)	394.13 miles, 291 locks (242 hours, 30 minutes)
		Post Bridge No 28 Footbridge is next to road bridge. Stanley village is one mile south up the hill. Also known as 'Stanley' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.28 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	3.42 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 18 minutes)	394.40 miles, 291 locks (242 hours, 38 minutes)
		Stanley Moss Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	3.64 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 25 minutes)	394.62 miles, 291 locks (242 hours, 45 minutes)
		Endon Basin	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.67 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 26 minutes)	394.64 miles, 291 locks (242 hours, 46 minutes)
		Doles Bridge No 27 Also known as 'White Bridge' This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.69 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 26 minutes)	394.67 miles, 291 locks (242 hours, 47 minutes)
		Site of Swivel Railway Bridge This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.71 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 27 minutes)	394.69 miles, 291 locks (242 hours, 47 minutes)
		Stanley Road Turnover Bridge No 26A This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.65 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)	4.36 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 46 minutes)	395.33 miles, 291 locks (243 hours, 6 minutes)
		Stanley Road Bridge No 26 Footbridge runs parallel to road bridge. This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.36 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 46 minutes)	395.34 miles, 291 locks (243 hours, 7 minutes)



Stockton Brook Top Lock No 9

Stockton Brook Lock No 8

0.03 miles, 0 locks (<
1 minute)

0.10 miles, 1 lock (15
minutes)

4.39 miles, 3
locks (2 hours,
47 minutes)

4.49 miles, 4
locks (3 hours,
2 minutes)

395.37 miles,
291 locks (243
hours, 7
minutes)

395.47 miles,
292 locks (243
hours, 23
minutes)

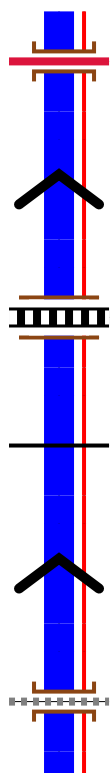
EIGHTY SECOND FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Stockton Brook Lock No 8 to Botany Bay Bridge No 14     (Also known as 'Birches Head') on Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall), which is 3.96 miles and 5 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 2 moveable bridges and 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.



Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall)



Stockton Brook Road Bridge No 25

Also known as 'Stockton Brook'

This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.

0.06 miles, 1 lock (13 minutes)

Daily running total

0.06 miles, 1 lock (13 minutes)

Total

395.53 miles, 293 locks (243 hours, 36 minutes)

Stockton Brook Lock No 7

Also known as 'Railway Lock No 7'

0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.08 miles, 1 lock (14 minutes)

395.55 miles, 293 locks (243 hours, 37 minutes)

Stockton Brook Railway Bridge No 24A (disused)

This is a bridge which takes a disused railway over the canal.

0.02 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)

0.10 miles, 2 locks (27 minutes)

395.57 miles, 294 locks (243 hours, 50 minutes)

Stockton Brook Pipe Bridge

This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.11 miles, 2 locks (27 minutes)

395.58 miles, 294 locks (243 hours, 50 minutes)

Stockton Brook Lock No 6

Also known as 'Fens Lock'

0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

0.20 miles, 2 locks (30 minutes)

395.67 miles, 294 locks (243 hours, 53 minutes)

Stockton Brook Footbridge No 24

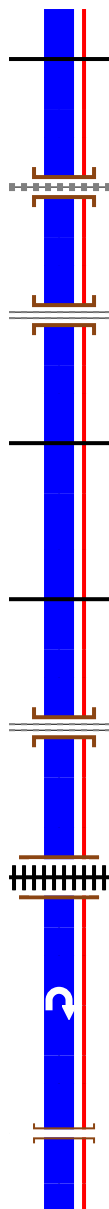
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.01 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)

0.22 miles, 3 locks (42 minutes)

395.69 miles, 295 locks (244 hours, 5 minutes)

	Stockton Brook Bottom Lock No 5  Also known as 'Waterworks Lock'	0.10 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	0.32 miles, 3 locks (45 minutes)	395.79 miles, 295 locks (244 hours, 8 minutes)
	Long Butts Lift Bridge No 23  [see navigational note 66 below] This is a lift bridge. The bridge requires a windlass to operate it.	0.31 miles, 1 lock (21 minutes)	0.62 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 6 minutes)	396.09 miles, 296 locks (244 hours, 29 minutes)
	Heakley Hall Bridge No 22 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.36 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	0.99 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 17 minutes)	396.45 miles, 296 locks (244 hours, 40 minutes)
	Knypersley Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.04 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 19 minutes)	396.50 miles, 296 locks (244 hours, 42 minutes)
	Knypersley Reservoir Feeder	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.07 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 20 minutes)	396.54 miles, 296 locks (244 hours, 43 minutes)
	Norton Green Lift Bridge No 21  [see navigational note 65 below] This is a lift bridge. The bridge requires a BW key to operate it.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.11 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 21 minutes)	396.58 miles, 296 locks (244 hours, 44 minutes)
	Engine Lock No 4  	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.33 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)	396.80 miles, 296 locks (244 hours, 50 minutes)
	Engine Lock Footbridge No 20  This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	1.34 miles, 5 locks (1 hour, 40 minutes)	396.81 miles, 297 locks (245 hours, 3 minutes)
	Downfield Railway Bridge No 19A With accompanying pipe bridge This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.40 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	1.74 miles, 5 locks (1 hour, 52 minutes)	397.20 miles, 297 locks (245 hours, 15 minutes)
	Downfield Bridge No 19 This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.80 miles, 5 locks (1 hour, 54 minutes)	397.27 miles, 297 locks (245 hours, 17 minutes)
	Milton Bridge No 18    This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.28 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	2.08 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 2 minutes)	397.55 miles, 297 locks (245 hours, 25 minutes)
	Foxley Bridge Narrows No 17 [see navigational note 64 below] Site of removed drawbridge, just after the sharp bend travelling east. This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	2.31 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 9 minutes)	397.78 miles, 297 locks (245 hours, 32 minutes)
	Foxley Winding Hole Sharp bend at junction with former Foxley Arm. Also known as 'Foxley'	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.34 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 10 minutes)	397.81 miles, 297 locks (245 hours, 33 minutes)
	Foxley Arms PH    Canalside	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.34 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 10 minutes)	397.81 miles, 297 locks (245 hours, 33 minutes)
	Foxley Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.38 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 11 minutes)	397.85 miles, 297 locks (245 hours, 34 minutes)

	Foxley Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.39 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 11 minutes)	397.86 miles, 297 locks (245 hours, 34 minutes)
	Factory Bridge No 16A   This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.55 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 16 minutes)	398.02 miles, 297 locks (245 hours, 39 minutes)
	Redhills Bridge No 16 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.13 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.68 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 20 minutes)	398.15 miles, 297 locks (245 hours, 43 minutes)
	Abbey Farm Second Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.71 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 21 minutes)	398.17 miles, 297 locks (245 hours, 44 minutes)
	Abbey Farm First Pipe Bridge This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.17 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.87 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 26 minutes)	398.34 miles, 297 locks (245 hours, 49 minutes)
	Birches Head Road Bridge No 15   Separate road and footbridges. Also known as 'Abbey Farm', 'Abbey Farm', 'Abbey Farm' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	3 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 30 minutes)	398.47 miles, 297 locks (245 hours, 53 minutes)
	Mill Farm Railway Bridge No 14A   This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.39 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	3.39 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 41 minutes)	398.86 miles, 297 locks (246 hours, 4 minutes)
	Leek Road Winding Hole  	0.26 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	3.65 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 49 minutes)	399.12 miles, 297 locks (246 hours, 12 minutes)
	Botany Bay Bridge No 14     Also known as 'Birches Head' This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.31 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	3.96 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 58 minutes)	399.43 miles, 297 locks (246 hours, 21 minutes)

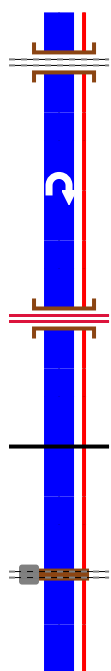
EIGHTY THIRD FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Botany Bay Bridge No 14 to Cockshute Railway Bridge No 114A (two thirds of the way between Newcastle Road Bridge No 115 [see [navigational note 69](#) below] and Stone Services [see [navigational note 70](#) below] (Also known as 'Stone Sanitary Station') on Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Great Haywood to Etruria), which is 3.52 miles and 7 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 1 moveable bridge.



Trent and Mersey Canal (Caldon Branch - Main Line to Froghall)



Cromer Road Bridge No 13

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)

Daily running total

0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)

Total

399.57 miles, 297 locks (246 hours, 26 minutes)

Northwood Winding Hole

0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

0.36 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)

399.79 miles, 297 locks (246 hours, 32 minutes)

Bucknall Road Bridge No 12

This is a bridge which takes a dual carriageway over the canal.

0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

0.45 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)

399.88 miles, 297 locks (246 hours, 35 minutes)

Ivy House Pipe Bridge

This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.

0.17 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)

0.62 miles, 0 locks (18 minutes)

400.05 miles, 297 locks (246 hours, 40 minutes)

Ivy House Lift Bridge No 11 [see [navigational note 63](#) below]

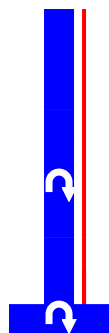
This is a lift bridge which takes a minor road over the canal. The bridge requires a BW key to operate it.

0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.62 miles, 0 locks (18 minutes)

400.05 miles, 297 locks (246 hours, 40 minutes)

	Botteslow Street Bridge No 10		0.31 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	0.94 miles, 0 locks (28 minutes)	400.36 miles, 297 locks (246 hours, 49 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.				
	Eastwood Road Bridge No 9	[see navigational note 62 below]	0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.10 miles, 0 locks (33 minutes)	400.53 miles, 297 locks (246 hours, 54 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.				
	Footbridge No 8A		0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.17 miles, 0 locks (35 minutes)	400.60 miles, 297 locks (246 hours, 56 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.				
	Lichfield Street Bridge No 8		0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.28 miles, 0 locks (38 minutes)	400.71 miles, 297 locks (247 hours)
	Hanley. Also known as 'Hanley'				
	This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.				
	Ridgeway Road Bridge No 6		0.41 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	1.70 miles, 0 locks (50 minutes)	401.12 miles, 297 locks (247 hours, 12 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.				
	Hanley Park Bridge No 5B		0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.75 miles, 0 locks (52 minutes)	401.18 miles, 297 locks (247 hours, 14 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.				
	Hanley Park Lower Bridge No 5A		0.10 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.85 miles, 0 locks (55 minutes)	401.28 miles, 297 locks (247 hours, 17 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.				
	College Road Bridge No 5		0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.99 miles, 0 locks (59 minutes)	401.42 miles, 297 locks (247 hours, 21 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.				
	Planet Lock No 3		0.24 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	2.24 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 7 minutes)	401.66 miles, 297 locks (247 hours, 28 minutes)
	Also called Caldon Place Lock. Also known as 'Caldon Place Lock' Facilities: rubbish disposal				
	Stoke Road Bridge No 4		0.04 miles, 1 lock (13 minutes)	2.28 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 20 minutes)	401.70 miles, 298 locks (247 hours, 42 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.				
	Shelton		0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.35 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 22 minutes)	401.77 miles, 298 locks (247 hours, 44 minutes)
	Shelton New Road Bridge No 3 B5045		0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.46 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 25 minutes)	401.89 miles, 298 locks (247 hours, 47 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.				
	Bedford Street Bridge No 2		0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.60 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 29 minutes)	402.03 miles, 298 locks (247 hours, 51 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.				
	Etruria Staircase Locks Nos 1 and 2		0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.63 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 31 minutes)	402.06 miles, 298 locks (247 hours, 52 minutes)
	Also known as 'Bedford Street Locks'				
	Etruria Footbridge		0.12 miles, 2 locks (23 minutes)	2.76 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 54 minutes)	402.18 miles, 300 locks (248 hours, 16 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.				
	Etruria Museum Winding Hole		0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.77 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 55 minutes)	402.20 miles, 300 locks (248 hours, 16 minutes)



Brindley Statue 🗿

0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

2.83 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 56 minutes)

402.26 miles, 300 locks (248 hours, 18 minutes)

Etruria Services 🚻 🚿 🚰 🗑️

Also known as 'Etruria Sanitary Station'

Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, boater-operated pump-out, rubbish disposal, showers, toilets and water point

0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

2.86 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 57 minutes)

402.28 miles, 300 locks (248 hours, 19 minutes)

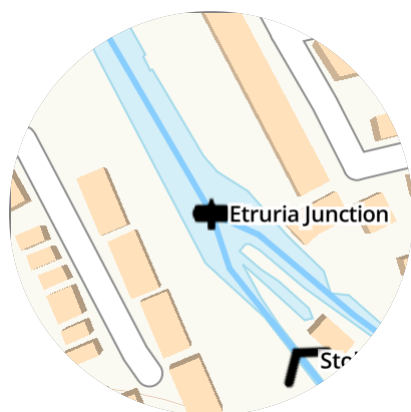
Etruria Junction 🚶 🚲

Junction with the Trent and Mersey Canal, Caldon Branch, Uttoxeter 30 miles

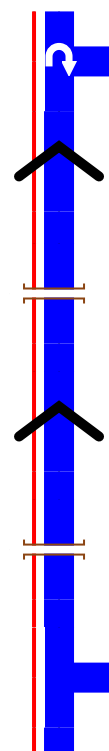
0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

2.92 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 59 minutes)

402.35 miles, 300 locks (248 hours, 21 minutes)



Turn sharp left onto *Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Great Haywood to Etruria)*



Stoke Top Lock No 40 🚻 🚿 🚰 🗑️

Also known as 'Etruria Summit Lock', 'Summit Lock'

Facilities: chemical toilet disposal suitable for DIY pump-out, rubbish disposal, showers, toilets and water point

0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

2.96 miles, 3 locks (2 hours)

402.39 miles, 300 locks (248 hours, 22 minutes)

Summit Lock Bridge No 117

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.01 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)

2.97 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 11 minutes)

402.40 miles, 301 locks (248 hours, 32 minutes)

Stoke Lock No 39

Also known as 'Johnson's Lock'

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

3.02 miles, 4 locks (2 hours, 12 minutes)

402.44 miles, 301 locks (248 hours, 34 minutes)

Stoke Lock No 39 Footbridge

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.01 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)

3.02 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 20 minutes)

402.45 miles, 302 locks (248 hours, 42 minutes)

Etruria Industrial Museum Arm

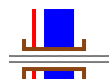
0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

3.03 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 21 minutes)

402.46 miles, 302 locks (248 hours, 42 minutes)

Daily running total

Total

	Gas Works Bridge No 116 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.04 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 21 minutes)	402.47 miles, 302 locks (248 hours, 42 minutes)
	Stoke Lock No 38  Also known as 'Twyford Lock. Etruria Bottom Lock' Having passed through Stoke Locks (rise of 50 feet)	0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	3.20 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 25 minutes)	402.62 miles, 302 locks (248 hours, 47 minutes)
	Stoke Lock No 38 Footbridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	3.20 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 36 minutes)	402.63 miles, 303 locks (248 hours, 57 minutes)
	Newcastle Road Bridge No 115  [see navigational note 69 below] This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.21 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 36 minutes)	402.64 miles, 303 locks (248 hours, 58 minutes)
	Stoke Lock No 37    Also known as 'Cockshute Lock'	0.25 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	3.45 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 43 minutes)	402.88 miles, 303 locks (249 hours, 5 minutes)
	Stoke Lock No 37 Footbridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	3.46 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 55 minutes)	402.89 miles, 304 locks (249 hours, 17 minutes)
	Cockshute Railway Bridge No 114B This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.47 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 56 minutes)	402.90 miles, 304 locks (249 hours, 17 minutes)
	Cockshute Railway Bridge No 114A This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.52 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 57 minutes)	402.94 miles, 304 locks (249 hours, 19 minutes)

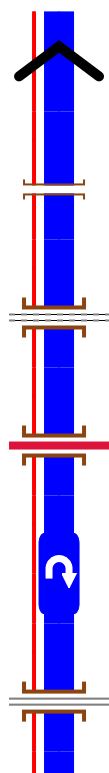
EIGHTY FOURTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Cockshute Railway Bridge No 114A to Plume of Feathers Bridge No 103 (Barlaston). Also known as 'Barlaston' on Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Great Haywood to Etruria), which is 5.20 miles and 2 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.



Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Great Haywood to Etruria)



Stoke Bottom Lock No 36 

0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

Daily running total

0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

Total

403.06 miles, 304 locks (249 hours, 22 minutes)

Stoke Bottom Lock Footbridge

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.01 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)

0.12 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)

403.07 miles, 305 locks (249 hours, 34 minutes)

Vernon Road Bridge No 114

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.13 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)

403.08 miles, 305 locks (249 hours, 35 minutes)

Osborn Bridge No 113B 

Also known as 'Ringroad Southern Bridge'

This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

0.18 miles, 1 lock (17 minutes)

403.13 miles, 305 locks (249 hours, 36 minutes)

Site of Junction with Newcastle-Under-Lyme Canal 



0.24 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

0.43 miles, 1 lock (24 minutes)

403.37 miles, 305 locks (249 hours, 44 minutes)

Glebe Street Bridge No 113A 

Possible winding north of bridge

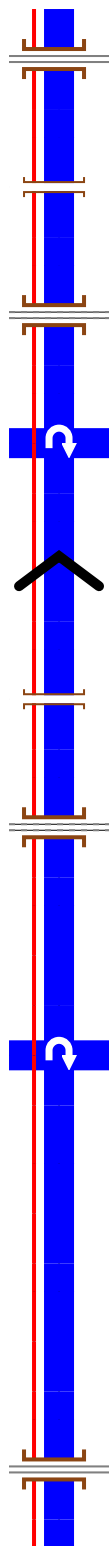
This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.43 miles, 1 lock (25 minutes)

403.38 miles, 305 locks (249 hours, 44 minutes)

	Glebe Street Bridge No 113			403.39 miles,
	Old bridge, now a car park. Also known as 'Glebe Court Bridge'	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.45 miles, 1 lock (25 minutes)	305 locks (249 hours, 44 minutes)
	Lytton Street Aqueduct			403.57 miles,
	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	0.62 miles, 1 lock (30 minutes)	305 locks (249 hours, 49 minutes)
	Interchange Northern Bridge No 112			403.59 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.65 miles, 1 lock (31 minutes)	305 locks (249 hours, 50 minutes)
	Interchange Southern Bridge No 112			403.60 miles,
	Also known as 'City Road Bridge'	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.65 miles, 1 lock (31 minutes)	305 locks (249 hours, 50 minutes)
	Stoke Basin Bridge No 111			403.79 miles,
		0.19 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	0.85 miles, 1 lock (37 minutes)	305 locks (249 hours, 56 minutes)
	Dolphin Boatyard			403.80 miles,
	Possible winding hole	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.86 miles, 1 lock (37 minutes)	305 locks (249 hours, 57 minutes)
	Whieldon Road Bridge No 110			403.85 miles,
	Also known as 'Stoke-on-Trent Bridge'	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.91 miles, 1 lock (39 minutes)	305 locks (249 hours, 58 minutes)
	Colonial Pottery Basin Bridge No 109A			403.90 miles,
	Bridge is over the arm, not the main line	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.96 miles, 1 lock (40 minutes)	305 locks (249 hours, 59 minutes)
	Doulton's Bridge No 109			404.48 miles,
	76yds (69m) long tunnel	0.58 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)	1.54 miles, 1 lock (58 minutes)	305 locks (250 hours, 17 minutes)
	Sideway Winding Hole			404.68 miles,
		0.20 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	1.74 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 4 minutes)	305 locks (250 hours, 23 minutes)
	Michelin Bridge No 108A			404.79 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.84 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 7 minutes)	305 locks (250 hours, 26 minutes)
	Sideaway Bridge No 108			404.86 miles,
	Also known as 'Sideaway Bridge'	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.92 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 9 minutes)	305 locks (250 hours, 28 minutes)
	Railway Sidings Pipe Bridge			405.64 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.78 miles, 0 locks (23 minutes)	2.70 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 32 minutes)	305 locks (250 hours, 52 minutes)
	Trentham Winding Hole			405.95 miles,
		0.31 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	3 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 42 minutes)	305 locks (251 hours, 1 minute)
	Site of demolished railway bridge			406.11 miles,
	Carried the Trentham Park branch line	0.17 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	3.17 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 47 minutes)	305 locks (251 hours, 6 minutes)
	Hemheath Bridge No 106			406.28 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.17 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	3.34 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 52 minutes)	305 locks (251 hours, 11 minutes)



Burrington Drive Bridge No 105A

This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.

0.34 miles, 0 locks
(10 minutes)

3.68 miles, 1
lock (2 hours,
2 minutes)

406.62 miles,
305 locks (251
hours, 21
minutes)

Limekiln Bridge No 105

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.28 miles, 0 locks (8
minutes)

3.96 miles, 1
lock (2 hours,
10 minutes)

406.90 miles,
305 locks (251
hours, 29
minutes)

Jonathan Road Bridge No 104A

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.04 miles, 0 locks (1
minute)

4 miles, 1 lock
(2 hours, 11
minutes)

406.94 miles,
305 locks (251
hours, 31
minutes)

Jonathan Road Winding Hole

0.06 miles, 0 locks (1
minute)

4.05 miles, 1
lock (2 hours,
13 minutes)

407 miles, 305
locks (251
hours, 32
minutes)

Trentham Lock No 35

0.14 miles, 0 locks (4
minutes)

4.19 miles, 1
lock (2 hours,
17 minutes)

407.14 miles,
305 locks (251
hours, 37
minutes)

Trentham Lock Footbridge

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.01 miles, 1 lock (12
minutes)

4.20 miles, 2
locks (2 hours,
30 minutes)

407.14 miles,
306 locks (251
hours, 49
minutes)

Old Road Bridge No 104

Also known as 'Wedgwood Bridge'

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.32 miles, 0 locks (9
minutes)

4.52 miles, 2
locks (2 hours,
39 minutes)

407.47 miles,
306 locks (251
hours, 58
minutes)

Wedgwood Visitor Moorings

0.06 miles, 0 locks (1
minute)

4.58 miles, 2
locks (2 hours,
41 minutes)

407.52 miles,
306 locks (252
hours)

Brook House Winding Hole

0.09 miles, 0 locks (2
minutes)

4.67 miles, 2
locks (2 hours,
44 minutes)

407.62 miles,
306 locks (252
hours, 3
minutes)

Barlaston Visitor Moorings

0.48 miles, 0 locks
(14 minutes)

5.15 miles, 2
locks (2 hours,
58 minutes)

408.10 miles,
306 locks (252
hours, 17
minutes)

Plume of Feathers PH Canalside

0.03 miles, 0 locks (<
1 minute)

5.18 miles, 2
locks (2 hours,
59 minutes)

408.12 miles,
306 locks (252
hours, 18
minutes)

Plume of Feathers Bridge No 103

Barlaston. Also known as 'Barlaston'

This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.

0.02 miles, 0 locks (<
1 minute)

5.20 miles, 2
locks (2 hours,
59 minutes)

408.14 miles,
306 locks (252
hours, 19
minutes)

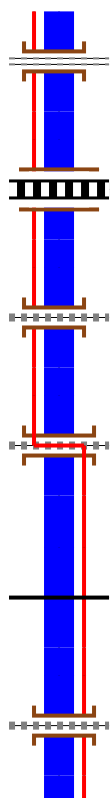
EIGHTY FIFTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Plume of Feathers Bridge No 103 to Stafford Road Bridge No 93 🚢 🏠 📶 on Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Great Haywood to Etruria), which is 3.42 miles and 8 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.



Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Great Haywood to Etruria)



Meaford Hall Farm Bridge No 102

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.53 miles, 0 locks
(15 minutes)

Daily running total

0.53 miles, 0
locks (15
minutes)

Total

408.67 miles,
306 locks (252
hours, 34
minutes)

Meaford Power Station Railway Bridge No 101A

This is a bridge which takes a disused railway over the canal.

0.27 miles, 0 locks (8
minutes)

0.80 miles, 0
locks (23
minutes)

408.94 miles,
306 locks (252
hours, 43
minutes)

Meaford Power Station Bridge No 101

Low headroom!

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.08 miles, 0 locks (2
minutes)

0.88 miles, 0
locks (26
minutes)

409.02 miles,
306 locks (252
hours, 45
minutes)

Turnover Bridge No 100

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.46 miles, 0 locks
(13 minutes)

1.34 miles, 0
locks (40
minutes)

409.48 miles,
306 locks (252
hours, 59
minutes)

Siddalls Pipe Bridge

This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.

0.27 miles, 0 locks (8
minutes)

1.61 miles, 0
locks (48
minutes)

409.75 miles,
306 locks (253
hours, 7
minutes)

Siddalls Bridge No 99

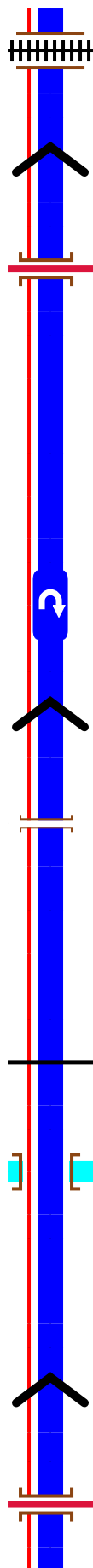
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.01 miles, 0 locks (<
1 minute)

1.62 miles, 0
locks (48
minutes)

409.77 miles,
306 locks (253
hours, 7
minutes)

	Meaford Top Lock No 34	0.17 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.79 miles, 0 locks (53 minutes)	409.93 miles, 306 locks (253 hours, 12 minutes)
	Meaford Lock Bridge No 98 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	1.80 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 4 minutes)	409.94 miles, 307 locks (253 hours, 23 minutes)
	Meaford Winding Hole	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.84 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 5 minutes)	409.99 miles, 307 locks (253 hours, 24 minutes)
	Meaford Road Lock No 33	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.88 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 6 minutes)	410.02 miles, 307 locks (253 hours, 25 minutes)
	Meaford Road Lock Footbridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)	1.89 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 14 minutes)	410.03 miles, 308 locks (253 hours, 33 minutes)
	Meaford Turnover Bridge No 97 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.01 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 18 minutes)	410.15 miles, 308 locks (253 hours, 37 minutes)
	Meaford House Lock No 32 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.04 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 19 minutes)	410.19 miles, 308 locks (253 hours, 38 minutes)
	Meaford House Lock Footbridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (8 minutes)	2.05 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)	410.19 miles, 309 locks (253 hours, 46 minutes)
	Meaford Bottom Lock No 31 Having passed through Meaford Locks (rise of 32 feet and 5 inches)	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.11 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 29 minutes)	410.25 miles, 309 locks (253 hours, 48 minutes)
	Whitebridge Lane Winding Hole	0.20 miles, 1 lock (16 minutes)	2.31 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 45 minutes)	410.45 miles, 310 locks (254 hours, 4 minutes)
	Whitebridge Lane Moorings	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.44 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 49 minutes)	410.58 miles, 310 locks (254 hours, 8 minutes)
	Whitebridge Lane New Bridge No 96A This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.49 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 50 minutes)	410.63 miles, 310 locks (254 hours, 9 minutes)
	Whitebridge Lane Bridge No 96 With pipe bridges either side This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.52 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 51 minutes)	410.66 miles, 310 locks (254 hours, 10 minutes)
	Roger Fuller's Boatyard Also known as 'Lime Kiln Basin'	0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	2.72 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 57 minutes)	410.87 miles, 310 locks (254 hours, 16 minutes)
	Stone Top Lock No 30 Also known as 'Lime Kiln Lock'	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.80 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 59 minutes)	410.94 miles, 310 locks (254 hours, 19 minutes)
	Stone Top Lock Footbridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	2.81 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 12 minutes)	410.95 miles, 311 locks (254 hours, 31 minutes)



Railway Bridge No 95A This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.85 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 13 minutes)	410.99 miles, 311 locks (254 hours, 32 minutes)
Stone Lock No 29 Also known as 'Newcastle Road Lock'	0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	3 miles, 5 locks (2 hours, 17 minutes)	411.14 miles, 311 locks (254 hours, 37 minutes)
Newcastle Road Bridge No 95 This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	3.01 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 30 minutes)	411.15 miles, 312 locks (254 hours, 49 minutes)
Stone Services [see navigational note 70 below] Also known as 'Stone Sanitary Station' Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, toilets and water point	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.02 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 30 minutes)	411.16 miles, 312 locks (254 hours, 49 minutes)
Site of Stone Boat Building Chandlery Ceased Trading - reported 01/01/2020	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.08 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 32 minutes)	411.22 miles, 312 locks (254 hours, 51 minutes)
Stone Wharf Home of Canal Cruising hire boats Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale and boatyard pump-out	0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	3.24 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 37 minutes)	411.39 miles, 312 locks (254 hours, 56 minutes)
Stone Lock No 28 Also known as 'Dockyard Lock', 'Yard Lock'	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.28 miles, 6 locks (2 hours, 38 minutes)	411.42 miles, 312 locks (254 hours, 57 minutes)
Hospital Bridge No 94 Also known as 'Workhouse Bridge' Facilities: glass recycling, paper recycling and tin can recycling This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	3.29 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 50 minutes)	411.43 miles, 313 locks (255 hours, 9 minutes)
Stone Visitor Moorings (Trent Close) 0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.34 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 52 minutes)	411.48 miles, 313 locks (255 hours, 11 minutes)
Star Lock Pipe Bridge Facilities: glass recycling, paper recycling and tin can recycling This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.37 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 53 minutes)	411.51 miles, 313 locks (255 hours, 12 minutes)
Scotch Brook Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.39 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 53 minutes)	411.53 miles, 313 locks (255 hours, 12 minutes)
The Star PH Canalside	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.40 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 54 minutes)	411.55 miles, 313 locks (255 hours, 13 minutes)
Stone Bottom Lock No 27 The Star pub is by the side of the lock. Also known as 'Star Lock'	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.41 miles, 7 locks (2 hours, 54 minutes)	411.55 miles, 313 locks (255 hours, 13 minutes)
Stafford Road Bridge No 93 Facilities: water point This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	3.42 miles, 8 locks (3 hours, 6 minutes)	411.56 miles, 314 locks (255 hours, 25 minutes)

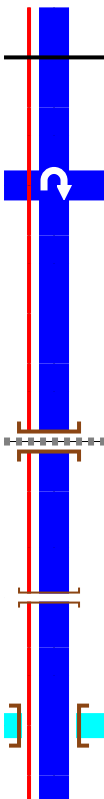
EIGHTY SIXTH FULL DAY OF TRIP

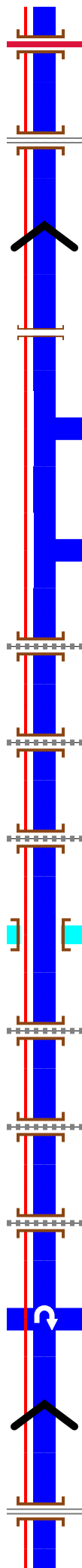


You will be travelling from Stafford Road Bridge No 93 to Salt Bridge No 82    on Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Fradley to Great Haywood), which is 5.27 miles and 2 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.

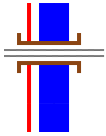


Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Great Haywood to Etruria)

			Daily running total	Total
	Stone Pipe Bridge			
	This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	411.64 miles, 314 locks (255 hours, 28 minutes)
	Stone Bottom Lock Winding Hole 	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	411.66 miles, 314 locks (255 hours, 28 minutes)
	Stone Visitor Moorings   Facilities: rubbish disposal	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	411.70 miles, 314 locks (255 hours, 30 minutes)
	Andre Mills Bridge No 92 	0.49 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	0.63 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)	412.20 miles, 314 locks (255 hours, 44 minutes)
	Brassworks Bridge No 91 	0.24 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	0.87 miles, 0 locks (26 minutes)	412.44 miles, 314 locks (255 hours, 52 minutes)
	Holyrood Close Aqueduct 	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.97 miles, 0 locks (29 minutes)	412.53 miles, 314 locks (255 hours, 54 minutes)
	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.			



Stone Bypass Bridge No 90A 	0.25 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	1.22 miles, 0 locks (36 minutes)	412.79 miles, 314 locks (256 hours, 2 minutes)
Aston Bridge No 90 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.33 miles, 0 locks (40 minutes)	412.90 miles, 314 locks (256 hours, 5 minutes)
Aston Lock No 26	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.47 miles, 0 locks (44 minutes)	413.04 miles, 314 locks (256 hours, 10 minutes)
Aston Lock No 26 Footbridge This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	1.48 miles, 1 lock (56 minutes)	413.05 miles, 315 locks (256 hours, 22 minutes)
Aston Marina (entrance)      [see navigational note 71 below] Facilities: diesel for sale, chemical toilet disposal, gas for sale, boater-operated pump-out, boatyard pump-out, rubbish disposal, showers, toilets, glass recycling and aluminium can recycling	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.57 miles, 1 lock (59 minutes)	413.13 miles, 315 locks (256 hours, 25 minutes)
Aston Marina (exit) 	0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	1.75 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 4 minutes)	413.31 miles, 315 locks (256 hours, 30 minutes)
Carr House Bridge No 89 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	1.93 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 9 minutes)	413.49 miles, 315 locks (256 hours, 35 minutes)
Iron Bridge No 88 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.45 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	2.38 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 23 minutes)	413.94 miles, 315 locks (256 hours, 49 minutes)
Long Meadow Bridge No 87 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.41 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	2.79 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 35 minutes)	414.35 miles, 315 locks (257 hours, 1 minute)
Upper Burston Bridge Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.24 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	3.03 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 42 minutes)	414.59 miles, 315 locks (257 hours, 8 minutes)
Upper Burston Bridge No 86 	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.03 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 43 minutes)	414.60 miles, 315 locks (257 hours, 8 minutes)
Lower Burston Bridge No 85 	0.29 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	3.32 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 51 minutes)	414.88 miles, 315 locks (257 hours, 17 minutes)
Flute Meadow Bridge No 84 With accompanying pipe bridge This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.64 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)	3.96 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 10 minutes)	415.52 miles, 315 locks (257 hours, 36 minutes)
Sandon Winding Hole	0.20 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	4.16 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 16 minutes)	415.72 miles, 315 locks (257 hours, 42 minutes)
Sandon Lock No 25 	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	4.27 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 20 minutes)	415.83 miles, 315 locks (257 hours, 46 minutes)
Sandon Bridge No 83 	0.01 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	4.28 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 32 minutes)	415.85 miles, 316 locks (257 hours, 58 minutes)



Salt Bridge No 82   
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.98 miles, 0 locks
(29 minutes)

5.27 miles, 2
locks (3 hours,
1 minute)

416.83 miles,
316 locks (258
hours, 27
minutes)

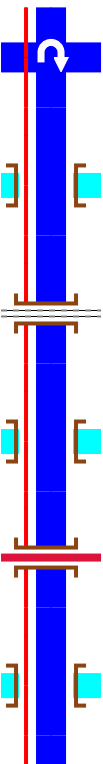
EIGHTY SEVENTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Salt Bridge No 82 to Trent Lane Bridge No 73  on Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Fradley to Great Haywood), which is 4.73 miles and 3 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 4 small aqueducts or underbridges.



Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Great Haywood to Etruria)



			Daily running total	Total
Sandy Lane Winding Hole		0.38 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	0.38 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	417.21 miles, 316 locks (258 hours, 39 minutes)
Stockings Brook Aqueduct	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.26 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	0.64 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)	417.47 miles, 316 locks (258 hours, 47 minutes)
Sandy Lane Bridge No 81	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	0.86 miles, 0 locks (25 minutes)	417.69 miles, 316 locks (258 hours, 53 minutes)
Gayton Brook Aqueduct	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.09 miles, 0 locks (32 minutes)	417.92 miles, 316 locks (259 hours)
Weston Bridge No 80	This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.17 miles, 0 locks (35 minutes)	418 miles, 316 locks (259 hours, 3 minutes)
Weston Bridge Aqueduct 	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.19 miles, 0 locks (35 minutes)	418.01 miles, 316 locks (259 hours, 3 minutes)

	Weston Salt Works Arm	0.43 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	1.62 miles, 0 locks (48 minutes)	418.44 miles, 316 locks (259 hours, 16 minutes)
	Filled in in the late 1960s			
	Weston Lock No 24	0.27 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	1.88 miles, 0 locks (56 minutes)	418.71 miles, 316 locks (259 hours, 24 minutes)
	Brinepit Bridge No 79	0.01 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	1.89 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 8 minutes)	418.72 miles, 317 locks (259 hours, 36 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
	Ingestre Winding Hole	0.44 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)	2.33 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 21 minutes)	419.16 miles, 317 locks (259 hours, 49 minutes)
	Entrance to the now defunct Shirleywich Salt Works			
	Amerton Brook Aqueduct	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.36 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 22 minutes)	419.19 miles, 317 locks (259 hours, 50 minutes)
	Also known as 'Shirleywich Farm Aqueduct'			
	This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.			
	Ingestre Bridge No 78	0.10 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.46 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 25 minutes)	419.29 miles, 317 locks (259 hours, 53 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
	Pasturefields Bridge No 77	0.76 miles, 0 locks (22 minutes)	3.22 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 48 minutes)	420.04 miles, 317 locks (260 hours, 16 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
	Hoo Mill Lock No 23	0.50 miles, 0 locks (15 minutes)	3.72 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 3 minutes)	420.55 miles, 317 locks (260 hours, 31 minutes)
	Hoo Mill Bridge No 76	0.01 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	3.73 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 15 minutes)	420.55 miles, 318 locks (260 hours, 43 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
	Hoo Mill Moorings	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.79 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 17 minutes)	420.61 miles, 318 locks (260 hours, 45 minutes)
	Accessed via Dry Dock Bridge No 75A			
	Great Haywood Marina	0.30 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	4.08 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 26 minutes)	420.91 miles, 318 locks (260 hours, 54 minutes)
	Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale, boatyard pump-out, showers, toilets and laundrette			
	Middle Bridge No 75	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	4.20 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 30 minutes)	421.03 miles, 318 locks (260 hours, 57 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
	Canalside Farm Shop & Café (Great Haywood)	0.19 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	4.40 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 35 minutes)	421.23 miles, 318 locks (261 hours, 3 minutes)
	Mill Lane Bridge No 74	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.46 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 37 minutes)	421.29 miles, 318 locks (261 hours, 5 minutes)
	Shardlow 38 miles / Preston Brook 54 miles			
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
	Great Haywood Services Wharf	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.48 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 38 minutes)	421.31 miles, 318 locks (261 hours, 6 minutes)
	Facilities: diesel for sale, chemical toilet disposal, boatyard pump-out, rubbish disposal, water point, glass recycling, paper recycling, tin can recycling and aluminium can recycling			



Great Haywood Junction

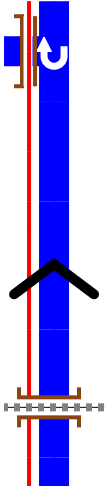
Junction of Trent and Mersey and Staffordshire and Worcestershire Canals 0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

4.52 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 39 minutes)

421.34 miles, 318 locks (261 hours, 7 minutes)



Turn onto *Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Fradley to Great Haywood)*



Great Haywood Visitor Moorings 
48-hour visitor moorings

0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

4.59 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 41 minutes)

421.42 miles, 318 locks (261 hours, 9 minutes)

Haywood Lock No 22 
Great Haywood village and Shugborough Hall. Also known as 'Great Haywood', 'Shugborough Hall'

0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

4.71 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 45 minutes)

421.54 miles, 318 locks (261 hours, 13 minutes)

Trent Lane Bridge No 73 
This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.01 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)

4.73 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 57 minutes)

421.56 miles, 319 locks (261 hours, 25 minutes)

Daily running total

Total

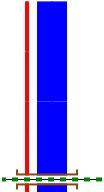
EIGHTY EIGHTH FULL DAY OF TRIP

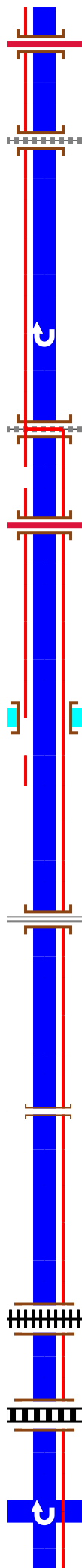


You will be travelling from Trent Lane Bridge No 73 to Brewers Bridge No 64 (Also called Glover's Hill Bridge. Also known as 'Glover's Hill Bridge') on Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Fradley to Great Haywood), which is 5.53 miles and 1 lock of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.

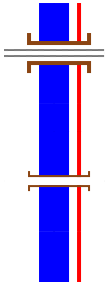


Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Fradley to Great Haywood)

			Daily running total	Total
	Essex Bridge Visitor Moorings 	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	421.61 miles, 319 locks (261 hours, 27 minutes)
	Iron Bridge No 72A  Also known as 'Fancy Bridge No 72A', 'Iron Bridge No 73A' This is a bridge which takes a footpath over the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	421.67 miles, 319 locks (261 hours, 29 minutes)
	Meadow Lane Bridge No 72  This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.86 miles, 0 locks (25 minutes)	0.98 miles, 0 locks (29 minutes)	422.53 miles, 319 locks (261 hours, 54 minutes)
	Colwich Railway Bridge No 71A This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.24 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	1.22 miles, 0 locks (36 minutes)	422.78 miles, 319 locks (262 hours, 2 minutes)
	Colwich Lock No 21	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.28 miles, 0 locks (38 minutes)	422.84 miles, 319 locks (262 hours, 4 minutes)
	Colwich Lock Bridge No 71 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.01 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	1.29 miles, 1 lock (50 minutes)	422.85 miles, 320 locks (262 hours, 16 minutes)



Wolseley Bridge No 70   	0.81 miles, 0 locks (24 minutes)	2.10 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 15 minutes)	423.66 miles, 320 locks (262 hours, 40 minutes)
Taft Bridge No 69 This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.57 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)	2.67 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 32 minutes)	424.22 miles, 320 locks (262 hours, 57 minutes)
Taft Farm  Also known as 'Taft Wharf'	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.70 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 33 minutes)	424.26 miles, 320 locks (262 hours, 58 minutes)
Bridge No 68 Winding Hole	0.69 miles, 0 locks (20 minutes)	3.39 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 53 minutes)	424.94 miles, 320 locks (263 hours, 19 minutes)
Bridge No 68 (Trent and Mersey Canal) This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.42 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 54 minutes)	424.97 miles, 320 locks (263 hours, 20 minutes)
Rugeley Bypass Bridge No 67A This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	3.54 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 58 minutes)	425.09 miles, 320 locks (263 hours, 23 minutes)
Brindley Bank Aqueduct Visitor Mooring 	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.64 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 1 minute)	425.19 miles, 320 locks (263 hours, 26 minutes)
Brindley Bank Aqueduct Aqueduct over the River Trent This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a river under the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.69 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 2 minutes)	425.25 miles, 320 locks (263 hours, 28 minutes)
Brindley Bank Corner 	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.73 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 3 minutes)	425.29 miles, 320 locks (263 hours, 29 minutes)
Church Bridge No 67  This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.67 miles, 0 locks (20 minutes)	4.41 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 24 minutes)	425.96 miles, 320 locks (263 hours, 49 minutes)
Rugeley North Visitor Mooring   7 day visitor moorings	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.50 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 27 minutes)	426.06 miles, 320 locks (263 hours, 52 minutes)
Tan Yard Bridge No 66       48 hour visitor moorings This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	4.73 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 33 minutes)	426.29 miles, 320 locks (263 hours, 59 minutes)
Rugeley Visitor Mooring       Facilities: gas for sale	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.79 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 35 minutes)	426.34 miles, 320 locks (264 hours, 1 minute)
Rugeley Railway Bridge No 65B  This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.13 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	4.92 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 39 minutes)	426.48 miles, 320 locks (264 hours, 5 minutes)
Rugeley Railway Bridge No 65A (disused) This is a bridge which takes a disused railway over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.95 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 40 minutes)	426.51 miles, 320 locks (264 hours, 6 minutes)
Rugeley Winding Hole 	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	5.09 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 44 minutes)	426.65 miles, 320 locks (264 hours, 10 minutes)



Mossley Bridge No 65

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

5.16 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 46 minutes)

426.72 miles, 320 locks (264 hours, 12 minutes)

Brewers Bridge No 64

Also called Glover's Hill Bridge. Also known as 'Glover's Hill Bridge'
This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.37 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)

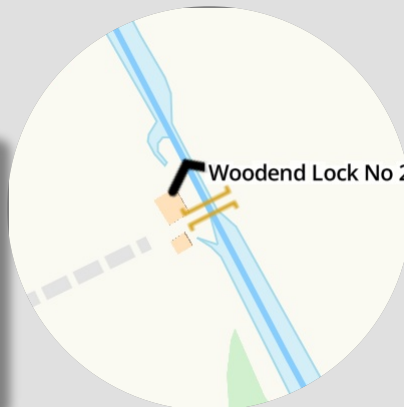
5.53 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 57 minutes)

427.08 miles, 320 locks (264 hours, 23 minutes)

EIGHTY NINTH FULL DAY OF TRIP

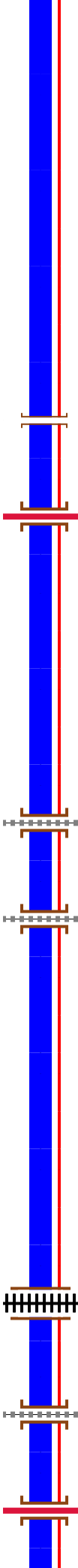


You will be travelling from Brewers Bridge No 64 to Wood End Bridge No 53 on Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Fradley to Great Haywood), which is 5.48 miles and 1 lock of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 3 small aqueducts or underbridges.

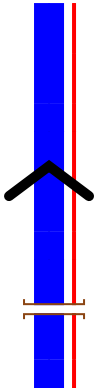


Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Fradley to Great Haywood)

			Daily running total	Total
	Coal Board Bridge No 63a	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	427.11 miles, 320 locks (264 hours, 24 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
	Bridge No 63 (demolished)	0.38 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	0.41 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	427.50 miles, 320 locks (264 hours, 35 minutes)
	This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.			
	Bridge No 62A (Trent and Mersey Canal)	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.51 miles, 0 locks (15 minutes)	427.59 miles, 320 locks (264 hours, 38 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.			
	Ash Tree Boat Club	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.54 miles, 0 locks (16 minutes)	427.62 miles, 320 locks (264 hours, 39 minutes)
	The Ash Tree PH	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.61 miles, 0 locks (18 minutes)	427.70 miles, 320 locks (264 hours, 41 minutes)
	Canalside with Pub moorings for 2-3 boats			
	Ash Tree Bridge No 62	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.64 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)	427.72 miles, 320 locks (264 hours, 42 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.			

	Ash Tree Bridge Water Point 	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.68 miles, 0 locks (20 minutes)	427.76 miles, 320 locks (264 hours, 43 minutes)
	Located on the offside, at one end of the long-term moorings. Facilities: water point			
	Spode House Long-term Moorings 	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.77 miles, 0 locks (23 minutes)	427.85 miles, 320 locks (264 hours, 46 minutes)
	Permit holders only			
	Spode House	0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	0.92 miles, 0 locks (27 minutes)	428.01 miles, 320 locks (264 hours, 51 minutes)
	Former Armitage Tunnel (western entrance) [see navigational note 72 below]	0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.08 miles, 0 locks (32 minutes)	428.16 miles, 320 locks (264 hours, 55 minutes)
	Armitage Tunnel Footbridge	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.14 miles, 0 locks (34 minutes)	428.23 miles, 320 locks (264 hours, 57 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.			
	Rugeley Road Bridge No 61A	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.16 miles, 0 locks (34 minutes)	428.24 miles, 320 locks (264 hours, 58 minutes)
	Replaces the former Armitage Tunnel. Also known as 'Armitage Tunnel'			
	This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.			
	Former Armitage Tunnel (eastern entrance)	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.19 miles, 0 locks (35 minutes)	428.27 miles, 320 locks (264 hours, 59 minutes)
	The Plum Pudding PH  	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.27 miles, 0 locks (38 minutes)	428.36 miles, 320 locks (265 hours, 1 minute)
	Canalside			
	Church Bridge No 61	0.20 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.47 miles, 0 locks (44 minutes)	428.56 miles, 320 locks (265 hours, 7 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
	High Bridge No 60 [see navigational note 73 below]	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.69 miles, 0 locks (50 minutes)	428.77 miles, 320 locks (265 hours, 14 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
	Milepost - Shardlow 30 Miles / Preston Brook 62 Miles 	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.82 miles, 0 locks (54 minutes)	428.90 miles, 320 locks (265 hours, 18 minutes)
	Armitage Shanks Moorings 	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.87 miles, 0 locks (56 minutes)	428.95 miles, 320 locks (265 hours, 19 minutes)
	Offside moorings with access to local shops			
	Armitage Shanks Factory 	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.99 miles, 0 locks (59 minutes)	429.07 miles, 320 locks (265 hours, 23 minutes)
	Armitage Railway Bridge No 59A	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.03 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 1 minute)	429.12 miles, 320 locks (265 hours, 24 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.			
	Kents Bridge No 59	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.17 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 5 minutes)	429.26 miles, 320 locks (265 hours, 28 minutes)
	This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
	Handsacre Crown Bridge No 58 	0.35 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	2.53 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 15 minutes)	429.61 miles, 320 locks (265 hours, 39 minutes)
	Also known as 'Handsacre'			
	This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.			

	The Crown Inn (Handsacre)    Canalside	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.54 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 16 minutes)	429.62 miles, 320 locks (265 hours, 39 minutes)
	Handsacre Visitor Moorings 	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.58 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 17 minutes)	429.66 miles, 320 locks (265 hours, 40 minutes)
	Handsacre Winding Hole	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.69 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 20 minutes)	429.77 miles, 320 locks (265 hours, 44 minutes)
	Milepost - Shardlow 29 Miles / Preston Brook 63 Miles 	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.71 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 21 minutes)	429.79 miles, 320 locks (265 hours, 44 minutes)
	Royles Bridge No 57  This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.89 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 26 minutes)	429.97 miles, 320 locks (265 hours, 50 minutes)
	Tuppenhurst Corner	0.17 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	3.06 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 31 minutes)	430.14 miles, 320 locks (265 hours, 55 minutes)
	Tuppenhurst Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a river under the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.09 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 32 minutes)	430.17 miles, 320 locks (265 hours, 56 minutes)
	Tuppenhurst Bridge No 56  This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.16 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 34 minutes)	430.24 miles, 320 locks (265 hours, 58 minutes)
	Tuppenhurst Farm Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.13 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	3.29 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 38 minutes)	430.37 miles, 320 locks (266 hours, 2 minutes)
	Milepost - Shardlow 28 Miles / Preston Brook 64 miles 	0.47 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	3.76 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 52 minutes)	430.84 miles, 320 locks (266 hours, 16 minutes)
	Magazine Bridge No 55 With pipe bridge alongside This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.31 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	4.07 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 2 minutes)	431.15 miles, 320 locks (266 hours, 25 minutes)
	Kings Bromley Aqueduct Also known as 'Bourne Brook Aqueduct' This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	4.25 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 7 minutes)	431.33 miles, 320 locks (266 hours, 30 minutes)
	Kings Bromley Waterside and Marina    Also known as 'Kings Bromley Marina' Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale, coal for sale and boatyard pump-out	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.28 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 8 minutes)	431.37 miles, 320 locks (266 hours, 32 minutes)
	Kings Bromley Wharf  Also known as 'JF Boat Building'	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.37 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 11 minutes)	431.46 miles, 320 locks (266 hours, 34 minutes)
	Kings Bromley Bridge No 54 Also known as 'Hayes Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.41 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 12 minutes)	431.49 miles, 320 locks (266 hours, 35 minutes)
	Wharf Farm Barn Marina  Home to the Burton Boat Co. Ltd.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.48 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 14 minutes)	431.56 miles, 320 locks (266 hours, 37 minutes)



Milepost - Shardlow 27 Miles / Preston Brook 65 Miles



0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

4.71 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 21 minutes)

431.79 miles, 320 locks (266 hours, 44 minutes)

Woodend Lock No 20



Also known as 'Wood End lock 20'

0.76 miles, 0 locks (22 minutes)

5.47 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 44 minutes)

432.55 miles, 320 locks (267 hours, 7 minutes)

Wood End Bridge No 53

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.01 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)

5.48 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 56 minutes)

432.56 miles, 321 locks (267 hours, 19 minutes)

NINETIETH FULL DAY OF TRIP

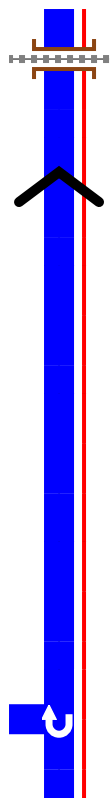


You will be travelling from Wood End Bridge No 53 to Bowmans Bridge No 82 on Coventry Canal (Detached Portion), which is 5.16 miles and 2 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 1 moveable bridge and 3 small aqueducts or underbridges.



Trent and Mersey Canal (Main Line - Fradley to Great Haywood)

			Daily running total	Total
	Milepost - Shardlow 26 Miles / Preston Brook 66 Miles ⚓	0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	432.74 miles, 321 locks (267 hours, 25 minutes)
	Curborough Brook Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	432.77 miles, 321 locks (267 hours, 26 minutes)
	Full Brook Aqueduct This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.23 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	432.79 miles, 321 locks (267 hours, 26 minutes)
	Wood End Corner The most southerly point on the Trent and Mersey Canal	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.25 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	432.81 miles, 321 locks (267 hours, 27 minutes)
	Fradley Visitor Moorings (14 day) ⚓	0.43 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	0.68 miles, 0 locks (20 minutes)	433.24 miles, 321 locks (267 hours, 40 minutes)
	Shadehouse Lock No 19	0.07 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.75 miles, 0 locks (22 minutes)	433.31 miles, 321 locks (267 hours, 42 minutes)



Shadehouse Lock Bridge No 52

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.01 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)

0.76 miles, 1 lock (34 minutes)

433.32 miles, 322 locks (267 hours, 54 minutes)

Fradley Middle Lock No 18

0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

0.85 miles, 1 lock (37 minutes)

433.41 miles, 322 locks (267 hours, 57 minutes)

Kingfisher Café

Kingfisher Holiday Park
Facilities: gas for sale

0.09 miles, 1 lock (14 minutes)

0.94 miles, 2 locks (52 minutes)

433.50 miles, 323 locks (268 hours, 12 minutes)

Shop and Marine Services at Fradley Junction

Shardow 25 miles / Preston Brook 67 miles
Facilities: water point

0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.97 miles, 2 locks (53 minutes)

433.53 miles, 323 locks (268 hours, 13 minutes)

The Swan PH (Fradley)

Canalside. Also known as 'Mucky Duck'

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.98 miles, 2 locks (53 minutes)

433.54 miles, 323 locks (268 hours, 13 minutes)

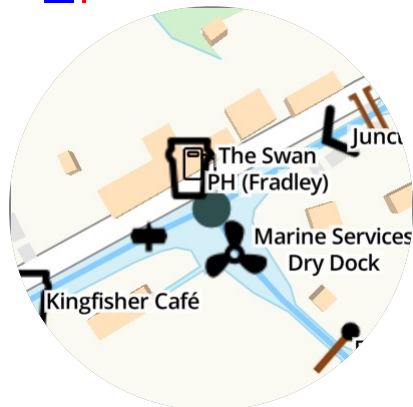
Fradley Junction

Junction of Coventry Canal (Detached Portion) and Trent and Mersey Canal

0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.99 miles, 2 locks (53 minutes)

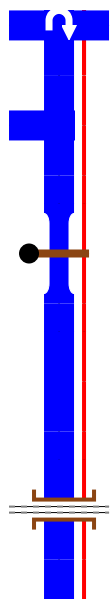
433.55 miles, 323 locks (268 hours, 13 minutes)



Turn right onto *Coventry Canal (Detached Portion)*

Daily running total

Total



Marine Services Dry Dock

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1 mile, 2 locks (53 minutes)

433.56 miles, 323 locks (268 hours, 13 minutes)

Fradley Swing Bridge

Facilities: water point
This is a swing bridge.

0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

1.03 miles, 2 locks (54 minutes)

433.59 miles, 323 locks (268 hours, 14 minutes)

Fradley Visitor Moorings (48 hour)

Facilities: water point

0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

1.10 miles, 2 locks (56 minutes)

433.66 miles, 323 locks (268 hours, 16 minutes)

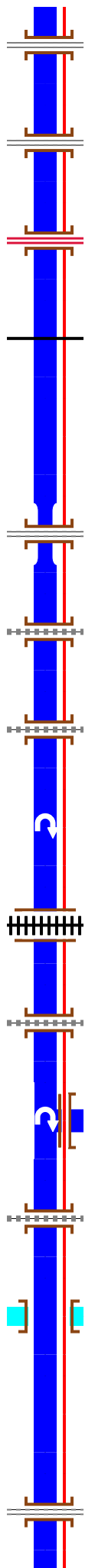
New Bridge No 91

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

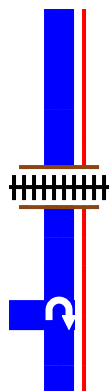
0.27 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

1.36 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 4 minutes)

433.92 miles, 323 locks (268 hours, 24 minutes)



Turnbull Road Bridge No 90A 	0.63 miles, 0 locks (18 minutes)	1.99 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 23 minutes)	434.55 miles, 323 locks (268 hours, 43 minutes)
Fradley Bridge No 90 	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.10 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)	434.67 miles, 323 locks (268 hours, 47 minutes)
Bell Bridge No 89 	0.41 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	2.52 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 39 minutes)	435.08 miles, 323 locks (268 hours, 59 minutes)
Bell Pipe Bridge 	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.53 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 39 minutes)	435.09 miles, 323 locks (268 hours, 59 minutes)
Brookhay Pumping Station 	0.36 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	2.88 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 50 minutes)	435.45 miles, 323 locks (269 hours, 10 minutes)
Brookhay Bridge No 88 [see navigational note 74 below]	0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	3.03 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 54 minutes)	435.59 miles, 323 locks (269 hours, 14 minutes)
Bears Hay Bridge No 87	0.43 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	3.46 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 7 minutes)	436.02 miles, 323 locks (269 hours, 27 minutes)
Streethay Bridge No 86 A38 Dual carriageway alongside	0.40 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)	3.86 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 19 minutes)	436.42 miles, 323 locks (269 hours, 39 minutes)
Streethay Wharf    	0.20 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	4.06 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 25 minutes)	436.62 miles, 323 locks (269 hours, 45 minutes)
King's Orchard Railway Bridge 	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.14 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 28 minutes)	436.70 miles, 323 locks (269 hours, 48 minutes)
King's Orchard Bridge No 85 	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.23 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 30 minutes)	436.79 miles, 323 locks (269 hours, 50 minutes)
Kings Orchard Marina   	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.33 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 33 minutes)	436.89 miles, 323 locks (269 hours, 53 minutes)
Stoney Step Bridge No 84 Also known as 'Steppingstones Bridge'	0.19 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	4.51 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 39 minutes)	437.08 miles, 323 locks (269 hours, 59 minutes)
Fulfen Wood Aqueduct	0.17 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	4.68 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 44 minutes)	437.25 miles, 323 locks (270 hours, 4 minutes)
Huddlesford Visitor Moorings 	0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	4.84 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 49 minutes)	437.40 miles, 323 locks (270 hours, 9 minutes)
Plough Bridge No 83 	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.92 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 51 minutes)	437.49 miles, 323 locks (270 hours, 11 minutes)



The Plough PH (Huddlesford) 🍺

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

4.94 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 52 minutes)

437.50 miles, 323 locks (270 hours, 12 minutes)

Huddlesford Railway Bridge No 82B

This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.

0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

4.96 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 52 minutes)

437.52 miles, 323 locks (270 hours, 12 minutes)

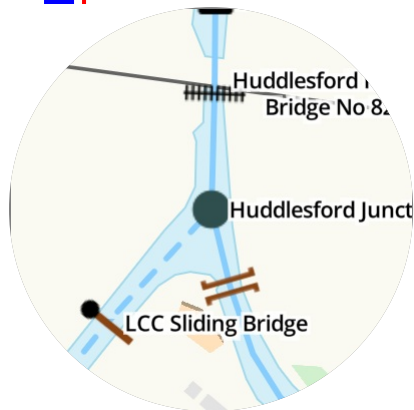
Huddlesford Junction 🚶

Junction of the Lichfield Canal with the Coventry Canal (Detached Portion)

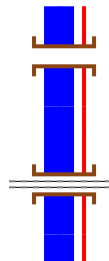
0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

4.99 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 53 minutes)

437.55 miles, 323 locks (270 hours, 13 minutes)



Remain on Coventry Canal (Detached Portion)



Huddlesford Footbridge

This is a bridge.

0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

Daily running total

5 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 54 minutes)

Total

437.57 miles, 323 locks (270 hours, 14 minutes)

Bowmans Bridge No 82

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)

5.16 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 58 minutes)

437.72 miles, 323 locks (270 hours, 18 minutes)

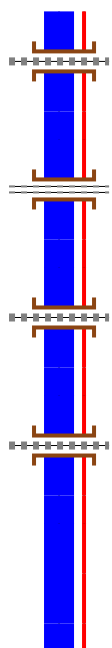
NINETY FIRST FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Bowmans Bridge No 82 to Fazeley Bypass Bridge        on Birmingham Canal Navigations (Birmingham and Fazeley Canal - along route of Coventry Canal) , which is 6.04 miles of narrow canals.



Coventry Canal (Detached Portion)



Cheadles Bridge No 81

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.27 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)

Daily running total

0.27 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)

Total

437.99 miles, 323 locks (270 hours, 26 minutes)

Burton Road Bridge No 80

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.37 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)

0.64 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)

438.36 miles, 323 locks (270 hours, 37 minutes)

Whittington Bridge No 79

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

0.73 miles, 0 locks (22 minutes)

438.45 miles, 323 locks (270 hours, 40 minutes)

Whittington Bridge No 78

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.27 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)

1.01 miles, 0 locks (30 minutes)

438.73 miles, 323 locks (270 hours, 48 minutes)

Whittington Brook

Junction of B&F with Coventry Canal (Detached Portion)

0.32 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)

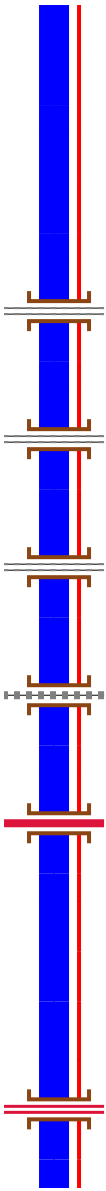
1.33 miles, 0 locks (39 minutes)

439.05 miles, 323 locks (270 hours, 58 minutes)



Continue onto *Birmingham Canal Navigations (Birmingham and Fazeley Canal - along route of Coventry Canal)*

			Daily running total	Total
	Whittington Bridge (Coventry Canal) This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.36 miles, 0 locks (40 minutes)	439.08 miles, 323 locks (270 hours, 59 minutes)
	Hademore House Bridge This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.48 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	1.84 miles, 0 locks (55 minutes)	439.56 miles, 323 locks (271 hours, 14 minutes)
	Hademore Farm Bridge This is a bridge.	0.24 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	2.08 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 2 minutes)	439.80 miles, 323 locks (271 hours, 21 minutes)
	Tamhorn Farm Bridge This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.30 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	2.38 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 11 minutes)	440.10 miles, 323 locks (271 hours, 29 minutes)
	Tamhorn Winding Hole	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	2.45 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 13 minutes)	440.17 miles, 323 locks (271 hours, 32 minutes)
	Tamhorn House Bridge This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.62 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 18 minutes)	440.33 miles, 323 locks (271 hours, 37 minutes)
	Tamhorn Park Bridge	0.49 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	3.10 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 33 minutes)	440.82 miles, 323 locks (271 hours, 51 minutes)
	Hopwas Wood Bridge	0.49 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	3.59 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 47 minutes)	441.31 miles, 323 locks (272 hours, 6 minutes)
	Hopwas Visitor Moorings 48 hour moorings	0.27 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	3.86 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 55 minutes)	441.57 miles, 323 locks (272 hours, 14 minutes)
	Hopwas School Bridge This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.91 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 57 minutes)	441.63 miles, 323 locks (272 hours, 16 minutes)
	Lichfield Road Bridge Hopwas Hill Bridge This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	4.03 miles, 0 locks (2 hours)	441.75 miles, 323 locks (272 hours, 19 minutes)



Red Lion PH (Hopwas)  	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.04 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 1 minute)	441.76 miles, 323 locks (272 hours, 19 minutes)
The Tame Otter PH   24 hour / 48 hour moorings	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.06 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 1 minute)	441.78 miles, 323 locks (272 hours, 20 minutes)
Dixon's Bridge This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.11 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 3 minutes)	441.83 miles, 323 locks (272 hours, 22 minutes)
Balls Bridge This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.25 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	4.37 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 10 minutes)	442.09 miles, 323 locks (272 hours, 29 minutes)
Dunstall Bridge   This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.70 miles, 0 locks (21 minutes)	5.07 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 32 minutes)	442.79 miles, 323 locks (272 hours, 50 minutes)
Dunstall Farm Bridge This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	5.29 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 38 minutes)	443.01 miles, 323 locks (272 hours, 57 minutes)
Sutton Road Bridge (Tamworth) This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.	0.50 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	5.79 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 53 minutes)	443.51 miles, 323 locks (273 hours, 12 minutes)
Ventura Retail Park Moorings     Also known as 'Sutton Road Bridge Moorings'	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	5.86 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 55 minutes)	443.57 miles, 323 locks (273 hours, 14 minutes)
Fazeley Bypass Bridge        This is a bridge which takes a dual carriageway over the canal.	0.19 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	6.04 miles, 0 locks (3 hours, 1 minute)	443.76 miles, 323 locks (273 hours, 19 minutes)

NINETY SECOND FULL DAY OF TRIP

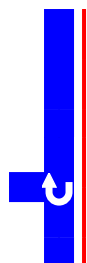


You will be travelling from Fazeley Bypass Bridge to Pooley Heritage Centre Bridge No 56 (Building of the motorway caused the original Bridge No 56 to be replaced.) on Coventry Canal (Main Line - Hawkesbury to Fazeley) , which is 5.42 miles and 2 locks of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 2 small aqueducts or underbridges.



Birmingham Canal Navigations (Birmingham and Fazeley Canal - along route of Coventry Canal)

			Daily running total	Total
	Bonehill Winding Hole	0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	443.92 miles, 323 locks (273 hours, 24 minutes)
	Bonehill Road Bridge	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	443.94 miles, 323 locks (273 hours, 25 minutes)
	Peel's Wharf Long-term moorings (permit holders only)	0.47 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	0.65 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)	444.41 miles, 323 locks (273 hours, 39 minutes)
	Former Waterways Office (Peel's Wharf)	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.67 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)	444.43 miles, 323 locks (273 hours, 39 minutes)
	Fazeley Visitor Moorings Also known as 'Peel's Wharf'	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.69 miles, 0 locks (20 minutes)	444.45 miles, 323 locks (273 hours, 40 minutes)
	Three Tuns Inn	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.74 miles, 0 locks (22 minutes)	444.50 miles, 323 locks (273 hours, 42 minutes)



Fazeley Junction Waterpoint

0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.77 miles, 0 locks (23 minutes)

444.53 miles, 323 locks (273 hours, 43 minutes)

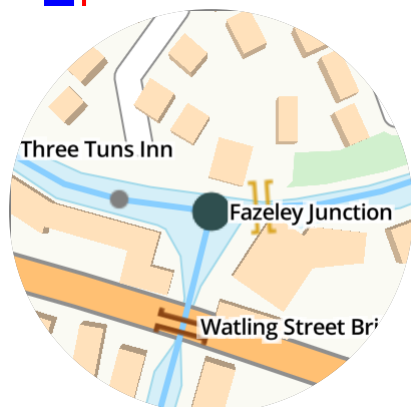
Fazeley Junction

Junction of Birmingham and Fazeley and Coventry Canals
Facilities: water point

0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.79 miles, 0 locks (23 minutes)

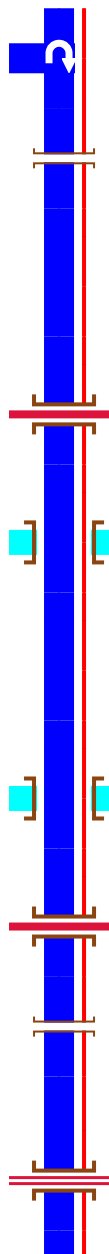
444.55 miles, 323 locks (273 hours, 43 minutes)



Turn onto *Coventry Canal (Main Line - Hawkesbury to Fazeley)*

Daily running total

Total



Junction Footbridge No 77

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.81 miles, 0 locks (24 minutes)

444.57 miles, 323 locks (273 hours, 44 minutes)

Fazeley Visitor Moorings (Fazeley Saw Mills)

7 day visitor moorings

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

0.85 miles, 0 locks (25 minutes)

444.61 miles, 323 locks (273 hours, 45 minutes)

Tamworth Road Bridge No 76

This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.

0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

0.91 miles, 0 locks (27 minutes)

444.67 miles, 323 locks (273 hours, 47 minutes)

Fazeley Aqueduct No 3

This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a stream under the canal.

0.24 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

1.15 miles, 0 locks (34 minutes)

444.91 miles, 323 locks (273 hours, 54 minutes)

Tameside Local Nature Reserve

0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

1.23 miles, 0 locks (36 minutes)

444.99 miles, 323 locks (273 hours, 56 minutes)

Tame Aqueduct

This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a river under the canal.

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

1.28 miles, 0 locks (38 minutes)

445.04 miles, 323 locks (273 hours, 58 minutes)

Peelers Way Bridge No 75A

This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.

0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

1.34 miles, 0 locks (40 minutes)

445.10 miles, 323 locks (274 hours)

Kettlebrook Barn Bridge No 75

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.27 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)

1.62 miles, 0 locks (48 minutes)

445.38 miles, 323 locks (274 hours, 8 minutes)

Tamworth Ring Road Bridge No 74A

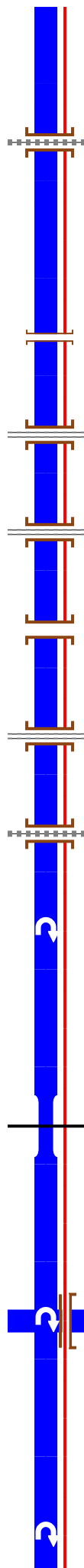
This is a bridge which takes a dual carriageway over the canal.

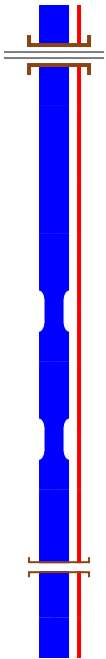
0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)

1.79 miles, 0 locks (53 minutes)

445.55 miles, 323 locks (274 hours, 13 minutes)

	Kettlebrook Footbridge				445.66 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.90 miles, 0 locks (57 minutes)	323 locks (274 hours, 16 minutes)	
	Kettlebrook Bridge No 74				445.67 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.91 miles, 0 locks (57 minutes)	323 locks (274 hours, 17 minutes)	
	Tamworth Cruising Club Arm				445.68 miles,
	Private moorings	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.92 miles, 0 locks (57 minutes)	323 locks (274 hours, 17 minutes)	
	Kettlebrook Railway Bridge				445.74 miles,
	This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.98 miles, 0 locks (59 minutes)	323 locks (274 hours, 19 minutes)	
	Glascote Bottom Lock No 13				445.89 miles,
		0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	2.13 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 3 minutes)	323 locks (274 hours, 23 minutes)	
	Glascote Top Lock No 12				445.99 miles,
	Facilities: water point	0.10 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	2.22 miles, 1 lock (1 hour, 16 minutes)	324 locks (274 hours, 36 minutes)	
	Having passed through Glascote Locks (rise of 13 feet and 8 inches)				
Glascote Dock				446.04 miles,	
Entrance to Norton Canes Boatbuilders yard (formerly Hudson's Yard) . Also known as 'Anchor Dock'	0.06 miles, 1 lock (11 minutes)	2.28 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 28 minutes)	325 locks (274 hours, 48 minutes)		
Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale and coal for sale					
Glascote Visitor Moorings				446.15 miles,	
	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.39 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 31 minutes)	325 locks (274 hours, 51 minutes)		
Glascote Road Co-op (formerly The Anchor PH)				446.19 miles,	
	0.03 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.43 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 32 minutes)	325 locks (274 hours, 52 minutes)		
48 hour moorings					
Anchor Bridge No 73				446.21 miles,	
With footbridge alongside	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.45 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 33 minutes)	325 locks (274 hours, 53 minutes)		
This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.					
Site of Glascote Works Railway Bridge				446.38 miles,	
This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.17 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	2.62 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 38 minutes)	325 locks (274 hours, 58 minutes)		
Glascote Winding Hole				446.41 miles,	
Also known as 'Brick Wharf'	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.65 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 39 minutes)	325 locks (274 hours, 59 minutes)		
Amington Road Bridge No 71				446.67 miles,	
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.27 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	2.91 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 47 minutes)	325 locks (275 hours, 7 minutes)		
Bridge Street Bridge No 70				446.83 miles,	
This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	3.07 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 52 minutes)	325 locks (275 hours, 11 minutes)		
Gate Inn Bridge No 69				447 miles, 325	
This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.17 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	3.24 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 57 minutes)	locks (275 hours, 17 minutes)		

	Gate Inn   	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.25 miles, 2 locks (1 hour, 57 minutes)	447.01 miles, 325 locks (275 hours, 17 minutes)
	Bridge No 68 (Coventry Canal) This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	3.46 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 3 minutes)	447.22 miles, 325 locks (275 hours, 23 minutes)
	Amington Visitor Moorings 	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.52 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 5 minutes)	447.28 miles, 325 locks (275 hours, 25 minutes)
	Bridge No 67 (Coventry Canal)   Also known as 'Portland Row Bridge' This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.58 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 7 minutes)	447.34 miles, 325 locks (275 hours, 27 minutes)
	Tamworth Road Bridge No 66A Also known as 'Brindley Drive Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.18 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	3.76 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 12 minutes)	447.52 miles, 325 locks (275 hours, 32 minutes)
	Askew Bridge No 66 Amington This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.79 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 13 minutes)	447.55 miles, 325 locks (275 hours, 33 minutes)
	Old Tamworth Bridge No 65 This is a bridge.	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.86 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 15 minutes)	447.62 miles, 325 locks (275 hours, 35 minutes)
	Tamworth Road Bridge No 64 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	3.97 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 19 minutes)	447.73 miles, 325 locks (275 hours, 38 minutes)
	Hodge Lane Bridge No 63  This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	4.11 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 23 minutes)	447.87 miles, 325 locks (275 hours, 43 minutes)
	Amington Winding Hole 	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	4.22 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 26 minutes)	447.98 miles, 325 locks (275 hours, 46 minutes)
	Site of Amington Sidings Basin	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.26 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 27 minutes)	448.02 miles, 325 locks (275 hours, 47 minutes)
	Site of Alvecote Pipe Bridge  This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.28 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 28 minutes)	448.04 miles, 325 locks (275 hours, 48 minutes)
	Narrowcraft Boat Services   Facilities: diesel for sale, gas for sale, coal for sale and boatyard pump-out	0.28 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	4.56 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 36 minutes)	448.32 miles, 325 locks (275 hours, 56 minutes)
	Alvecote Marina   With towpath basin bridge No 59A. Also known as 'Dorothy Wharf' Facilities: chemical toilet disposal	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.57 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 37 minutes)	448.33 miles, 325 locks (275 hours, 56 minutes)
	Samuel Barlow PH  	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.65 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 39 minutes)	448.41 miles, 325 locks (275 hours, 59 minutes)
	Samuel Barlow Winding Hole 	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.67 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 40 minutes)	448.43 miles, 325 locks (276 hours)



Alvecote Bridge No 59 	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.73 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 41 minutes)	448.49 miles, 325 locks (276 hours, 1 minute)
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
Remains of Alvecote Priory 	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.80 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 43 minutes)	448.56 miles, 325 locks (276 hours, 3 minutes)
Site of Bridge No 58 	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	5.02 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 50 minutes)	448.78 miles, 325 locks (276 hours, 10 minutes)
This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.			
Site of Bridge No 57	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	5.08 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 52 minutes)	448.84 miles, 325 locks (276 hours, 12 minutes)
This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.			
Pooley Heritage Centre Bridge No 56	0.33 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	5.42 miles, 2 locks (3 hours, 2 minutes)	449.18 miles, 325 locks (276 hours, 22 minutes)
Building of the motorway caused the original Bridge No 56 to be replaced.			
This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.			

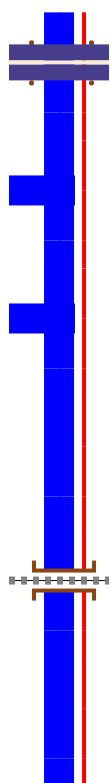
NINETY THIRD FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Pooley Heritage Centre Bridge No 56 to Atherstone Lock No 8 on Coventry Canal (Main Line - Hawkesbury to Fazeley), which is 4.82 miles and 3 locks of narrow canals.



Coventry Canal (Main Line - Hawkesbury to Fazeley)



Motorway Bridge No 55A

This is a bridge which takes a motorway over the canal.

0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

Daily running
total
0.03 miles, 0
locks (< 1
minute)

Total
449.21 miles,
325 locks (276
hours, 23
minutes)

Pooley Country Park Marina (north)

Private moorings - no winding!. Also known as 'Pooley Hall Colliery loading wharf'

0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

0.07 miles, 0
locks (2
minutes)

449.25 miles,
325 locks (276
hours, 24
minutes)

Pooley Country Park Marina (south)

Private moorings - no winding!

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

0.13 miles, 0
locks (3
minutes)

449.30 miles,
325 locks (276
hours, 26
minutes)

Pooley Country Park Moorings

Offside moorings

0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.15 miles, 0
locks (4
minutes)

449.32 miles,
325 locks (276
hours, 26
minutes)

Pooley Hall Bridge No 55

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

0.26 miles, 0
locks (7
minutes)

449.44 miles,
325 locks (276
hours, 30
minutes)

Pooley Hall

Once the home of the late Edwin Starr, American Soul and Motown Singer.

0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)

0.42 miles, 0
locks (12
minutes)

449.60 miles,
325 locks (276
hours, 35
minutes)

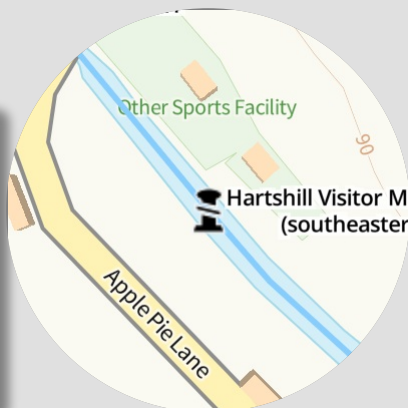
	Polesworth Visitor Moorings	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	0.64 miles, 0 locks (19 minutes)	449.82 miles, 325 locks (276 hours, 41 minutes)
	The Bulls Head (Polesworth) Little India Restaurant (Above Pub)	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.71 miles, 0 locks (21 minutes)	449.89 miles, 325 locks (276 hours, 43 minutes)
	Polesworth Bridge No 54 Footbridges both sides of bridge. Also known as 'Bull's Head Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.72 miles, 0 locks (21 minutes)	449.89 miles, 325 locks (276 hours, 43 minutes)
	Former Midlands Works Wharf	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.73 miles, 0 locks (21 minutes)	449.91 miles, 325 locks (276 hours, 44 minutes)
	Site of Midland Works Basin Infilled and built upon	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.76 miles, 0 locks (22 minutes)	449.94 miles, 325 locks (276 hours, 45 minutes)
	Mill Bridge No 53 Footbridges both sides of bridge. Also known as 'Steam Mill Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	0.88 miles, 0 locks (26 minutes)	450.05 miles, 325 locks (276 hours, 48 minutes)
	Bassett Bridge No 52 Footbridge next to road bridge This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.02 miles, 0 locks (30 minutes)	450.19 miles, 325 locks (276 hours, 52 minutes)
	Substation Pipe Bridge No 51A Also known as 'Polesworth Pipe Bridge No 51a' This is a bridge which takes a cable over the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.08 miles, 0 locks (32 minutes)	450.25 miles, 325 locks (276 hours, 54 minutes)
	Site of Lees and Atkins Dock (Polesworth Docks) Also known as 'Site of Polesworth Docks'	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.14 miles, 0 locks (34 minutes)	450.32 miles, 325 locks (276 hours, 56 minutes)
	Limekiln Bridge No 51 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.21 miles, 0 locks (36 minutes)	450.38 miles, 325 locks (276 hours, 58 minutes)
	Coventry Canal Overflow Weir to River Anker	0.30 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	1.51 miles, 0 locks (45 minutes)	450.68 miles, 325 locks (277 hours, 7 minutes)
	Railway Bridge (Polesworth to Atherstone) Trent Valley Line This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.72 miles, 0 locks (51 minutes)	450.89 miles, 325 locks (277 hours, 13 minutes)
	Site of Swing Bridge No 50A This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	1.94 miles, 0 locks (58 minutes)	451.12 miles, 325 locks (277 hours, 20 minutes)
	Meadow Lane Bridge No 50 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.58 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)	2.53 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 15 minutes)	451.70 miles, 325 locks (277 hours, 38 minutes)
	Grendon Dock [see navigational note 75 below]	0.38 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	2.91 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 27 minutes)	452.08 miles, 325 locks (277 hours, 49 minutes)
	Grendon Bridge No 49 Also known as 'Kitchens Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.01 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 30 minutes)	452.18 miles, 325 locks (277 hours, 52 minutes)

	Bradley Green Winding Hole	0.58 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)	3.59 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 47 minutes)	452.77 miles, 325 locks (278 hours, 10 minutes)
	Bradley Green Bridge No 48 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	3.64 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 49 minutes)	452.81 miles, 325 locks (278 hours, 11 minutes)
	Bradley Green Services Also known as 'Bradley Green Sanitary Station', 'Grendon Wharf Sanitary Station', 'Grendon Wharf Services' Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, rubbish disposal and water point	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	3.67 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 49 minutes)	452.84 miles, 325 locks (278 hours, 12 minutes)
	Grendon Wharf Long Term Moorings Permit holders only	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	3.74 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 52 minutes)	452.91 miles, 325 locks (278 hours, 14 minutes)
	Atherstone Locks Moorings (below locks)	0.31 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	4.05 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 1 minute)	453.22 miles, 325 locks (278 hours, 23 minutes)
	Atherstone Bottom Lock No 11	0.08 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	4.12 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 3 minutes)	453.30 miles, 325 locks (278 hours, 26 minutes)
	Atherstone Lock No 10 Site of Tenth Lock-houses	0.12 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)	4.24 miles, 1 lock (2 hours, 19 minutes)	453.42 miles, 326 locks (278 hours, 41 minutes)
	Whitley Bridge No 47 Disused - no deck This is a bridge.	0.18 miles, 1 lock (17 minutes)	4.42 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 36 minutes)	453.60 miles, 327 locks (278 hours, 59 minutes)
	Atherstone Lock No 9	0.30 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	4.73 miles, 2 locks (2 hours, 45 minutes)	453.90 miles, 327 locks (279 hours, 8 minutes)
	Whittington Bridge No 46 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.05 miles, 1 lock (13 minutes)	4.77 miles, 3 locks (2 hours, 59 minutes)	453.95 miles, 328 locks (279 hours, 21 minutes)
	Atherstone Lock No 8	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	4.82 miles, 3 locks (3 hours)	454 miles, 328 locks (279 hours, 23 minutes)

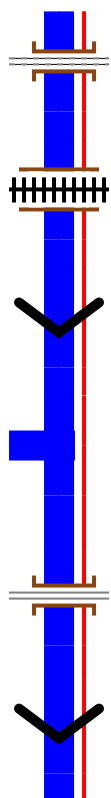
NINETY FOURTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Atherstone Lock No 8 to Hartshill Visitor Moorings (southeastern)  on Coventry Canal (Main Line - Hawkesbury to Fazeley), which is 3.32 miles and 8 locks of narrow canals.



Coventry Canal (Main Line - Hawkesbury to Fazeley)



Baddesley Bridge No 45

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.12 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)

Daily running total

0.12 miles, 1 lock (15 minutes)

Total

454.12 miles, 329 locks (279 hours, 38 minutes)

Baddersley Railway Bridge No 44A

This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.

0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

0.34 miles, 1 lock (22 minutes)

454.34 miles, 329 locks (279 hours, 45 minutes)

Atherstone Lock No 7

0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)

0.41 miles, 1 lock (24 minutes)

454.41 miles, 329 locks (279 hours, 47 minutes)

Baddesley Basin

Barry Hawkins Yard. Also known as 'Baddesley Wharf'
Facilities: water point and electric hook up

0.05 miles, 1 lock (13 minutes)

0.47 miles, 2 locks (37 minutes)

454.47 miles, 330 locks (280 hours, 1 minute)

Holly Lane Bridge No 44

Also known as 'King's Head Bridge'

This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.

0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

0.51 miles, 2 locks (39 minutes)

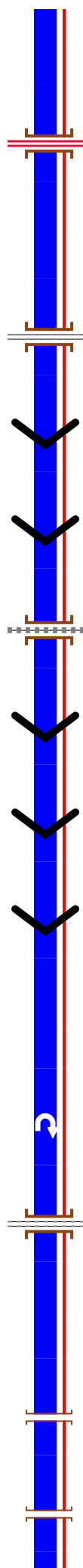
454.51 miles, 330 locks (280 hours, 2 minutes)

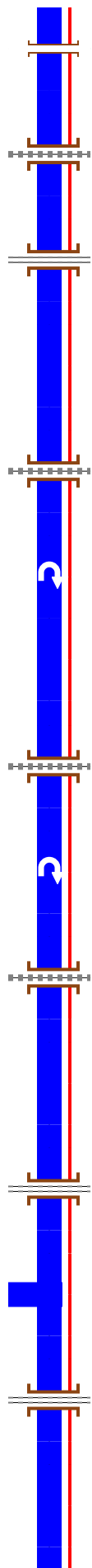
Atherstone Lock No 6 [see [navigational note 76](#) below]

0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.53 miles, 2 locks (39 minutes)

454.53 miles, 330 locks (280 hours, 2 minutes)

	Atherstone Visitor Moorings (below Lock No 6) 	0.15 miles, 1 lock (16 minutes)	0.67 miles, 3 locks (56 minutes)	454.67 miles, 331 locks (280 hours, 19 minutes)
	A5 (Watling Street) Road Bridge This is a bridge which takes a dual carriageway over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	0.77 miles, 3 locks (59 minutes)	454.77 miles, 331 locks (280 hours, 22 minutes)
	The Kings Head PH  	0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	0.83 miles, 3 locks (1 hour)	454.83 miles, 331 locks (280 hours, 23 minutes)
	Watling Street Bridge No 43 This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.85 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 1 minute)	454.85 miles, 331 locks (280 hours, 24 minutes)
	Atherstone Lock No 5   Facilities: water point	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	0.87 miles, 3 locks (1 hour, 2 minutes)	454.87 miles, 331 locks (280 hours, 25 minutes)
	Atherstone Lock No 4 	0.09 miles, 1 lock (12 minutes)	0.96 miles, 4 locks (1 hour, 14 minutes)	454.96 miles, 332 locks (280 hours, 37 minutes)
	Atherstone Locks Bridge No 42   This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.04 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	1 mile, 5 locks (1 hour, 23 minutes)	455 miles, 333 locks (280 hours, 47 minutes)
	Atherstone Lock No 3  	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.04 miles, 5 locks (1 hour, 25 minutes)	455.04 miles, 333 locks (280 hours, 48 minutes)
	Atherstone Lock No 2 	0.09 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	1.13 miles, 6 locks (1 hour, 35 minutes)	455.13 miles, 334 locks (280 hours, 58 minutes)
	Atherstone Top Lock No 1  [see navigational note 76 below] Having passed through Atherstone Locks (rise of 36 feet and 6 inches)	0.07 miles, 1 lock (9 minutes)	1.19 miles, 7 locks (1 hour, 45 minutes)	455.19 miles, 335 locks (281 hours, 8 minutes)
	Site of Minion's Wharf & Basin   Infilled and built upon	0.01 miles, 1 lock (10 minutes)	1.21 miles, 8 locks (1 hour, 56 minutes)	455.21 miles, 336 locks (281 hours, 19 minutes)
	Atherstone Top Lock Winding Hole    C&RT services also available Facilities: chemical toilet disposal, rubbish disposal and water point	0 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.21 miles, 8 locks (1 hour, 56 minutes)	455.21 miles, 336 locks (281 hours, 19 minutes)
	Coleshill Road Bridge No 41    This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.24 miles, 8 locks (1 hour, 57 minutes)	455.24 miles, 336 locks (281 hours, 20 minutes)
	Atherstone Visitor Moorings  	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	1.30 miles, 8 locks (1 hour, 59 minutes)	455.30 miles, 336 locks (281 hours, 22 minutes)
	Taveners Bridge No 40  This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.39 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 1 minute)	455.39 miles, 336 locks (281 hours, 24 minutes)
	Clay Pits Bridge No 39 This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.	0.09 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.49 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 4 minutes)	455.49 miles, 336 locks (281 hours, 27 minutes)



Outwoods Bridge No 38

This is a bridge which takes pedestrian traffic over the canal.

0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)

1.64 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 9 minutes)

455.64 miles, 336 locks (281 hours, 32 minutes)

Rawn Hill Bridge No 37

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

1.70 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 11 minutes)

455.70 miles, 336 locks (281 hours, 34 minutes)

Mancetter Bridge No 36

Mancetter village half a mile east

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.47 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)

2.17 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 25 minutes)

456.17 miles, 336 locks (281 hours, 48 minutes)

Harveys Boatbuilders

0.20 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

2.38 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 31 minutes)

456.38 miles, 336 locks (281 hours, 54 minutes)

Worthington Farm Bridge No 35

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.17 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)

2.55 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 36 minutes)

456.55 miles, 336 locks (281 hours, 59 minutes)

Worthington Farm Bridge Winding Hole

0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

2.58 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 37 minutes)

456.58 miles, 336 locks (282 hours)

Mancetter Marina

Facilities: diesel for sale, chemical toilet disposal suitable for DIY pump-out, coal for sale, boatyard pump-out, rubbish disposal, toilets, laundrette, electric hook up and WiFi

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

2.59 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 37 minutes)

456.59 miles, 336 locks (282 hours)

Glebe Farm Bridge No 34

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)

2.75 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 42 minutes)

456.75 miles, 336 locks (282 hours, 5 minutes)

Cherrytree Farm Winding Hole

0.20 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)

2.95 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 48 minutes)

456.95 miles, 336 locks (282 hours, 11 minutes)

Cherrytree Farm Bridge No 33

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.13 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)

3.08 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 52 minutes)

457.08 miles, 336 locks (282 hours, 15 minutes)

Hartshill Visitor Moorings (northwest)

0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)

3.19 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 55 minutes)

457.19 miles, 336 locks (282 hours, 18 minutes)

Atherstone Road Bridge No 32

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

3.24 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 57 minutes)

457.24 miles, 336 locks (282 hours, 20 minutes)

C&RT Hartshill Maintenance Yard and Wharf

Facilities: water point

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

3.26 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 57 minutes)

457.26 miles, 336 locks (282 hours, 20 minutes)

Apple Pie Lane Bridge No 31

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

3.27 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 58 minutes)

457.27 miles, 336 locks (282 hours, 21 minutes)

Hartshill Visitor Moorings (southeastern)

0.05 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

3.32 miles, 8 locks (2 hours, 59 minutes)

457.32 miles, 336 locks (282 hours, 22 minutes)

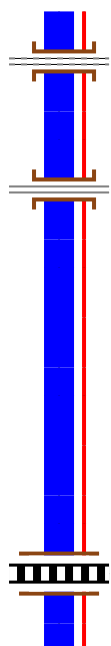
NINETY FIFTH FULL DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Hartshill Visitor Moorings (southeastern) to Marston Junction Stop Lock (ungated) on Ashby Canal (Main Line) [see [navigational note 1](#) below], which is 5.96 miles of narrow canals.



Coventry Canal (Main Line - Hawkesbury to Fazeley)



Grange Road Bridge No 30 
This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.20 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

Daily running total

0.20 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)

Total

457.53 miles, 336 locks (282 hours, 28 minutes)

Anchor Bridge No 29 
This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.

0.24 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

0.45 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)

457.77 miles, 336 locks (282 hours, 36 minutes)

The Anchor Inn (Hartshill) 

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.46 miles, 0 locks (13 minutes)

457.78 miles, 336 locks (282 hours, 36 minutes)

Anchor Inn Visitor Moorings (Hartshill) 

0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.48 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)

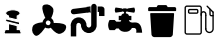
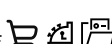
457.80 miles, 336 locks (282 hours, 37 minutes)

Tarmac Railway Bridge (disused)
This is a bridge which takes a disused railway over the canal.

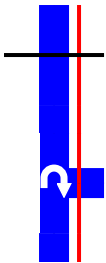
0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)

0.53 miles, 0 locks (15 minutes)

457.85 miles, 336 locks (282 hours, 38 minutes)

	White House Bridge No 28 This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.36 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	0.89 miles, 0 locks (26 minutes)	458.21 miles, 336 locks (282 hours, 49 minutes)
	White House Winding Hole	0.07 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	0.96 miles, 0 locks (28 minutes)	458.29 miles, 336 locks (282 hours, 51 minutes)
	Springwood Haven Marina  Facilities: diesel for sale, chemical toilet disposal, gas for sale, coal for sale, boatyard pump-out and water point	0.30 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)	1.26 miles, 0 locks (37 minutes)	458.59 miles, 336 locks (283 hours)
	Wood Bridge No 27  This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.02 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	1.29 miles, 0 locks (38 minutes)	458.61 miles, 336 locks (283 hours, 1 minute)
	Site of Bridge No 26 This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.35 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	1.63 miles, 0 locks (49 minutes)	458.96 miles, 336 locks (283 hours, 11 minutes)
	Old Telegraph Pole Boater landmark. Also known as 'Ye Olde Telegraph Pole'	0.10 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	1.74 miles, 0 locks (52 minutes)	459.06 miles, 336 locks (283 hours, 14 minutes)
	Site of Bridge No 25 This is the site of a bridge, the canal may be narrow as a consequence.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	1.83 miles, 0 locks (55 minutes)	459.16 miles, 336 locks (283 hours, 17 minutes)
	Canal Farm Bridge No 24  This is a bridge.	0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	1.97 miles, 0 locks (59 minutes)	459.29 miles, 336 locks (283 hours, 21 minutes)
	Judds Quarry Bridge  This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.	0.26 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	2.23 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 6 minutes)	459.55 miles, 336 locks (283 hours, 29 minutes)
	Judds Quarry Railway Bridge (disused) Connected with Judds Quarry This is a bridge which takes a disused railway over the canal.	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.34 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 10 minutes)	459.67 miles, 336 locks (283 hours, 33 minutes)
	Judkins Wharf  This is a bridge which takes a wharf over the canal.	0.04 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.38 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 11 minutes)	459.71 miles, 336 locks (283 hours, 34 minutes)
	Tuttle Hill Bridge No 23  Nuneaton Town centre south from here. Also known as 'Punch Bowl Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.	0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	2.41 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 12 minutes)	459.74 miles, 336 locks (283 hours, 35 minutes)
	The Big Hole	0.25 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	2.66 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 19 minutes)	459.98 miles, 336 locks (283 hours, 42 minutes)
	Railway Bridge No 22A  Birmingham to Peterborough Line This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.	0.10 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.76 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 22 minutes)	460.08 miles, 336 locks (283 hours, 45 minutes)
	Vernons Lane Bridge No 22  Also known as 'Dumble Hole Bridge' This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.	0.06 miles, 0 locks (1 minute)	2.82 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 24 minutes)	460.15 miles, 336 locks (283 hours, 47 minutes)
	Wash Lane Winding Hole  This is a bridge which takes a winding hole over the canal.	0.24 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)	3.07 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 32 minutes)	460.39 miles, 336 locks (283 hours, 54 minutes)





Marston Pipe Bridge

This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.

Marston Junction

Junction of Ashby and Coventry Canals

0.31 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)

5.70 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 50 minutes)

463.02 miles, 336 locks (285 hours, 13 minutes)

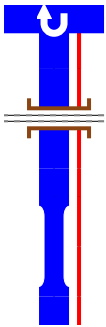
0.24 miles, 0 locks (7 minutes)

5.94 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 58 minutes)

463.26 miles, 336 locks (285 hours, 20 minutes)



Bear left onto Ashby Canal (Main Line) [see [navigational note 1](#) below]



Marston Junction Bridge

This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

5.95 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 58 minutes)

463.27 miles, 336 locks (285 hours, 21 minutes)

Marston Junction Stop Lock
ungated

0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

5.96 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 58 minutes)

463.28 miles, 336 locks (285 hours, 21 minutes)

Daily running
total

Total

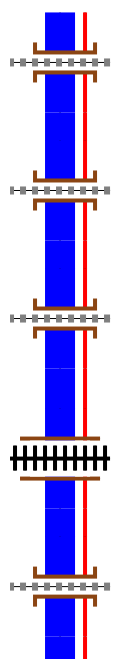
LAST DAY OF TRIP



You will be travelling from Marston Junction Stop Lock to Trinity Marina  on Ashby Canal (Main Line) [see [navigational note 1](#) below], which is 6.05 miles of narrow canals. Today's journey involves 1 small aqueduct or underbridge.



Ashby Canal (Main Line) [see [navigational note 1](#) below]



Orton's Bridge No 1

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)

Daily running total

0.14 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)

Total

463.42 miles, 336 locks (285 hours, 25 minutes)

Quarry Bridge No 2

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.28 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)

0.42 miles, 0 locks (12 minutes)

463.70 miles, 336 locks (285 hours, 33 minutes)

Lloyds Farm Bridge No 3 [see [navigational note 3](#) below]

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.28 miles, 0 locks (8 minutes)

0.70 miles, 0 locks (21 minutes)

463.98 miles, 336 locks (285 hours, 42 minutes)

Trent Valley Line Railway Bridge No 3A

This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.

0.19 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)

0.89 miles, 0 locks (26 minutes)

464.17 miles, 336 locks (285 hours, 48 minutes)

Lloyd's Bridge No 4

This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.

0.03 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)

0.92 miles, 0 locks (27 minutes)

464.20 miles, 336 locks (285 hours, 49 minutes)

		Bulkington Road Bridge No 5	0.38 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	1.30 miles, 0 locks (38 minutes)	464.58 miles, 336 locks (286 hours)
		This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.			
		Bramcote Road Bridge No 6 With pipe bridge alongside	0.99 miles, 0 locks (29 minutes)	2.29 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 8 minutes)	465.57 miles, 336 locks (286 hours, 30 minutes)
		This is a bridge which takes a road over the canal.			
		River Anker Aqueduct	0.58 miles, 0 locks (17 minutes)	2.87 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 26 minutes)	466.14 miles, 336 locks (286 hours, 47 minutes)
		This is a small aqueduct or underbridge which takes a river under the canal.			
		Mill Bridge No 8 Burton Hastings	0.11 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	2.98 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 29 minutes)	466.26 miles, 336 locks (286 hours, 50 minutes)
		This is a bridge which takes a minor road over the canal.			
		James Bridge No 9	0.16 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	3.15 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 34 minutes)	466.42 miles, 336 locks (286 hours, 55 minutes)
		This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
		Pearson's Bridge No 10	0.22 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	3.36 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 40 minutes)	466.64 miles, 336 locks (287 hours, 2 minutes)
		This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
		Dratley's Bridge No 11	0.12 miles, 0 locks (3 minutes)	3.48 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 44 minutes)	466.76 miles, 336 locks (287 hours, 5 minutes)
		This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
		Colley's Bridge No 12	0.48 miles, 0 locks (14 minutes)	3.96 miles, 0 locks (1 hour, 58 minutes)	467.24 miles, 336 locks (287 hours, 20 minutes)
		This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
		Goodacres Bridge No 13	0.37 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	4.32 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 9 minutes)	467.60 miles, 336 locks (287 hours, 31 minutes)
		Between bridge 13 and the pipe bridge is good mooring, chains or pins can be used.			
		This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
		Mills Bridge Pipe Bridge	0.34 miles, 0 locks (10 minutes)	4.66 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 19 minutes)	467.94 miles, 336 locks (287 hours, 41 minutes)
		This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.			
		Mill's Bridge No 14	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	4.67 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 20 minutes)	467.95 miles, 336 locks (287 hours, 41 minutes)
		This is a bridge which takes a track over the canal.			
		Limekiln Bridge No 15	0.38 miles, 0 locks (11 minutes)	5.05 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 31 minutes)	468.33 miles, 336 locks (287 hours, 52 minutes)
		Warwickshire and Leicestershire border			
		Facilities: water point			
		This is a bridge which takes a major road over the canal.			
		Lime Kilns Inn	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.06 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 31 minutes)	468.33 miles, 336 locks (287 hours, 53 minutes)
		Canalside			
		Sewage Works Pipe Bridge No 15A	0.20 miles, 0 locks (5 minutes)	5.25 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 37 minutes)	468.53 miles, 336 locks (287 hours, 58 minutes)
		This is a bridge which takes a pipe over the canal.			
		Former Railway Bridge No 15	0.21 miles, 0 locks (6 minutes)	5.47 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 44 minutes)	468.75 miles, 336 locks (288 hours, 5 minutes)
		This is a bridge which takes a disused railway over the canal.			
		Railway Bridge No 15B	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.48 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 44 minutes)	468.76 miles, 336 locks (288 hours, 5 minutes)
		This is a bridge which takes a railway over the canal.			

	Hinckley Wharf Arm Junction	0.10 miles, 0 locks (2 minutes)	5.58 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 47 minutes)	468.86 miles, 336 locks (288 hours, 8 minutes)
	Nutts Bridge No 16	0.01 miles, 0 locks (< 1 minute)	5.59 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 47 minutes)	468.87 miles, 336 locks (288 hours, 9 minutes)
	Coventry Road Bridge No 17 [see navigational note 2 below]	0.31 miles, 0 locks (9 minutes)	5.91 miles, 0 locks (2 hours, 57 minutes)	469.19 miles, 336 locks (288 hours, 18 minutes)
	Trinity Marina Facilities: diesel for sale, chemical toilet disposal, gas for sale, coal for sale, boater-operated pump-out, boatyard pump-out, rubbish disposal, showers, toilets, water point and laundrette	0.15 miles, 0 locks (4 minutes)	6.05 miles, 0 locks (3 hours, 1 minute)	469.33 miles, 336 locks (288 hours, 22 minutes)

Navigational notes

1 – Ashby Canal (Main Line)

Gopsall visitor moorings (just south of Bridge 58) Very shallow, probably unusable for most narrowboats , grp cruisers and smaller narrowboats may be OK. Reported to CRT Aug. 2023.

2 – Coventry Road Bridge No 17



WARNING : This is a low bridge, much lower than other bridges on this canal.

3 – Lloyds Farm Bridge No 3



Excellent Broadband Signal here

4 – Ansty Bridge No 16



There is an underwater obstruction NE of bridge 16

5 – Oxford Canal (Northern Section - Main Line)

Managing the safe movement of wide beam boats on the North Oxford Canal

The North Oxford Canal between Braunston Junction and Hillmorton Locks is a narrow canal, not designated for wide-beam craft. However, wide-beam craft access to and from Dunchurch Pools and Barby Moorings is permitted, in a single journey (i.e. not mooring on the towpath or offside between Braunston and Hillmorton Locks).

Boaters with wide-beam craft planning travel on the North Oxford Canal, to or from Dunchurch Pools or Barby Moorings, should notify enquiries.westmidlands@canalrivertrust.org.uk one week ahead (where possible *) of the boat movement with the following information:

- Boat index and name
- Planned date of movement (if a you cannot provide an exact date please provide a range e.g between x date and x date)
- Direction of movement
- Contact number for the person who will be navigating the boat

* If you are unable to give a week's notice, please email the West Midlands team as soon as possible so that they can make others aware of wide-beam craft movement on the north Oxford canal

Planned wide-beam boat movements on the north Oxford will be published on the Trust's notices and stoppages web page.

The maximum craft dimensions for boats on the canal are:

- Length 21.96m (72ft)
- Beam 2.13m (7ft) **

- Draught 1.09m (3ft 7")

** Subject to the above exemption for access

6 – Stretton Stop



Watch out for the little swing bridge.

7 – Easenhall Lane Bridge No 34



Slow down! Unstable cutting between Easenhall Lane Bridge No 34 and Brinklow Arm Junction (Disused)

8 – Newbold Tunnel No 49

The tunnel is suitable for two way traffic

9 – Hillmorton Locks

Hillmorton Lock Flight

From: Hillmorton Bottom Locks Nos 2 and 3 to Hillmorton Top Locks Nos 6 and 7.

Tuesday the 1st of July, 2025 to Saturday the 27th of June, 2026

Information sent Tuesday the 17th of June, 2025

10 – Itchington Bottom Lock No 13



Lock 13, Itchington Bottom Lock

From: Itchington Bottom Lock No 13 to Itchington Bottom Lock No 13.

Wednesday the 25th of June, 2025 to Saturday the 27th of June, 2026

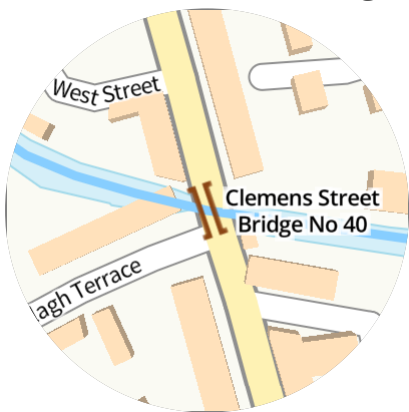
Information sent Wednesday the 25th of June, 2025

11 – Fosse Wharf



The elsan and water point are on the off side to the east of the bridge

12 – Clemens Street Bridge No 40



Water point slightly set back on the East (Radford) side. Water point is out of order on 07.04.2024.

13 – Knowle Locks

The Knowle locks have the same style of vertical paddle gear as the other locks on this part of the Grand Union, but the paddles are significantly larger. This can cause significant turbulence when filling - roping up may be advisable.

14 – Henwood Mill Winding Hole



Not a winding hole as we know them, rather a wide bend.

15 – Henwood Bridge No 77



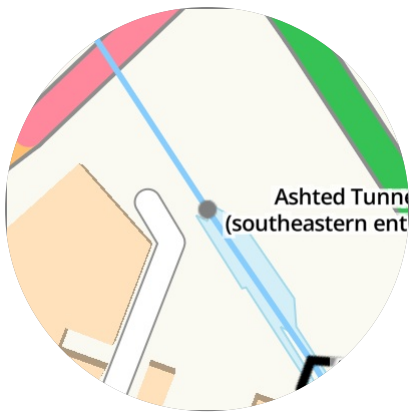
Approach from Birmingham with caution in case someone is winding in the hole just beyond the bridge. Give them room... they'll be struggling!

16 – Camp Hill Top Lock No 52



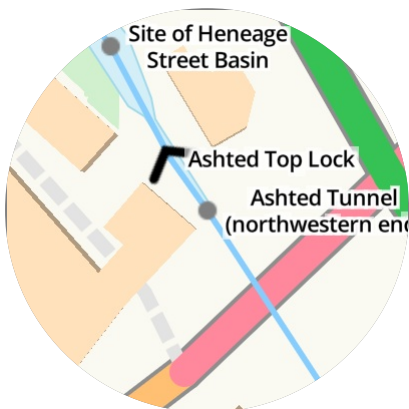
The former services here are indefinitely closed.

17 – Ashted Tunnel (southeastern entrance)



Be aware that CRT allow unpowered craft passage through this tunnel! Although must display a forward facing white light!

18 – Ashted Tunnel (northwestern end)



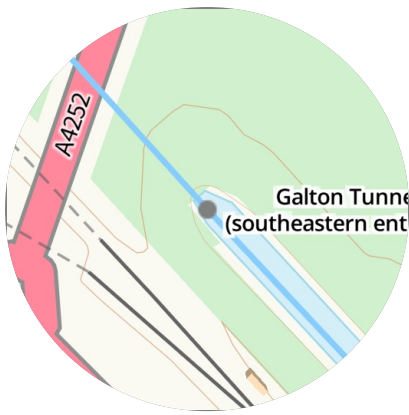
Be aware that CRT allow unpowered craft passage through this tunnel! Although must display a forward facing white light!

19 – Winson Green Bridge



The "locals" are likely to untie moored boats.

20 – Galton Tunnel (southeastern entrance)



Be aware that CRT allow unpowered craft passage through this tunnel! Although must display a forward facing white light!

21 – Factory Top Lock No 1



A "Water Conservation Key" is needed for these locks. These are available from C&RT offices and from boatyards.

22 – Coseley Tunnel

Be aware that CRT allow unpowered craft passage through this tunnel! Although must display a forward facing white light!

23 – Wolverhampton Bottom Lock No 21



Water Conservation locks are now fitted to all locks on the Wolverhampton 21 and you will require a handcuff key.

24 – Chillington Interchange Basin



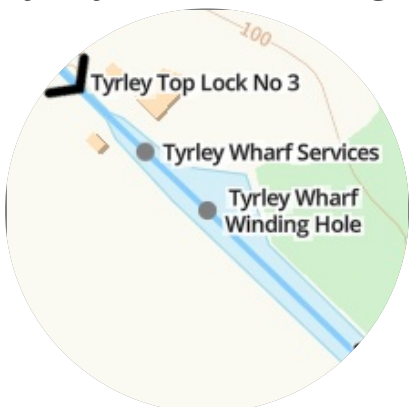
No access to basin.

25 – Wolverhampton Top Lock No 1



Water Conservation locks are now fitted to all locks on the Wolverhampton 21 and you will require a handcuff key.

26 – Tyrley Wharf Winding Hole



The winding hole at Tyrley Wharf, which is a private mooring site not belonging to the Trust, is no longer available for public use. Please do not attempt to wind at this location, which we are removing from our maps.

Alternative winding holes are available to the north at Market Drayton (south of Bridge 64) or south at Goldstone Wharf (north of Bridge 55). Goldstone Wharf

can be reached from Tyrley without passing through any locks.

Thank you for your consideration.

27 – Tyrley Bottom Lock No 7



The pound between the 4th and 5th locks in the Tyrley flight can be challenging:

- 1) There are no lock landings in either direction.
- 2) There is a very strong bywash from lock 4 into the pound, which can pin a boat onto the offside wall.
- 3) There is a lip or ledge between the centre of the channel and the towpath. It is impossible to come alongside the towpath.

Trying to pass a boat in the opposite direction, or "hover", in the pound is tricky due to the strength of the bywash and a bad idea for the less experienced boater. It is best to have the next lock at your level, with the gate open, before leaving the lock you are in.

28 – Shropshire Union Canal (Llangollen Canal - Main Line)

There is a significant flow from Llangollen to the top of Hurleston Locks as the canal is used for transporting drinking water from the Dee to Hurleston reservoir.

This has a noticeable effect on travel and is particularly noticeable when passing through the tunnels and bridges. This flow is taken into account in route planning, meaning that times upstream are slightly longer than the equivalent times downstream.

29 – Nantwich Basin Entrance



Full/ medium length boats will be unable to turn into the Basin end if coming from the south - especially as there are often boats moored in the mouth of the basin.

30 – Whitchurch Branch Junction



The junction is too tight for long boats, cruising in the direction of Llangollen, to turn into, so they should continue to the winding-hole just before Bridge 31A and wind there. Boats coming out of the arm should also wind at the winding-hole if cruising to Wrenbury. See picture 2.

I just managed to turn our 58ft boat coming out of the arm towards Hurleston - counter was in the bushes.

31 – Maestermyn Bridge No 5W



This Bridge has a blind approach, sounding your horn is highly recommended.

32 – Chirk Bank Visitor Moorings (east)



There are hidden rings!

33 – Aqueduct Inn



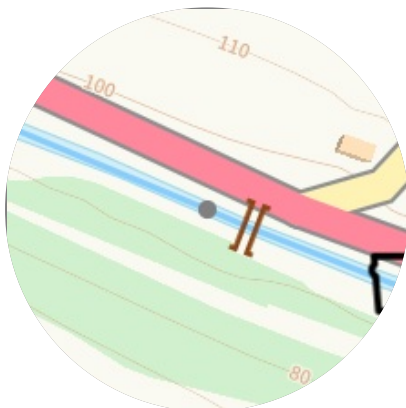
You have to climb up a lane or steep steps to reach the pub

34 – Coedfryn Water Point



There are private moorings downstream from the waterpoint.

35 – Llangollen Narrows Section (300m)



There are 3 narrow sections between here and bridge No 45, which are very narrow and are one way working.

Boats cruising downstream won't be able to reverse against the current, so check that there aren't any boats heading downstream in each narrow section before proceeding!

1. Between Bridges 41 and 42, the channel narrows to one boat width. The warning signs at each bridge refer to the narrows being 300m in length and having passing places (plural). In fact the distance between the bridges is more than 450m and there is only one passing place - about 300m from Bridge 41.

2. The warning signs at each end refer to the narrows being 500m in length. The distance is actually closer to 600m - 6 to 7 minutes walk. There are no passing places and the sign advises you to "send someone ahead to walk ahead to warn of oncoming boats". Mobile phone coverage along the section is poor (2015) and there is nowhere that a pedestrian can see both ends of the Narrow Section at the same time. If you can't follow a visible preceding boat, this makes life interesting! Most steerers arrange for someone to go to the far end to ask boaters not to enter, and then proceed after approximately 10 minutes, which gives any occupying boat time to clear the section / advise of following craft. The space between the Narrow Sections at Llangollen can get congested, so it seems to make sense to give priority to boats leaving - to create room for those arriving.

3. The section ends before Bridge 45 as you head towards the basin, with a passing place east of (before) the bridge hole, invisible almost until you get to it.

36 – Llangollen Narrows Section (500m)



The warning signs at each end refer to the narrows being 500m in length. The distance is actually closer to 600m - 6 to 7 minutes walk.

There are no passing places and the sign advises you to "send someone ahead to walk ahead to warn of oncoming boats". Mobile phone coverage along the section is poor (2015) and there is nowhere that a pedestrian can see both ends of the Narrow Section at the same time. If you can't follow a visible preceding boat, this makes life interesting!

Most steerers arrange for someone to go to the far end to ask boaters not to enter, and then proceed after approximately 10 minutes, which gives any occupying boat time to clear the section / advise of following craft.

The space between the Narrow Sections at Llangollen can get congested, so it seems to make sense to give priority to boats leaving - to create room for those

arriving.

37 – Llangollen On-Line Visitor Moorings



The on-line mooring, with a central combined sanitary station, has space for about 15-18 boats, and forms part of the 48hr visitor mooring facilities in Llangollen.

All Llangollen mooring is subject to a fee (Charge increased to £12 in 2023 / £6 per day in 2015), which includes individual water and electricity supply points. The 48 hr limit applies across the combined moorings, the remainder being in the basin at the limit of navigation (200m beyond the Wharf). There are no other moorings at Llangollen.

Mooring permits are available from either the C&RT hut at the on-line visitor moorings or at the Llangollen Wharf shop, just beyond Bridge 45.

38 – Llangollen Narrows Section (125m)



The section ends before Bridge 45 as you head towards the basin, with a passing place east of (before) the bridge hole, invisible almost until you get to it.

39 – Llangollen Basin



As you enter the basin the four moorings on the far left hand corner are for five day moorings only. The sign says you have to pay for five days up front.

40 – Barbridge Services



No water, no Elsan, no rubbish for boaters. There is a tiny Chandlers and Launderette. Dtd. 19Feb24

41 – Wardle Service Station & Country Store



The service station and country store are on the other side of the A51 which can be a very busy and high speed road which has no pavements or street lighting.

There is NO direct access from the tow path due to the steepness of the bank and also because there are crash barriers. There are reports that there are steps slightly further down the canal towards Calveley - however you still have to climb over the crash barrier and walk on the road itself to get there

42 – Tilstone Lock No 32



Sept 2019 - The upper lock landing is significantly reduced in length due to a partially collapsed bank.

43 – Beeston Iron Lock No 34



This lock is distorted and C&RT strongly recommends single craft passage. Due to the unique construction, there are potential snagging points on the iron work.

Single passage, lower water slowly, rope craft to one side, paddle operator to stay aware at all times ready to close paddles and adults should supervise lock use.

There are no access ladders so difficult for solo boaters without assistance

44 – Egg Bridge Winding Hole



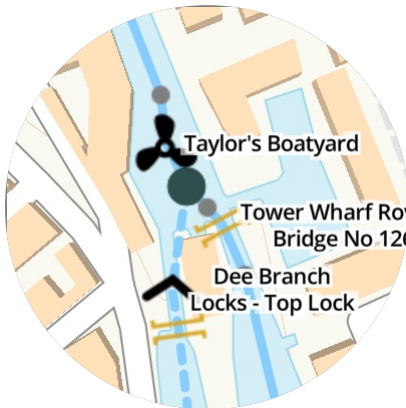
There is a CRT notice here to say 'No Winding'

45 – Tesco's First Footbridge



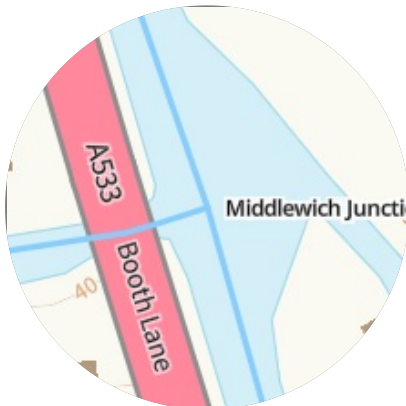
Tesco's is further up the canal behind the Lock Keeper pub

46 – Tower Wharf Warehouse Dock



The bridge to this basin is chained and locked.

47 – Middlewich Junction



The water point at the junction of the Wardle canal and the Trent & Mersey canal now has the standard 3/4" BSP connection and a hose tail on the opposite side. A Watermate key is required.

48 – Tetton Bridge



Beware of the change in bridge profile when heading south.

49 – Wheelock Lock No 64



Lock 64, Saw Pit Lock - Towpath Side

From: Wheelock Lock No 64 to Wheelock Lock No 64.

Thursday the 3rd of July, 2025 to Thursday the 3rd of July, 2025

Information sent Thursday the 19th of June, 2025

50 – Wheelock Lock No 61



The towpath side lock is signed as narrow for boats up to 6' 10" beam only.

51 – Lower Thurlwood Lock No 54



The towpath side lock is narrow and not suitable for boats with a beam of over 6'10" (Sept 2013)

52 – Upper Thurlwood Lock No 53



The upper lock gate has a guard on the gate paddle mechanism that makes crossing the gate difficult, operate with care.

53 – Rode Heath Moorings



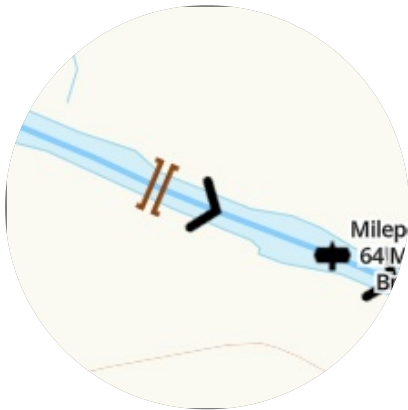
These moorings are not available, but there are a number of rings towpath side, before and after the winding between bridge 140 (old 139) near the Broughton Arms and lock 53. Also a couple of rings outside the pub.

54 – Thurlwood Winding Hole



Overgrown. Just managed to wind 58' boat. 08/09/2024.

55 – Church Lawton Bottom Lock No 48



The lock opposite the towpath side is apparently intact, but closed (Sept 2013).

56 – Hall Green Stop Lock



The lock landing on the Trent & Mersey side of the lock is at the far end of a very narrow section leading to the lock.

57 – Falmouth Road Winding Hole



One can not wind a full length boat here 64ft max maybe, even if it was dredged!

58 – Biddulph Valley Arm



One can not wind a full length boat here 57ft max maybe, even if it was dredged!

59 – Bosley Locks

Marple & Bosley Lock Flights

From: Bosley Bottom Lock No 12 to Bosley Top Lock No 1.

Friday the 4th of July, 2025 to Saturday the 27th of June, 2026

Information sent Wednesday the 25th of June, 2025

60 – Swettenham Wharf



The towpath between Bridge 37 & 38 is closed due to a collapsed wall. The 1 day visitor moorings are unavailable.

61 – Harecastle Tunnel

**Booking information notice: Trent & Mersey Canal, Navigation: Open,
Towpath: Open**

From: Harecastle Tunnel (northern entrance) to Harecastle Tunnel (southern entrance).

Saturday the 1st of March, 2025 to Saturday the 2nd of May, 2026

Information sent Wednesday the 26th of February, 2025

62 – Eastwood Road Bridge No 9



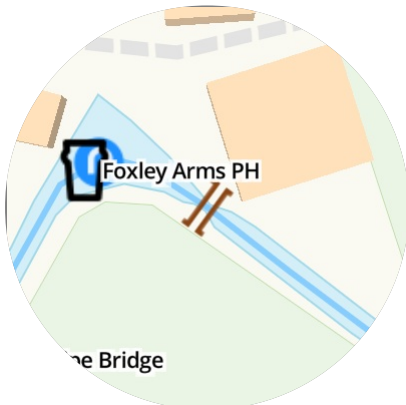
This road bridge looks very low.

63 – Ivy House Lift Bridge No 11



Electrically operated lift bridge with control panel on towpath side.

64 – Foxley Bridge Narrows No 17



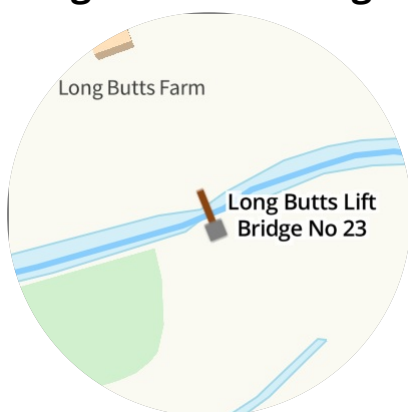
The narrow gap as you exit the 90 degree bend becomes visible relatively late and can catch the unwary by surprise!

65 – Norton Green Lift Bridge No 21



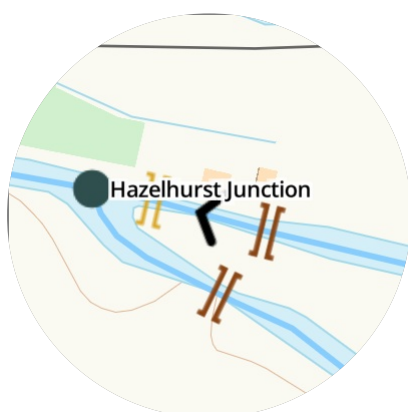
Electrically operated lift bridge with control panel on towpath side.

66 – Long Butts Lift Bridge No 23



This lift bridge needs to be operated by a windlass on the non-towpath side. Once the bridge is up you no longer have access to the other side (& your boat) if you are a single handed boater. Need to wait for another boater to help you through

67 – Hazelhurst Lock No 10 to Uttoxeter Branch Lock No 1



Caldon Canal, Hazelhurst Top Lock to Froghall

From: Hazelhurst Lock No 10 to Uttoxeter Branch Lock No 1.

Monday the 26th of May, 2025 to Saturday the 27th of June, 2026

Information sent Friday the 16th of May, 2025

68 – River Churnet (northern junction)



This can be fast flowing when in flood, especially in the upper narrower section. As you enter/leave Old Meadow Ford Lock 16 there can be strong eddies. There is a depth gauge in the bridge hole below the bottom lock gate. A very pretty run through trees.

Whilst it is probably possible to turn a river cruiser here, it is NOT suitable for winding a narrow boat of any size.

69 – Newcastle Road Bridge No 115



Low headroom at this bridge!

70 – Stone Services



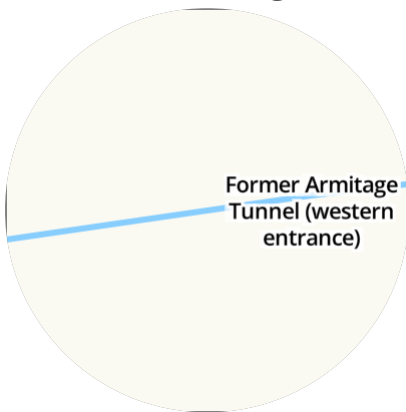
There is no rubbish disposal at these services. Nearest downstream is below the winding hole and pipe bridge in Westbridge Park.

71 – Aston Marina (entrance)



No water facilities for passing boaters. Need to be paying guest moored on pontoon. Nearest is Stone near M&S / winding. Foot access to marina from towpath by going over bridge near lock and through gate into back of marina grounds

72 – Former Armitage Tunnel (western entrance)



Advisable to have a crew member walk through to check for boats when approaching from either end. If that is not practicable, pull up at the bollards, and step off with your centre line, cross the towpath as far as you can to the hedge and look down the line of the canal, you should be able to see enough round the corner of the narrows to check its clear.

73 – High Bridge No 60



Sharp bend on GreatHaywood side. Using the boat's horn can help.

74 – Brookhay Bridge No 88



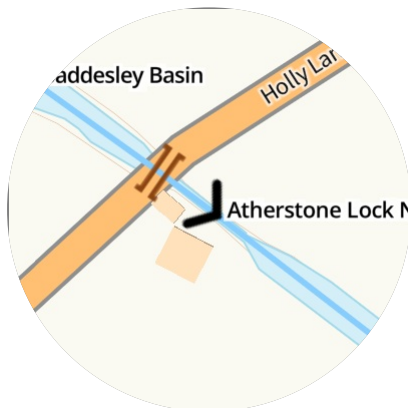
The bridge narrows on the offside. It's sometimes masked by vegetation.

75 – Grendon Dock



Do Not Wind. This is a private dock entrance. There is an underwater obstruction in the wide that unexpectedly pushes you towards the dry dock stop planks.

76 – Atherstone Lock No 6 to Atherstone Top Lock No 1



Atherstone Top Lock to Lock 6 - Coventry Canal

From: Atherstone Top Lock No 1 to Atherstone Lock No 6.

Tuesday the 8th of July, 2025 to Saturday the 27th of June, 2026

Information sent Tuesday the 24th of June, 2025